

Wieser Educational

20722 Linear Lane
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804

**Catalog Code
KF**

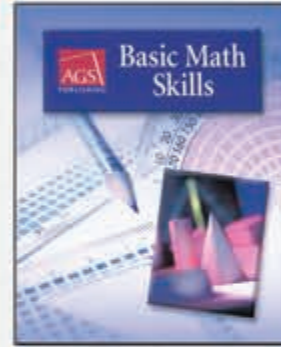
Fall 2019

Upper Elementary • Middle School • High School

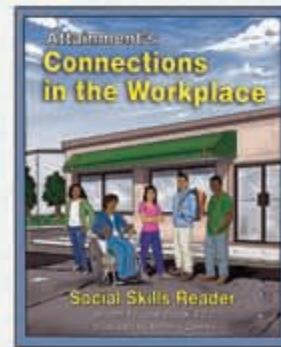
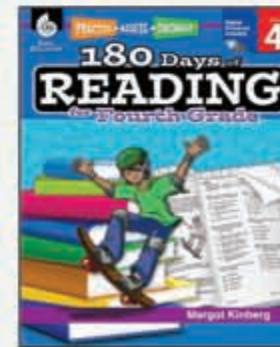
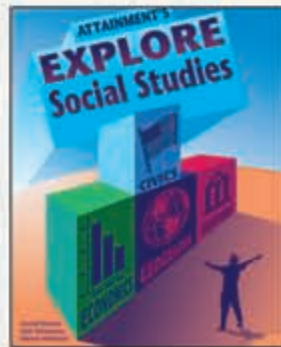
PSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
WIESER
EDUCATIONAL



SPECIAL NEEDS STRUGGLING LEARNERS STUDENTS AT-RISK DIFFERENTIATION



**Special Sections
Academic and Living Skills for
Students with Learning Disabilities
and
Assessments and Tests**



Wieser Educational

Special Materials for Special Needs

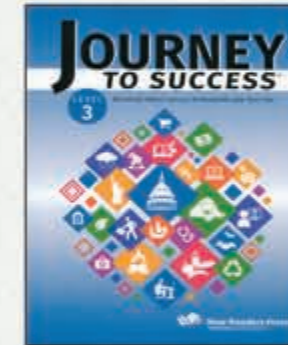
Upper Elementary



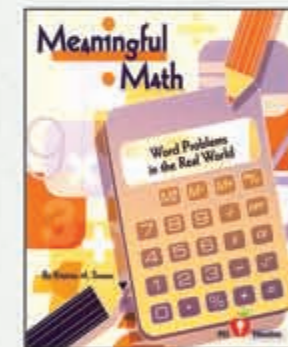
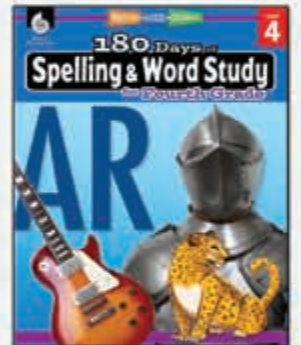
Middle School



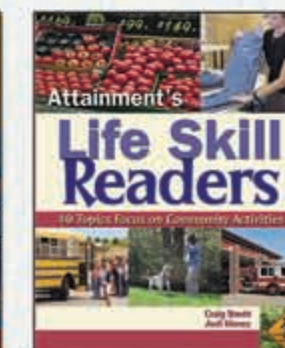
High School



SPECIAL NEEDS STRUGGLING LEARNERS STUDENTS AT-RISK DIFFERENTIATION



**Special Sections
Academic and Living Skills for
Students with Learning Disabilities
and
Assessments and Tests**



Wieser Educational • Age Appropriate Materials for Struggling Learners • Grades 4 through Adult • Fall 2019

Visit Us Online for • Preview Sample Pages • Free Product Correlations

Clearance Items • 100s of Additional Titles Not in this Catalog • Place Your Order

20722 Linear Lane Lake Forest CA 92630 (800) 880-4433 www.wiesereducational.com

Fall 2019

This page intentionally blank

Special Needs and Struggling Learners

Founded in 1978, Wieser Educational is a family owned business dedicated to providing the best possible instructional materials to meet the needs of Struggling Learners and Special Needs Students in grades 3 through Adult. We continually monitor the needs and trends of the educational community and adjust our product offerings accordingly. Most of the materials shown in this catalog provide content at grade level but are presented in a high interest format and at a reading or vocabulary level that is usually several grades lower. This makes the majority of these products particularly appropriate for use in Special Education, ESL/ELL, Adult Basic Education and any situation that deals with students that are functioning below grade level.

Common Core State Standards

Many of our products have been aligned with the Common Core State Standards. These products are identified by this icon:



Visit www.wiesereducational.com for the following features:


- **Preview Sample Pages** from products displaying this icon: 
- **Free Product Correlation Service**
- **View hundreds of additional products** not shown in this catalog
- **Clearance Items**
- Use **"Quick Order"** to conveniently create a requisition form
- **Place your order** online



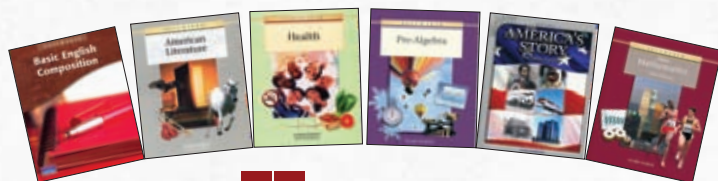
Table of Contents

This chart approximates how these leveling systems relate to grade levels and to one another

Assessments and Tests	Grade Level	Reading Recovery	Fountas-Pinnell Guided Reading	DRA	Lexile
Assessments and Tests4-8		A,B		A	
Reading and Literature.....9-50	Kindergarten	1	A	1	BR-199
Phonics.....13-18		2	B	2	
Language Arts51-63		3	C	3	
Mathematics64-80	Grade 1	4		4	
Science/Health81-90		5	D	6	
Social Studies91-105		6	E	8	
Life Skills/Careers106-112		7	F	10	
		8	G	12	
		9	H	14	
		10	I	16	
		11		16	
	12			200-299	
	13				
	Grade 2	14	J, K	20	300-399
		15	L, M	28	400-499
	Grade 3	16		30	500-599
		17	N	34	600-699
	Grade 4	18	O, P	38	700-799
		19	Q,R,S	40	800-899
	Grade 5	20	T,U,V	44-50	900-999
	Grade 6	21	W,X,Y	60	1000-1100
	Grade 7	22	Y, Z	70	
	Grade 8	23	Z	80	
	And up	24			
Academic and Independent Living Skills for Students with Learning Disabilities ..113-126		25			
Subject Index.....127-128		26			
Ordering Information129-130		27			

Choose the right textbook for your struggling learners

Since one textbook format cannot fit all students' individual needs, Wieser Educational provides a selection of textbooks that will allow you to choose the one that most closely matches the needs of your students. When using this catalog, look for the **"Foundational"** and **"Alternative"** icons as shown below to help identify the correct textbook choice for your students.



Foundational

When students require more assistance than the Alternative textbooks provide, we offer Foundational textbooks. Filled with adapted content that exposes students to subjects at the middle and high school-level, these books are designed to encourage learning with carefully paced lessons and a focus on basic skills. Students benefit from these textbooks when they:

- Read three or more grades below level
- Divide their time between regular classrooms and sheltered environments
- Need dedicated support to make lessons understandable
- May move directly to work or transition programs



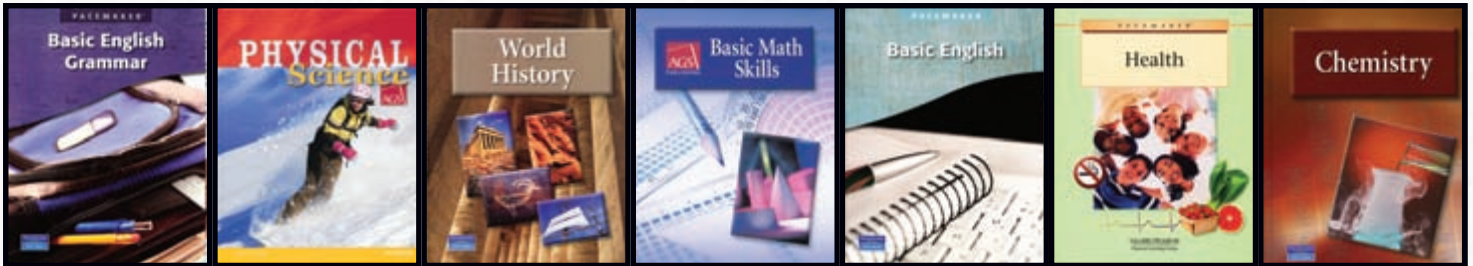
Alternative

These Alternative textbooks help students who are on track toward graduation but need extra support. Based on national and state standards and filled with accessible features, they engage students who struggle with reading, language, or a learning disability. Choose them for students who:

- Read one to three grades below level
- Attend general education classes
- Need some assistance to stay on track for graduation
- May pursue post-secondary academics

Wieser Educational 20722 Linear Lane Lake Forest CA 92630
 Phone (800) 880-4433 FAX (800) 949-0209 Email info@wiesereducational.com

COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS



Student Resources

Student Text—builds students' knowledge in critical content areas with accessible reading levels and a research-based instructional design.

Digital Student Text—provides a text-to-speech Student Text that includes additional features such as note-taking, highlighting, and tracking.

Student Workbook—extends and reinforces textbook concepts through practice exercises.

Vocabulary Workbook—Comprises dozens of activities that help students become familiar with key words.

Building Language Arts Skills Workbook—continues learning before and after a selection, focusing on mechanics such as vocabulary and grammar.

Lab Manual—offers a hands-on laboratory program correlated to each chapter that turns abstract theory into concrete action.

See individual textbook pages for available components and class sets.



Teacher's Resources

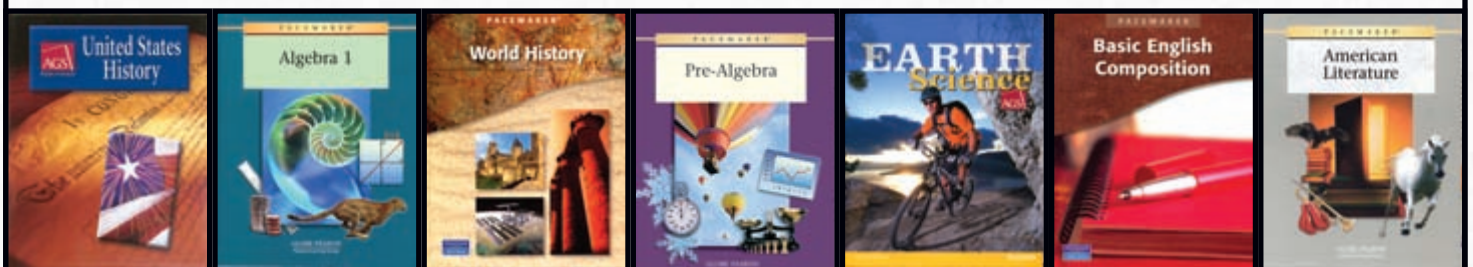
Wraparound Teacher's Edition—includes the complete Student Text with teaching suggestions, lesson overviews, tips on learning styles, and a variety of activities.

Teacher's Answer Edition—provides accessible answers and teaching suggestions right on the student pages, point-of-use support, and ESL tips.

Teacher's Planning Guide—contains activities for ESL and different learning styles, vocabulary support, a resource planner, and alternative assessments.

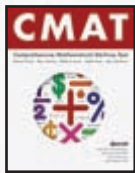
Teacher's Resource Library—on CD-ROM offers hundreds of activities, the Student Workbook, a Self-Study Guide for students who want to work at their own pace, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests.

Classroom Resource Binder—supports lessons with reproducible activities that review, reinforce, and enrich key skills and concepts covered in the Student Text.

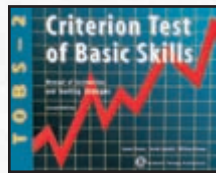


Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at www.wiesereducational.com Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

ACADEMIC SKILLS and PLACEMENT



CMAT
Comprehensive
Mathematical Abilities Test
Ages 7 to 18
Web ID: YP1001YT



CTOBS-2
Criterion Test of
Basic Skills-2
Ages 6 through 11
Web ID: YA1181YT



DAB-I
Diagnostic
Achievement Battery
Intermediate
Ages 13 through 17
Web ID: YP1011YY



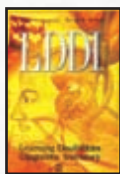
DAB-4
Diagnostic Achievement
Battery Fourth Edition
Ages 6 through 14
Web ID: YP1021YY



HAMAT
Hammill Multiability
Achievement Test
Ages 7 through 17
Web ID: YP1031YT



KESA
Kindergarten Essential
Skills Assessment
Ages 4 to 5
Web ID: YA1201YY



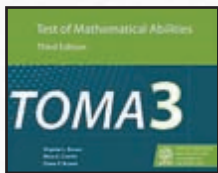
LDDI
Learning Disabilities
Diagnostic Inventory
Ages 8 through 17
Web ID: YP1041YT



LRS-5
Light's Retention Scale
5th Edition
Grades K through 12
Web ID: YA1171YY



TEMA-3
Test of Early Mathematics
Ability Third Edition
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP1051YY



TOMA-3
Test of Mathematical
Abilities Third Edition
Ages 8 through 18
Web ID: YP1071YT



TPI-2
Transition Planning
Inventory 2nd Edition
Ages 14 through 22
Web ID: YP1081YT



WABC
Wiig Assessment of
Basic Concepts
Ages 2 through 11
Web ID: YP1101YT

APTITUDE and INTELLIGENCE



CAS2
Cognitive Assessment
System Second Edition
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP1111YY



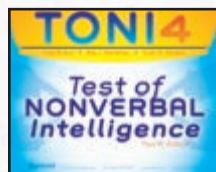
CTONI-2
Comprehensive Test of
Nonverbal Intelligence
Second Edition
Ages 6 through 89
Web ID: YP1141YY



PTONI
Primary Test of Nonverbal
Intelligence
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP1151YY



SB-5
Stanford-Binet Intelligence
Scales Fifth Edition
Ages 2 through 85
Web ID: YP1161YY



TONI-4
Test of Nonverbal
Intelligence 4th
Edition
Ages 6 through 89
Web ID: YP1191YY



TOMAL-2
Test of Memory and
Learning Second Edition
Ages 5 through 59
Web ID: YP1201YY



TOMAL-SE
Test of Memory and
Learning Senior Edition
Ages 55 through 89
Web ID: YP1221YY



TOPS-3E:NU
Test of Problem Solving
Elementary Third Edition:
Normative Update
Ages 6 through 12
Web ID: YP2071YY



UNIT2™
Universal Nonverbal
Intelligence Test
Second Edition
Ages 5 through 21
Web ID: YP1251YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

ASSESSMENTS/TESTS

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at www.wiesereducational.com Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

AUDITORY PERCEPTION and MOTOR SKILLS



APAT

Auditory Processing Ability Test
Ages 5 through 12
Web ID: YA1071YY



APST

Auditory Phoneme Sequencing Test
Ages 5 through 9
Web ID: YA1091YY



CTOPP-2

Comprehensive Test of Phonological Processing Second Edition
Ages 4 through 24
Web ID: YP1261YY



DTAP

Developmental Test of Auditory Perception
Ages 6 through 18
Web ID: YP1271YT



LAC-3

Lindamood Auditory Conceptualization Test Third Edition
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP1281YY



LCT-2

Listening Comprehension Test 2
Ages 6 through 11
Web ID: YP1291YT



LCT-A:NU

Listening Comprehension Test-Adolescent: Normative Update
Ages 12 through 17
Web ID: YP2101YT



TAPS-4

A Language Processing Skills Assessment
Age 5 through 21
Web ID: YA1221YY



TIPS

Test of Information Processing Skills
Ages 5 through 90+
Web ID: YA1161YY



TLI

The Listening Inventory
Ages 4 through 17
Web ID: YA1081YY



TOPA-2

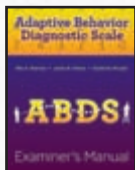
Test of Phonological Awareness 2nd Edition: PLUS
Ages 5 through 8
Web ID: YP1311YY



TTFC-2

Token Test for Children Second Edition
Ages 3 through 12
Web ID: YP1321YT

BEHAVIORAL SCREENING and AUTISM SPECTRUM



ABDS

Adaptive Behavior Diagnostic Scale
Ages 2 through 21
Web ID: YP1331YY



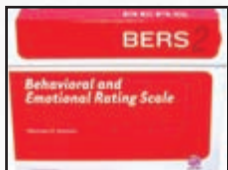
ADHDT-2

Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Test Second Edition
Ages 5 through 17
Web ID: YP1341YY



ASDS

Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP1351YY



BERS-2

Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale 2nd Edition
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP1361YT



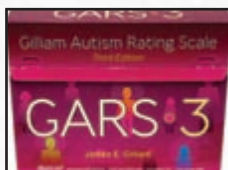
DASH-3

Developmental Assessment for Individuals with Severe Disabilities Third Edition
Ages 1 through Adult
Web ID: YP2041YY



GADS

Gilliam Asperger's Disorder Scale
Ages 3 through 22
Web ID: YP1391YY



GARS-3

Gilliam Autism Rating Scale Third Edition
Ages 3 through 22
Web ID: YP1401YY



SAED-2

Scales for Assessing Emotional Disturbance Second Edition
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP2061YY



SEE

Social Emotional Evaluation
Ages 6 through 12
Web ID: YP1411YT

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at www.wiesereducational.com Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

SEMANTICS, VOCABULARY and WORD FINDING



CREVT-3
Receptive and Expressive
Vocabulary Test Third Edition
Ages 5 through 89
Web ID: YP1421YY



EOWPVT-4
Expressive One-
Word Picture
Vocabulary Test-4
Ages Normed to 80+
Web ID: YA1011YY



MAVA
Montgomery Assessment
of Vocabulary Acquisition
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP1431YT



ROWPVT-4
Receptive One-Word Picture
Vocabulary Test-4
Ages Normed to 80+
Web ID: YA1031YY



TAWF-2
Test of Adolescent/Adult Word
Finding 2nd Edition
Ages 12 through 80
Web ID: YP1441YY



TOSS-I:NU
Test of Semantic
Skills-Intermediate:
Normative Update
Ages 9 through 14
Web ID: YP2121YT



TOSS-P
Test of Semantic
Skills-Primary
Ages 4 through 9
Web ID: YP1461YT



TWF-3
Test of Word Finding
Third Edition
Ages 4 through 12
Web ID: YP1471YY



TWFD
Test of Word Finding
in Discourse
Ages 6 through 12
Web ID: YP1481YY

SPEECH, LANGUAGE and LITERACY



BBTOP
Bankson-Bernthal Test
of Phonology
Ages 3 through 9
Web ID: YP1501YY



BELT-3
Bankson Expressive
Language Test 3rd Edition
Ages 3 - 7
Web ID: YP2111YT



CAAP-2
Clinical Assessment of
Articulation and
Phonology 2nd Edition
Ages 2 through 11
Web ID: YP1521YY



ELLA
Emergency Literacy
and Language
Assessment
Ages 4 through 11
Web ID: YP1531YT



ELT-2: NU
The Expressive
Language Test 2
Normative Update
Ages 5 through 11
Web ID: YP2031YT



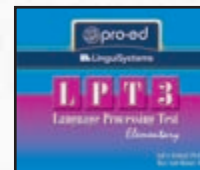
FCP-R
Functional Communication
Profile-Revised
Ages 3 - Adult
Web ID: YP1551YY



HAPP-3
Hodson Assessment of
Phonological Patterns
Third Edition
Ages 2 through Adult
Web ID: YP1561YY



LAT-NU
LinguSystems
Articulation Test
Normative Update
Ages 3 through 21
Web ID: YP2081YT



LPT-3
Language Processing
Test 3: Elementary
Ages 5 through 11
Web ID: YP1591YY



PAT-3
Photo Articulation
Test Third Edition
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP1601YY



PLSI
Pragmatic Language
Skills Inventory
Ages 5 through 12
Web ID: YP1611YT



TTFC-2
Token Test for
Children
Second Edition
Ages 3 through 12
Web ID: YP1321YT

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

ASSESSMENTS/TESTS

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at www.wiesereducational.com Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

SPEECH, LANGUAGE and LITERACY



RESCA-E
Receptive, Expressive and
Social Communication
Assessment-Elementary
Ages 5 through 12
Web ID: YA1001YY



S-CAT
Second Contextual
Articulation Test
Ages 4 - Adult
Web ID: YP1621YT



SLDT-E:NU
Social Language Development
Test-Elementary: Normative
Update
Ages 6 through 11
Web ID: YP1631YY



SLDT-A:NU
Social Language
Development Test-Adolescent
Normative Update
Ages 12 through 17
Web ID: YP2001YY



TACL-4
Test for Auditory
Comprehension of Language
Fourth Edition
Ages 3 through 12
Web ID: YP1651YY



TELD-4
Test of Early Language
Development Fourth
Edition
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP2021YY



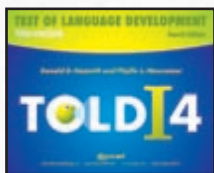
TEXL
Test of Expressive
Language
Ages 3 through 12
Web ID: YP1671YY



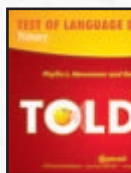
TNL-2
Test of Narrative
Language Second
Edition
Ages 5 through 11
Web ID: YP1681YY



TOAL-4
Test of Adolescent and
Adult Language 4th Edition
Ages 12 through 24
Web ID: YP1691YY



TOLDI4
Test of Language
Development
Intermediate 4th Edition
Ages 8 through 17
Web ID: YP1701YY



TOLDP4
Test of Language
Development Primary
Fourth Edition
Ages 4 through 11
Web ID: YP1711YY



TOPL-2
Test of Pragmatic
Language Second
Edition
Ages 6 through 18
Web ID: YP1721YY

VISUAL PERCEPTION and MOTOR SKILLS



DTVP-3
Developmental Test of
Visual Perception
Third Edition
Ages 4 through 12
Web ID: YP1731YY



DTVP-A
Developmental Test of Visual
Perception-Adolescent and
Adult
Ages 11 through 74
Web ID: YP1741YY



Jordan-3
Jordan Left-Right
Reversal Test 3
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YA1101YY



KOPPITZ-2
Koppitz Developmental
Scoring System for the Bender
Gestalt Test 2nd Edition
Ages 5 through 85
Web ID: YP1751YY



MVPT-4
Motor Free Visual Perception
Test-4
Ages 4 through 80+
Web ID: YA1121YY



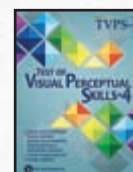
QNST-3R
Quick Neurological
Screening Test 3
Ages 4 through 80+
Web ID: YA1141YY



TIPS
Test of Information
Processing Skills
Ages 5 through 90+
Web ID: YA1161YY



TVMS-3
Test of Visual Motor Skills-3
Ages 3 through 90+
Web ID: YA1131YY



TVPS-4
Test of Visual Perceptual
Skills-4
Ages 5 through 21
Web ID: YA1211YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at www.wiesereducational.com Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

READING



DAR-2

Diagnostic Assessments of Reading Second Edition
Ages 5 through Adult
Web ID: YP1761YY



DSPT-R

Decoding and Spelling Proficiency Test-Revised
Ages 6 through 25
Web ID: YA1191YY



GDRT-2

Gray Diagnostic Reading Tests Second Edition
Ages 6 through 13
Web ID: YP1781YY



GORT-5

Gray Oral Reading Tests Fifth Edition
Ages 6 through 23
Web ID: YP1791YY



GSRT

Gray Silent Reading Test
Ages 7 through 25
Web ID: YP1801YY



NDRT I & J

Nelson-Denny Reading Test Forms I and J
Ages 14 through 30
Web ID: YP2131YY



RMPM

Reading Milestones Placement and Monitoring
Ages 6 through 18
Web ID: YP1831YT



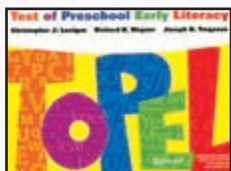
SRI-2

Standardized Reading Inventory Second Edition
Ages 6 through 14
Web ID: YP1841YT



TERA-4

Test of Early Reading Ability Fourth Edition
Ages 4 through 11
Web ID: YP2011YY



TOPEL

Test of Preschool Early Literacy
Ages 3 through 11
Web ID: YP1861YT



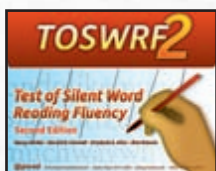
TORC-4

Test of Reading Comprehension Fourth Edition
Ages 7 through 17
Web ID: YP1871YY



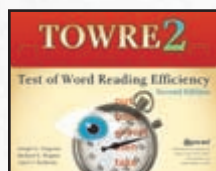
TOSCRF-2

Test of Silent Contextual Reading Fluency Second Edition
Ages 7 through 24
Web ID: YP1881YT



TOSWRF-2

Test of Silent Word Reading Fluency Second Edition
Ages 6 through 24
Web ID: YP1901YT



TOWRE-2

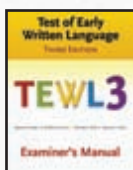
Test of Word Reading Efficiency 2nd Edition
Ages 6 through 24
Web ID: YP1921YY



WIST

Word Identification and Spelling Test
Ages 7 through 18
Web ID: YP1931YY

WRITING and SPELLING



TEWL-3

Test of Early Written Language Third Edition
Ages 4 through 11
Web ID: YP1951YY



THS-R

Test of Handwriting Skills
Ages 6 through 18
Web ID: YA1151YY



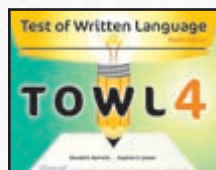
TOC

Test of Orthographic Competence
Ages 6 through 17
Web ID: YP1961YT



TOWE

Test of Written Expression
Ages 6 through 14
Web ID: YP1971YT



TOWL-4

Test of Written Language 4th Edition
Ages 9 through 17
Web ID: YP1981YY



TWS-5

Test of Written Spelling Fifth Edition
Ages 5 through 18
Web ID: YP1991YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.



Widely regarded as “the one that works,” the **Edmark Reading Program** has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics. The key to this success is the program’s use of a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word-recognition method used to teach sight word vocabulary. This errorless learning approach eliminates incorrect responses and helps students view themselves as successful readers.

READING SKILLS

- Vocabulary
- Comprehension
- Fluency

LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES

- 150 Words from the Dolch Word List and basal readers
- 200 Additional sight words in Level 2
- 3 Word endings: -s, -ing, -ed (Level 1)
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and Discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

LEVEL ONE (Reading Level 0-2)

Includes: Program Overview, Mastery Test (Manual and 15 of each form), 5 Lesson Plan/Record Books, Word Recognition Books 1-3, Picture Match cards and boards, Phrase Match cards and boards, Stories books 1-3, Reading and Social Skills Games, 2 Display Masks, Word Signs DVD, and The Rides and Certificates of Completion (5 of each).

PX2001KF Edmark Reading Program Level One\$691.99

LEVEL ONE COMPONENTS

These Level One Components are included in the Edmark Reading Program and are also available separately.

PX2002KF	Program Overview.....	\$34.49
PX2003KF	Lesson Plan/Record Book (Set of 5).....	\$40.99
PX2004KF	Mastery Test.....	\$57.49
PX2005KF	Reading and Social Skills Games.....	\$57.49
PX2006KF	Picture Match Cards.....	\$68.49
PX2007KF	Phrase Match Cards.....	\$68.49
PX2008KF	Stories Books 1-3.....	\$52.99
PX2009KF	The Rides and Certificates (5).....	\$14.49
PX2010KF	Word Signs DVD (Levels 1 & 2).....	\$45.49

RESEARCH-BASED STRATEGIES

- Errorless Learning
- Positive Reinforcement
- Use of Manipulatives
- High-Frequency Oral and Sight Word Vocabulary
- Controlled Vocabulary Stories
- Social Skills Enrichment
- Continuous Progress Monitoring

RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Students with developmental disabilities or Autism
- Students with learning disabilities
- Title 1 Students
- ESL/ELL Students
- Preschool and kindergarten students who lack vocabulary development
- Non-Readers who struggle with phonics

LEVEL TWO (Reading Level 1-3)

Includes: Program Overview, Mastery Test (Manual and 15 of each form), 5 Lesson Plan/Record Books, Word Recognition Books 1-4, Phrase Match cards and boards, Stories books 1-4, Reading and Social Skills Games, 2 Display Masks, Word Signs DVD, and Judy’s Birthday Party and Certificates of Completion (5 of each).

PX2021KF Edmark Reading Program Level Two.....\$691.99

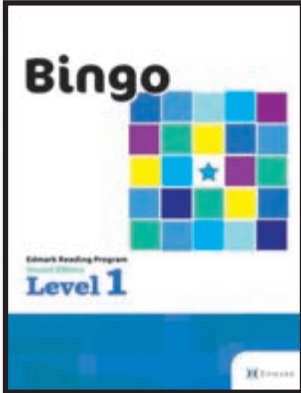
LEVEL TWO COMPONENTS

These Level Two Components are included in the Edmark Reading Program and are also available separately.

PX2022KF	Program Overview.....	\$34.49
PX2023KF	Lesson Plan/Record Book (Set of 5).....	\$40.99
PX2024KF	Mastery Test.....	\$57.49
PX2025KF	Reading and Social Skills Games.....	\$57.49
PX2026KF	Phrase Match Cards.....	\$34.49
PX2027KF	Stories Books 1-4.....	\$68.49
PX2028KF	Judy’s Birthday Party and Certificates (5) ..	\$18.99
PX2010KF	Word Signs DVD (Levels 1 & 2).....	\$45.49

EDMARK READING PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS

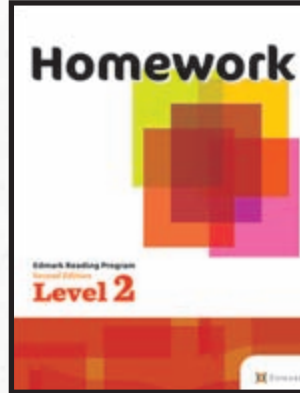
BINGO Levels 1 and 2



These reproducible activities reinforce the words taught in the program and help students generalize and demonstrate their reading skills. Bingo consists of 150 bingo boards and 150 bingo cards. The bingo cards can be copied and cut apart or copied onto business card sheets. 167 pages • 8.5 x 11

- PX2041KF Bingo Level 1\$45.49
- PX2042KF Bingo Level 2\$57.49

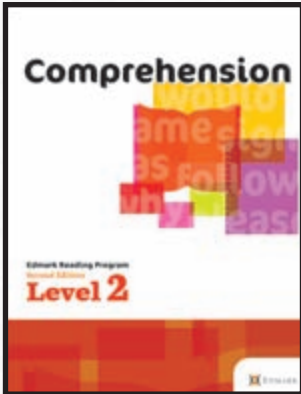
HOMEWORK Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Homework activities are a fun way to reinforce classroom learning. Many students require extra practice with word recognition and reading after school to retain what they learned. The eight different types of homework activities differ from the activities practiced during class, provide word recognition practice, and promote generalization.

- PX2046KF Homework Level 1\$68.49
- PX2047KF Homework Level 2\$57.49

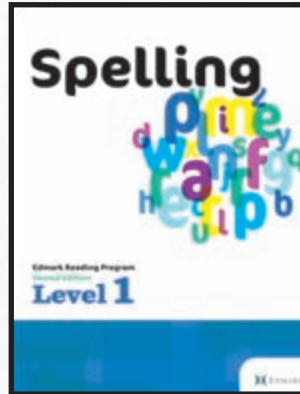
COMPREHENSION Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Comprehension activities provide extensive word recognition practice and comprehension reinforcement. These activities include a variety of formats in which the students read and comprehend words and phrases. Students choose from answers consisting of illustrations, words, or phrases. Multisensory activities involve circling words, drawing lines between words or phrases and illustrations, cutting and placing illustrations, and underlining phrases.

- PX2043KF Comprehension Level 1\$114.49
- PX2044KF Comprehension Level 2\$91.49

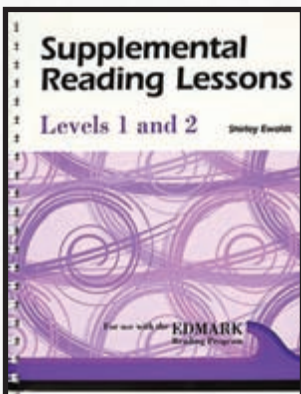
SPELLING Levels 1 and 2



The 75 reproducible Spelling activities provide both reinforcement for recognition of new reading words and a beginning spelling experience. A Spelling activity follows every two new words learned. The student can write or sign the answers. **Activities include:** Write each word two times, Write a spelling word to complete a phrase or sentence, Write a missing letter to complete a word, Identify correctly spelled words, Write a phrase or sentence using a spelling word.

- PX2048KF Spelling Level 1\$57.49
- PX2049KF Spelling Level 2\$57.49

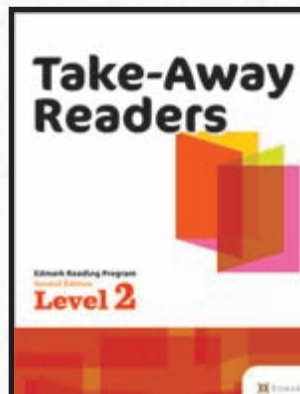
SUPPLEMENTAL READING LESSONS



Motivate students with delightful reproducible illustrations, engaging stories, and fun activities that improve their vocabulary, comprehension and reading skills. The lessons are specifically developed for students with special needs, reading difficulties, developmental delays, or other learning disabilities.

- PX2045KF Reading Lessons Levels 1 and 2\$55.99

TAKE-AWAY READERS Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Take-Away Readers are four-page stories with photographs that illustrate the stories and emphasize words students have learned in current and previous lessons. The readers engage students in fun, confidence-building activities that extend literacy experiences at school and home.

- PX2050KF Take Away Readers Level 1\$45.49
- PX2051KF Take Away Readers Level 2\$57.49



The **PCI Reading Program** is a scientifically research-based curriculum created specifically to teach students with developmental disabilities, autism, and significant learning disabilities to read. Designed as a three-level system, the program helps nonreaders learn to read step-by-step, first through whole-word visual discrimination and then through basic decoding using onsets and rimes. As students progress through the three levels, they learn to read 405 words and become more independent in their ability to decode unknown words.

LEVEL ONE

PCI Reading Program Level One teaches 140 basic sight words from the Dolch and Fry lists and “real-world” words through a comprehensive system of repetition, “hands-on” practice, controlled-vocabulary reading, and high-interest activities. Students progress from reading individual words to 8-12 word sentences. Level One includes 28 books, ranging in length from 8 to 12 pages. By the end of Level One, nonreaders will have progressed to approximately a 1.0 reading level. PCI Reading Program Level One is designed as a one-on-one program and takes at least one full school year to complete.

Skills Covered Unit Table of Contents

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Vocabulary (Sight Words) | 1 - Building Visual Skills |
| • Fluency | 2 - Building Attention |
| • Comprehension | 3 - Building Memory |
| • Phonemic Awareness | 4 - Building Concepts of Print |
| | 5 - Building Phonemic Awareness |

Program Components

- 3 Word Building Lessons Books (140 lessons, a comprehensive test, and 28 posttests)
- 5 copies of the Trace and Read Workbook (140 full-color student pages)
- 2 Guided Word Practice Books (168 full-color word and book lesson plans and 140 full-color student read-aloud pages)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (280 reproducible activities)
- 1 Building Reading Skills Binder (75 lesson plans and 22 reproducible student pages)
- 28 full-color Books
- 1 Game Board for “The Word Game”
- 140 Word Cards
- 100 full-color Picture Cards
- 1 Card Storage Box
- 1 “Match on the Mat” Board
- 105 Text Cards
- 105 full-color Scene Cards
- 1 Plastic Card Tray
- 1 Plastic Viewer
- 1 Teacher’s Guide

PX2071KF PCI Reading Level One Complete Kit\$751.49

LEVEL TWO

PCI Reading Program Level Two is designed as the next step for students who have completed Level One. It teaches 140 additional sight words and “real-world” nouns and verbs, advancing students from a 1.0 reading level to a 2.0-2.5 reading level. While Level Two’s focus is still on teaching words through visual discrimination, it also introduces students to wrapped text, common inflectional endings, such as -s, -ing, and -ed, and compound words.

Skills Covered Unit Table of Contents

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| • Vocabulary (Sight Words) | 1 - Building Print Recognition |
| • Fluency | 2 - Building Letter Sound Knowledge |
| • Comprehension | 3 - Building Fluency |
| • Phonemic Awareness | 4 - Building the Writing Connection |
| • Grammar (Inflectional Endings) | 5 - Building the Home Connection |

Program Components

- 3 Word Building Lessons Books (140 lessons, a comprehensive test, and 14 posttests)
- 5 copies of the Trace and Read Workbook (140 full-color student pages)
- 2 Guided Word Practice Books (154 full-color word and book lesson plans and 140 full-color student read-aloud pages)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (289 reproducible activities)
- 1 Review Stories for Level One Words Booklet
- 1 Skill Discovery Lessons Book
- 4 Word Windows (one for each inflectional ending taught (-s, -ing, and -ed) and one for compound words)
- 40 Word Strips (for use with the Word Windows)
- 1 Building Reading Skills Binder (with 38 lesson plans, 62 reproducible student pages, and 5 reproducible mini-books)
- 14 full-color Books (ranging in length from 12 to 16 pages)
- 1 Game Board for “The Word Game”
- 280 Word Cards (140 from Level One and 140 from Level Two.)
- 100 full-color Picture Cards
- 1 Card Storage Box
- 1 “Match on the Mat” Board
- 140 Text Cards & 140 full-color Scene Cards
- 1 Plastic Card Tray
- 1 Plastic Viewer
- 1 Teacher’s Guide

PX2072KF PCI Reading Level Two Complete Kit\$808.99



The **PCI Reading Program** is a scientifically research-based curriculum created specifically to teach students with developmental disabilities, autism, and significant learning disabilities to read. Designed as a three-level system, the program helps nonreaders to read step-by-step, first through whole-word visual discrimination and then through basic decoding using onsets and rimes. As students progress through the Three levels, they learn to read 405 words and become more independent in their ability to decode unknown words.

LEVEL THREE

PCI Reading Program Level Three serves as a bridge between the whole-word visual discrimination approach in Levels One and Two and the decoding required of independent readers. To promote student success, instruction is carefully scaffolded to introduce students to the process of decoding by unveiling sounds that are embedded within the sight words they already know how to read. Students learn to examine known sight words, recognize common onsets and rimes, match phoneme sounds to letters and decode unfamiliar words such as “bat” and “rake.”

SKILLS COVERED

- Comprehension
- Phonemic Awareness
- Fiction, Nonfiction and Poetry
- Vocabulary
- Fluency
- Phonics

LEVEL THREE FEATURES

- Word Decoding Through Phonics
- 125 Additional Decodable Words
- Teaches 23 Onsets and 20 Word Families
- Focuses on Word Analysis, Word Building and Blending, and Decoding
- 20 Books (10 Fiction and 10 Nonfiction), each with 16 pages
- Comprehension, Fluency, and Writing in Every Unit
- Moves Students to Approximately a 3-0-3.5 Reading Level.

COMPONENTS

- 1 Core Instruction Guide (20 word family units; 20 unit overviews and objectives; 280 full-color lesson pages; Real World Connection lessons; fluency and comprehension lessons)
- 1 Letter/Sound Correspondence Lessons
- 1 Read-Aloud Book (40 pages; 2 per unit)
- 5 copies of the Write and Read Workbook (100 pages; 5 per unit)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (69 pages of onset practice; 100 pages of new words and comprehension Practice)
- 20 Student Books (16 full-color pages; 10 Fiction and 10 nonfiction)
- 1 Magnet Board
- Magnets (Onsets, rimes, words, words family labels, and inflectional endings)
- 125 Picture Cards
- 1 Match on the Mat Board
- 100 Match on the Mat Cards (50 Scene Cards and 50 Text Cards)
- 20 Word Windows and 40 Word Strips
- 1 Plastic Viewer (for use with the Letter/Sound Correspondence Lessons)
- 1 Assessments Binder and 1 Teacher’s Guide

PX2073KF PCI Reading Level Three Complete Kit\$889.99

ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS

WORKBOOKS

Once students have practiced identifying and reading a new word, they move to the Trace and Read, or Write and Read Workbook for tactile reinforcement. Each word has its own practice page in the workbook. Each word is also part of a controlled phrase or sentence constructed from previously learned words and/or pictures. Students read the new word in context, increasing comprehension of the word’s meaning and usage.

- PX2074KF Level 1 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$81.49**
- PX2075KF Level 2 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$81.49**
- PX2076KF Level 3 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$69.49**

ADDITIONAL BOOKS

After mastering the posttest, students are ready to read a new book featuring the newly learned words and any previously learned words.

- PX2077KF Level 1 Book Set (28 Books)\$86.99**
- PX2078KF Level 2 Book Set (14 Books)\$69.49**
- PX2079KF Level 3 Book Set (20 Books)\$115.99**

REPRODUCIBLE BOOKS

The books for all 3 levels are available in reproducible format. The reproducible books are identical to the program books, except they are in black and white. Use the books in the classroom or as reading reinforcement activities to send home.

- PX2080KF Level 1 Reproducible Books (Set of 28)\$69.49**
- PX2081KF Level 2 Reproducible Books (Set of 14)\$69.49**
- PX2082KF Level 3 Reproducible Books (Set of 20)\$69.49**

COMPREHENSION ACTIVITIES

Extend and assess comprehension on the program’s Level 1 and Level 2 books with these fully scripted lessons and reproducible activities. For each book in the core program, this book provides a reading comprehension lesson with activities for both pre-and post-reading. Comprehension lessons focus on standards-based literacy skills and strategies. Four reproducible activities are provided for each book along with a reproducible assessment. Progress monitoring checklists are included.

- PX2083KF Level 1 Comprehension Activities Binder..\$92.49**
- PX2084KF Level 2 Comprehension Activities Binder..\$81.49**

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS

- PX2085KF Additional Plastic Card Tray\$12.49**
- PX2086KF Additional Plastic Viewer\$3.49**

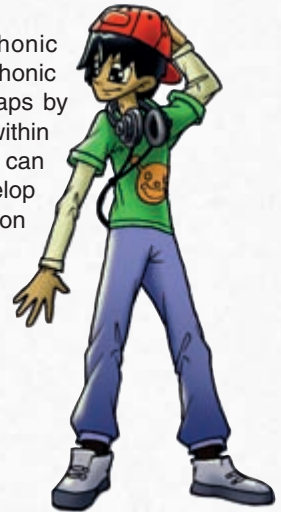
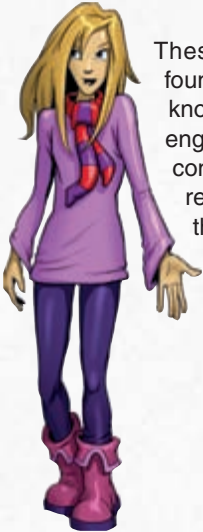


PHONIC BOOKS FOR STRUGGLING LEARNERS

These High Interest Phonic Books are designed to equip older, struggling learners with the phonic foundations they need to become fluent readers. All too often, older readers have gaps in their phonic knowledge and skills which prevents them from making further progress. These series plug the gaps by engaging older readers in age-appropriate, appealing stories while introducing step-by-step phonics within controlled, decodable texts. Once the teacher has taught the target phonics in each book, the student can read the book successfully and independently! This phonic structure ensures that the students develop their reading skills as they progress through the series. Students will grow in confidence, motivation and self-esteem, and will be able to tackle increasingly complex texts.

Features Include:

- Age appropriate illustrations and story lines that engage and encourage students to read on
- Reading practice page which prepares the student for reading the text.
- Vocabulary page to develop receptive and expressive language
- Multi-syllabic words split on each page
- Reader-friendly layout



SERIES	WHO IT'S AIMED AT	WHAT DOES IT COVER?
Moon Dogs, Set 1	Very early stages of reading. Consolidation of letter/sound correspondences.	Sounds of alphabet at CVC level.
Moon Dogs, Set 2	Early stages of reading.	CVC level and adjacent consonants and consonant digraphs.
Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling	Students learning first vowel spellings.	Two spellings for a vowel sound.
Magic Belt and That Dog	Students who can read simple CVC words.	Adjacent consonants, consonant digraphs and suffixes –ed and –ing.
Totem and Alba	Students able to read text at CVC level who now need support consolidating consonant digraphs and some vowel spellings.	A recap of adjacent consonants and and consonant digraphs. Introduction to alternative spellings for vowel sounds e.g. ai, ay, a–e, a.
Rescue and Talisman 1	Students with poor knowledge of vowel spellings.	Recap of alternative vowel spellings covered in Totem and Alba with additional vowel spellings for new vowel sounds.
Titan's Gauntlets	For students needing to learn more complex vowel and consonant spellings and suffixes.	Alternatives for new vowel and consonant sounds and common Latin suffixes More text per page.
Talisman 2	For students who need to revisit spellings introduced in Titan's Gauntlets.	More alternatives for new vowel and consonant sounds and common Latin suffixes.

See pages 14 – 17 for Phonic Books Series





Moon Dogs Series consists of two sets of decodable books (8 Books in each set) designed to appeal to older struggling learners at the very early stages of reading. Engaging contemporary illustrations and entertaining stories will engage readers from grades 3 to 10. **Set 1** introduces sounds of the alphabet at CVC level text. **Set 2** introduces adjacent consonants and consonant digraphs. Reproducible workbooks complement each series and provide wordbuilding, reading, spelling, comprehension, games and multisensory activities based on the characters and stories in the series. **Class Specials** contain 5 Sets of Books and 1 Reproducible Workbook. **Save 10%!**

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

Set 1: s a t i m / n o p / b c g h / d e f v / k l r u / j w z /
x y ff / ll ss zz / All initial sounds CVC

Set 2: CVC / VCC / CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC /
ch / sh / th, ng / ck, qu

COMPONENTS

PB1001KF	Moon Dogs Set 1 Books (8 Titles).....	\$35.00
PB1002KF	Moon Dogs Set 1 Workbook (82 pages)	\$30.00
PB1003KF	Moon Dogs Set 1 Class Special	\$185.00
PB1006KF	Moon Dogs Set 2 Books (8 Titles).....	\$35.00
PB1007KF	Moon Dogs Set 2 Workbook (76 pages)	\$30.00
PB1008KF	Moon Dogs Set 2 Class Special	\$185.00



The **Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Series** is a contemporary series of 14 books for older readers, continuing the adventures of the characters in the Moon Dog band. Each book contains an eight page, fully illustrated story plus reading practice, vocabulary, comprehension questions and a game. Each story introduces two spellings of a vowel sound. The 234 page reproducible workbook provides word building, reading, comprehension, grammar and vocabulary exercises based on the stories in the series.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

ai, ay / ee, ea / oa, ow / ur, ir / e, ea / ow, ou / oo, ue / igh, i /
OO, oul / or, aw / oy, oi / ar, a / air, are / ear, eer

COMPONENTS

PB1081KF	Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Books (14 Titles) ..	\$47.00
PB1082KF	Moon Dogs Vowel Spellings Workbook (234 pages) ..	\$45.00
PB1083KF	Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Class Special ..	\$250.00

(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Magic Belt Series** includes 12 decodable reading books for struggling learners who would benefit from starting a phonics program from the beginning. Age-appropriate quest stories with fabulous illustrations take the pupils from CVC and CVCC word level text through to consonant digraphs. These action stories will appeal to older struggling readers. The 190 page reproducible workbook has 12 chapters which correspond to the 12 books in the reading series. It offers comprehensive activities including wordbuilding, blending, segmenting, comprehension and vocabulary work. The 189 page reproducible workbook has 12 chapters which correspond to the 12 books in the reading series. It offers comprehensive activities including wordbuilding, blending, segmenting, comprehension and vocabulary work.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

CVC / CVCC / CCVC, -ed / CCVCC / ch, tch /
sh / th / ck, qu / ng / wh, -ing / le

COMPONENTS

PB1011KF	Magic Belt Books (12 Titles)	\$79.00
PB1012KF	Magic Belt Workbook (189 pages).....	\$49.00
PB1013KF	Magic Belt Class Special	\$400.00

(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **That Dog Series** includes 12 decodable reading books for struggling learners who would benefit from starting a phonics program right from the beginning. Age-appropriate stories about an animal loving teenager and a stray dog who follows him home take students from CVC and CVCC word level text through to consonant digraphs. These beautifully illustrated modern day stories appeal to older struggling readers. The 225 page reproducible workbook has 12 chapters which correspond to the 12 books in the reading series. It offers comprehensive activities including word building, blending, segmenting, comprehension and vocabulary work.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

COMPONENTS

CVC, CVCC / CCVCC and -ed / ch and tch / sh / th / ck and qu / ng / wh and -ing / ie

- PB1121KF That Dog Books (12 Titles)\$79.00
- PB1122KF That Dog Workbook (225 pages).....\$49.00
- PB1123KF That Dog Class Special.....\$400.00
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Totem Series** is aimed at older, struggling readers who need to secure their phonic foundations. The series consists of 12 age-appropriate and exciting quest stories that start at CVC/CVCC level and progress at a faster pace through adjacent consonants, consonant digraphs and alternative vowel spellings. With 12 full-color pages in each book and exciting illustrations, this series will grip and engage older readers. The **Totem Series** follows that same phonic sequence as the **Alba Series** and can be used in parallel. A comprehensive 224 page reproducible workbook offers blending, segmenting, comprehension and writing activities within the context of an exciting quest.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

COMPONENTS

CVC, CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC / sh, ch, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a-e, a / ee, ea, e, y, ey / o-e, ow, oa, o / er, ir, ur / ow, ou / igh, i-e, y, i / oo, ew, u-e, u

- PB1021KF Totem Books (12 Titles).....\$79.00
- PB1022KF Totem Workbook (224 pages).....\$45.00
- PB1023KF Totem Class Special.....\$395.00
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Alba Series** is aimed at girls and boys with a feisty, resourceful female heroine. Twelve beautifully-illustrated and age-appropriate books start at CVC/CVCC level and progress at a faster pace through adjacent consonants, consonant digraphs and alternative vowel spellings. 12 full-color pages in each book will simulate older, struggling readers. The **Alba Series** follows that same phonic sequence as the **Totem Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 272 page reproducible workbook which offers blending, segmenting, comprehension and writing activities within the context of an exciting quest.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

COMPONENTS

CVC, CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC / sh, ch, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a-e, a / ee, ea, e, y, ey / o-e, ow, oa, o / er, ir, ur / ow, ou / igh, i-e, y, i / oo, ew, u-e, u

- PB1031KF Alba Books (12 Titles)\$79.00
- PB1032KF Alba Workbook (272 pages).....\$49.00
- PB1033KF Alba Class Special\$400.00
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Rescue Series** is aimed at girls and boys who need to learn to read and spell alternative vowel spellings. With 16 full-color pages in each book, and a wonderfully resourceful heroine at its core, this series will engage older readers ages 8-14. Starting with the sound 'ae', each of the ten books in the series introduces a phoneme and its alternative spellings. The **Rescue Series** follows the same phonic sequence as the **Talisman Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 174 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

ay, ai, a, a-e, ea, ey / ee, y, e, ie, e-e, ei / ow, oa, oe, o-e, o / er, ir, ur, or, ear / ou, &, oi, oy / oo, ue, u-e, ew, u / igh, i-e, i / or, ore, aw, awe, au, ar, al, ough / air, are, ere, eir

COMPONENTS

PB1041KF	Rescue Books (10 Titles)	\$69.00
PB1042KF	Rescue Workbook (174 pages).....	\$45.00
PB1043KF	Rescue Class Special	\$350.00
	(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook)	Save 10%!



The **Talisman Series** consists of ten exciting quest stories, and is aimed at students who need to learn to read and spell the difficult alternative vowel spellings in English. The 16 full-color pages in each book will engage and stimulate the reader. Starting with the sound 'ae', each book introduces one phoneme and its alternative spellings, while engaging the readers in an action-packed quest. The **Talisman Series** follows the same phonic sequence as the **Rescue Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 150 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

ay, ai, a, a-e, ea, ey / ee, y, e, ie, e-e, ei / ow, oa, oe, o-e, o / er, ir, ur, or, ear / ou, &, oi, oy / oo, ue, u-e, ew, u / igh, i-e, i / or, ore, aw, awe, au, ar, al, ough / air, are, ere, eir

COMPONENTS

PB1051KF	Talisman Books (10 Titles).....	\$69.00
PB1052KF	Talisman Workbook (150 pages)	\$45.00
PB1053KF	Talisman Class Special	\$350.00
	(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook)	Save 10%!



Titan's Gauntlets is a set of ten imaginative stories with fantastic illustrations that introduce further alternative vowel and consonant spellings and common Latin suffixes. This series follows on from the **Talisman Series** and offers increasingly challenging texts for students who are coming to grips with the complex spellings of English. 16 full-color pages in each book will stimulate and engage the older, struggling reader. This series also includes a comprehensive 187 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

u, ue, u-e / u, o, uo / s, ss, se, c, ce / l, ll, le, al / j, g, ge / f, ff, ph / ture / tion / tial, cial / sion

COMPONENTS

PB1061KF	Titan's Gauntlet Books (12 Titles).....	\$69.00
PB1062KF	Titan's Gauntlet Workbook (187 pages).....	\$45.00
PB1063KF	Titan's Gauntlet Class Special	\$350.00
	(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook)	Save 10%!



The **Talisman 2 Series** comprises ten exciting quest stories, which follow the same phonic sequence as **Titan's Gauntlets** but include additional alternative spellings and more spellings of the sounds per page. 12 pages of full color in each book will stimulate, engage and challenge the older reader and prepare him/her to launch into independent reading. The 167 page reproducible workbook provides games and activities for spelling, writing, vocabulary and comprehension.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

u-e, ue, ew, u / 'u' ou, o, u 'o' a, o, ou / s, ss, c, ce, se, sc, st / l, ll, le, il, al, ol, el / j, g, ge, dge, dj / f, ff, gh, ph / ture / tion, sson, tion, tian, sion, cian / cial, tial, tious, cious, ious / sion

COMPONENTS

- PB1091KF Talisman 2 Books (10 Titles).....\$69.00
- PB1092KF Talisman 2 Books Workbook (167 pages) ..\$45.00
- PB1093KF Talisman 2 Class Special\$350.00
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



Many struggling readers need extra reading practice so that they can commit what they have learned to their long term memory. What better way to practice reading than through playing fun card games? **Talisman Card Games** are 10 beautifully-illustrated playing card games that offer reading and consolidation practice for struggling readers. Linked to the popular quest reading series, the **Magic Belt**, **Totem** and **Talisman**, these quest themed playing card games will delight and enthuse struggling learners. Starting at CVC word level, these games progress through consonant blends, consonant digraphs and alternative spellings for vowel sounds.

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

CVC / CVCC, CCVC, CCVCC / ch, tch, sh, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a, a-e, ea / ee, e, ea, y, e-e / oa, o, ow, oe, o-e / igh, l, y, ie, i-e / oo, ew, ue, u-e / a-e, e-e, i-e, o-e, u-e

COMPONENTS

- PB1071KF Talisman Card Games (Set of 10).....\$85.00



Talisman Card Games Set 2 offers further practice of alternative vowel and consonant spellings. These 10 beautifully-illustrated playing card games offer practice and consolidation for catch-up readers. An ideal teaching resource that will re-engage your struggling readers!

PHONIC SEQUENCE OF SERIES

er, ur, ir, or, ear / ow, ou, oi, oy / a, aw, au, al / air, are, ear, ere / ue, ew, u, u-e / s, ss, se, c, ce / l, ll, al, il, le / j, g, ge, dge / f, ff, gh, ph / ar, a, al, au

COMPONENTS

- PB1101KF Talisman Card Games Set 2 (Set of 10).....\$85.00



Sound Out Phonics-Based Chapter Books provide controlled vocabulary and repetition for beginning, struggling, and ESL readers. These engaging stories provide guided practice in decoding, comprehension and fluency and encourage and support independent learning. Each 5" x 7" 32 page book features 20-point type, generous spacing and many illustrations to support reading comprehension. Sight words used are listed at the end of each book. The 56 page reproducible workbooks contain story synopses and pre- and post-reading activities to help students build vocabulary and practice comprehension, recall and other reading competencies. **Readability is Grade 1**

Features:

- Controlled vocabulary, low lexiles, are repetition for beginning, struggling, and ESL readers
- Engaging stories reward, encourage, and support independent learning
- Sight words used (Dolch 1st grade and Fry 100) are listed at the end of each book
- Legible 20-point type and generous spacing to promote reading success
- Each book is 32 pages, with illustrations every chapter to support reading comprehension

LEVEL A BOOKS provide easily decodable texts using one-syllable words with the focus on short vowels and long vowels. **Lexile <100**

HN3001KF	Set A-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3002KF	Set A-1 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3003KF	Set A-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3004KF	Set A-2 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3005KF	Set A-3 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3006KF	Set A-3 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3007KF	Set A Complete (18 Books and 3 Workbooks)...	\$130.00

LEVEL B BOOKS give practice in all the decoding skills found in Set A plus the new skills: consonant blends, digraphs and diphthongs, r-controlled vowels, and silent letters. **Lexile <100**

HN3011KF	Set B-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3012KF	Set B-1 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3013KF	Set B-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3014KF	Set B-2 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3015KF	Set B-3 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3016KF	Set B-3 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3017KF	Set B Complete (18 Books and 3 Workbooks)...	\$130.00

LEVEL C BOOKS give practice in all of the skills found in Sets A and B and add new skills: spelling patterns, inflectional endings, compound words, prefixes and suffixes and regularly spelled two-syllable words. **Lexile <100**

HN3021KF	Set C-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3022KF	Set C-1 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3023KF	Set C-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....	\$28.00
HN3024KF	Set C-2 Workbook.....	\$17.00
HN3025KF	Set C Complete (12 Books and 2 Workbooks)....	\$87.00

SOUND OUT InfoMAG

InfoMAG features decodable, real-world informational text that provides opportunities for students to apply and practice the phonics and decoding skills they have been previously taught, while supporting development of decoding skills and informational/nonfiction reading goals at the same time!

HN3461KF Sound Out InfoMAG Set A (6 Books).....\$28.00
Covers: CVC short vowel words, final double consonant and -ck ending, inflectional ending -s, open syllable long vowels, CVCC long vowel words, long vowel pairs. **Lexile Levels: 360-460**

HN3521KF Sound Out InfoMAG Set B (6 Books).....\$28.00
Covers: blends of 2 or 3 consonants, digraphs (ch, sh, th, wh, ph), final digraphs (-nk, -ng, -tch), initial silent letters, r-controlled vowels, variant vowel pairs, diphthongs (oi, oy, ou, ow) **Lexile Levels: 520-720**

HN3522KF Sound Out InfoMAG Set C (6 Books).....\$28.00
Covers: One- and two-syllable words, contractions, compound words, and inflectional endings, syllable division patterns, schwa sound, and words with affixes.





These 48 page books contain content that appeals to struggling readers' age and maturity level, but are written at a 1st grade reading level. This lower readability level provides an opportunity for students to read words he or she is familiar with, while introducing a few new words and terms. In this way students read more fluently and therefore comprehend better. **Reading Level: Grade 1**

LEELA AND BEN MYSTERIES

In this five book series, Leela and Ben are 12-year-old friends and detectives. If there's a mystery to be solved, Leela and Ben—and Ben's dog, Sir—are there! Follow this trio as they solve cases at Dino Land, Camp Get-Away, and all around town. There's no danger and no edgy themes—just a lot of light-hearted fun. Straightforward, simple stories and a “clue review” at the end of each book help struggling readers solve the mysteries along with Leela and Ben. Just as with the Tom & Ricky Mystery Series, the focus for each book is an interesting, one-plot story with cohesive text and sentences that contain natural dialogue. 95% of the 3500 words in each story are from the most common words in English.

Lexile Levels are 220-260.

HN3401KF Leela and Ben Mysteries (5 Books)\$30.00

COPPER CANYON

This five book series deals with themes of adventure and friendship. Sara and Amber are in middle school and are best friends. They also share a love of horses, but problems in their small town of Copper Canyon test their sense of right and wrong and could hurt their friendship. In one story when Amber fails to make the basketball team, she stops riding her horse and gets into trouble. In another story Sara lies to her parents to go to a high school party with Amber but she finds she is out of her league. **Lexile Levels are 310-460.**

HN3406KF Copper Canyon (5 Books)\$30.00

SHADOW LANDS LEVEL 1: THIRST

This five book series is about Lilly and David who are vampires, and that's a hard secret to keep, especially when you're pretending to be normal high school kids in West Bend. Lilly is really 200 years old. David is 18, but his old friends don't know that he's a new vampire. Will Lilly and David be able to keep their secret? In one story David decides to try a new blood drink that comes in a can. What happens next is scary—and only Lilly can stop him. In another story, a strange girl is found in the Dark Forest. Lilly and David have to find out who—or what—she is before people get hurt. **Lexile Levels are 140-240.**

HN3411KF Shadow Lands Level 1: Thirst (5 Books) ...\$30.00

IT'S ALL TRUE LEVEL 1

This five book high-interest series offers reading experiences in the content areas: *Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers.* Grades 4-8 content area vocabulary words are highlighted within the text and listed at the end of each book. Pictures throughout each chapter build interest and support the text. Titles include *Wild Places, Scary Jobs, This is Huge, Dying Times* and *We Made it.* **Lexile Levels are 430-460.**

HN3416KF It's All True Level 1 (5 Books)\$30.00

TOM AND RICKY MYSTERY SERIES

Would you believe these are the same Tom and Ricky stories that teachers know and love? We've selected the best stories from this classic series and repackaged them into new sets. Each story has been slightly revised to reflect current times, and the content has been leveled to an even more consistent 1st grade reading level, with: 75% decodable text, 20% sight words (Fry 100-200 and Dolch Preprimer-First word lists), and just 5% challenge words! New artwork by noted artist Patrick Faricy ensures a combination of high interest and low readability for beginning and struggling readers!

Lexile Levels are 250-340

HN3041KF Tom and Ricky Set 1 (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00

HN3042KF Tom and Ricky Set 2 (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00

HN3043KF Tom and Ricky Complete (10 Titles)\$57.00

THE FIXERS

Lena and Shane know about trouble. Lena had a teenage brush with gang life, and Shane got busted for computer hacking. Now they've gone straight—Lena is going to college, and Shane works for a computer company. They give back to their community by helping kids and solving crimes in their city. They are The Fixers—when they see something wrong, they find a way to fix it. **Lexile Levels are 320-400**

HN3046KF The Fixers (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00

SUPER-WILD

Rita, B'Shara, Tad, and Cam have a big secret. They can turn into wild animals and use their superpowers to save their city from danger. As a cheetah, a bee, a frog, and a chameleon, the four Super-Wild kids do and see things no one else can. With this series, struggling readers can use their imaginations to follow along with the Super-Wild kids' adventures. **Lexile Levels are 240-290.**

HN3531KF Super-Wild (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00

PLAY HARD

Ana and Daniel play lots of sports, and their dad is a coach. Ana is in sixth grade and likes to win, but her brother who is in fifth grade, would rather have fun. They always compete with each other, to see who can hit farther, run faster, or blow a bigger bubble! **Lexile Levels are 270-330.**

HN3532KF Play Hard (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00



The books in these series are designed to contain content that appeals to a struggling readers' age and maturity level, but are written at a reading level that is lower than the student's grade level. A lower readability level provides an opportunity for the student to read words he or she is familiar with, while introducing a few new words and terms. In this way the students read more fluently and comprehend better. Where available, the workbooks contain story synopses, and pre- and post-reading activities to help students build vocabulary and practice comprehension, recall, and other reading competencies. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

HAUNTINGS

This set of 5 ghost stories involves different characters (both juveniles and adults) in modern times who experience supernatural events and are drawn into finding out what is behind them. Stories take place in icy waters, on a blazing desert, in a dark tunnel, and in a woman's mind. The spirits of those who died are everywhere. They cannot rest. It's up to the living to give them peace by finishing what was left undone. **Lexile Levels are 440-530**

HN3511KF Hauntings (1 each of 5 titles).....\$30.00

ADVENTURE ATHLETES

These 20 fast-paced biographies (four stories per book) feature men and women who take up challenges that test their endurance and spirit. Readers will be inspired by each athlete's courage and commitment as the go against harsh weather, rough seas, high altitude, and most of all, their own inner doubts, in order to reach their potential. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

HN3196KF Adventure Athletes (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$30.00

HORIZONS

This 10 book series features teens and young adult characters facing danger, protecting their families, and forging friendships. In **Set 1**, author Alex Tamayo's heroes face nature's challenges: surviving a plane crash on a remote mountain, rafting a wild river, saving a friend in the desert, battling a terrible flood, and facing storms and piracy at sea. In **Set 2**, author Haley Vinson's heroes confront threats: a vicious horse thief, the self-doubt of a rescuer, a vengeful spirit, a secret that people will kill to keep hidden, and robbers chasing the riches of an ancient tomb. **Lexile Levels are 380-550.**

HN3441KF Horizons Set 1 (5 Books)\$30.00

HN3442KF Horizons Set 2 (5 Books)\$30.00

EPIC FAILS

Have you ever done anything really, really stupid? Well, this series isn't about you. It's about other people who did really stupid things, and what happened as a result. In other words, epic fails. Written by a history teacher with a sense of humor, and enhanced with cartoons throughout each book, Epic Fails is a fun and entertaining way to learn history. **Lexile Levels are 630-690**

HN3446KF Epic Fails (5 Books)\$30.00

SHADOW LANDS 3: BLACKWINGS

Shadow Demons are attacking in Rockport, and only a few people can see them. They call themselves Blackwings. The Shadow Lands series is designed for middle-school struggling readers with contemporary characters and stories they can relate to. **Lexile Levels are 340-410**

HN3451KF Shadow Lands Level 3 (5 books).....\$30.00

IT'S ALL TRUE LEVEL 3

This high-interest nonfiction series offers reading experiences in five content areas: *Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers*. It introduces grades 4-8 content-area vocabulary in a medium that struggling readers can master. Core vocabulary words are highlighted within the text and are also listed at the end of each book. Pictures throughout each chapter add interests and support the text. **Lexile Levels are 560-600**

HN3456KF It's All True Level 3 (5 Books)\$30.00

TALES OF HORROR

Salem witches, werewolves, ghostly soldiers, and other members of the "undead" populate these five tales of horror geared for middle and high school readers. The tales are creepy and suspenseful. The realism of these stories will have readers wondering if they could be true... **Lexile Levels are 520-630**

HN3301KF Tales of Horror (5 Book Set)\$30.00

TALES OF DANGER

Young people find their limits—and hidden strengths—when they are faced with dangerous situations in the outdoors. An icy climb through an Alaska snowstorm, a search-and-rescue mission, an aspiring rodeo rider's plan to help his family, a string of accidents at a logging camp, and a struggle with a deranged man all test the courage and determination of the heroes of these stories. **Lexile Levels are 610-670**

HN3302KF Tales of Danger (5 Book Set).....\$30.00

SPORTS

Each book features a teenage protagonist facing realistic obstacles while striving for an athletic goal. Titles include *Breaking Pitch, Freestyle, First Match, The 12th Falcon, and Outside Shot*. **Lexile Levels are 640-710**

HN3303KF Sports (5 Book Set)\$30.00



WORLD'S WORST NATURAL DISASTERS

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them. **Titles include:** *Avalanches, Tsunamis, Volcanic Eruptions, Wild Fires, Earthquakes, Floods, Hurricanes, and Tornadoes.*

CA2201KF Worlds Worst Natural Disasters (8 Books) . \$63.00

HISTORY'S BIGGEST DISASTERS

No matter how much humans think ahead, sometimes things don't go according to plan. From surprising battle upsets to freak accidents, learn about some of humanities biggest disasters. **Titles include:** *Biggest Engineering Failures, Biggest Military Battles, Biggest Plane Crashes and Biggest Shipwrecks.*

CA2202KF History's Biggest Disasters (4 Books)\$31.00

THE WORLD OF ROBOTS

Whether they are building products in factories, fighting on a battlefield, or competing for a prize, robots are busy every day. With brief text and amazing photos, The World of Robots gives readers a tour of the amazing robots around us. **Titles include:** *The Coolest Robot Competitions, Humanoid Robots, Robots at our Service, and Robots in Risky Jobs.*

CA2203KF The World of Robots (4 Books)\$31.00

SEE HOW IT'S MADE

Today's vehicles are increasingly complex and amazing. Young people recognize the best in technology and style, but do they know how these incredible machines are made? Engaging photos and accessible text take readers through the process from start to finish in How It's Made. **Titles include:** *Building a Car, Building a Motorcycle, Building a Spacecraft, and Building an Airplane.*

CA2204KF See How It's Made (4 Books)\$31.00

SUPERSTARS OF SPORTS

Sports fans love seeing their favorite stars make amazing plays. Give young readers the play-by-play of both rising pro stars and the legends, including Dak Prescott, Connor McDavid, and Kris Bryant. The stars' early lives, their path to the pros, and their biggest pro moments are all covered. **Titles include:** *Connor McDavid: Hockey Superstar, Dak Prescott: Football Superstar, Kris Bryant: Baseball Superstar and LeBron James: Basketball Superstar.*

CA2205KF Superstars of Sports (4 Books).....\$31.00

FANTASTIC SPORTS FACTS

Are you interested in sports? Then this is the series for you! Discover some of the most fascinating and unusual facts about popular sports. Themed boxes, captions and labels make the text in these books easy to read and absorb. The engaging design will draw readers in and keep them hooked. **Titles include:** *Football, Baseball, Basketball, Ice Hockey, Racing including NASCAR, and Soccer.*

CA2206KF Fantastic Sports Facts (6 Books).....\$47.00

CRIME SOLVERS

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital, and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward. **Titles include:** *Ballistics, Blood Evidence, Computer Evidence, and Fingerprint Evidence.*

CA2207KF Crime Solvers (4 Books).....\$31.00

KILLER ANIMALS: ON THE HUNT

Get an in-your-face look at these fierce predators. Check out close-up photos of the features that make these animals so deadly. Also, learn more about the amazing speed, strength, and behaviors of these impressive creatures. **Titles include:** *Anacondas, Cobras, Crocodiles, Great White Sharks, Killer Whales, Piranhas, and Wolves.*

CA2208KF Killer Animals: On The Hunt (7 Books).....\$55.00



REAL HEROES OF SPORTS

Real Heroes of Sports presents inspiring true stories showing young fans the best side of sports. From some of the bravest barrier breakers to underdogs, from athletes performing under intense pressure to those who never give up, Real Heroes of Sports serves up stories of the most heroic athletes to ever live.

Titles Include: *Against All Odds, Breaking Barriers, Heroes Under Pressure, and Heroic Comeback*

CA2211KF Real Heroes of Sports (All 4 Books).....\$31.00

LEGENDS IN THE MAKING

Introduce young readers to today's most popular professional athletes. Bold photos from SI Kids, engaging text, and informative statistics feed the curiosity of young fans. Produced in partnership with Sports Illustrated KIDS. **Titles Include:** *Baseball Legends in the Making, Basketball Legends in the Making, Football Legends in the Making, and Hockey Legends in the Making.*

CA2212KF Legends in the Making (All 4 Books).....\$35.00

RECORD BREAKERS

Sports records are more than numbers and names. Behind each mark is a story: a story of a record-breaking athlete, and the contenders and pretenders who have chased a chance to make history. Get the stories behind pro sports' greatest records and players who have held, chased, and broken them. **Titles Include:** *Baseball's Record Breakers, Basketball's Record Breakers, Football's Record Breakers and Hockey's Record Breakers.*

CA2213KF Record Breakers (All 4 Books).....\$35.00

BEHIND THE SCENES WITH THE PROS

Have you ever wondered what life is like for a pro athlete? Readers will learn about off-season training, sports agents, endorsement deals, and more. **Titles Include:** *Baseball, Basketball, Football, and Hockey.*

CA2214KF Behind the Scenes with the Pros (All 4 Books)..\$31.00

STATHEAD SPORTS

In big-time sports today, statheads rule. New stats and new uses of old stats guide the decisions of players, coaches, and general managers. Fans helped to create some of these new stats and, in the process, sparked a revolution pro sports. In Stathead Sports, young fans find out which stats matter most, what they mean, and how they come into play. **Titles Include:** *Baseball, Basketball, Football, and Hockey.*

CA2215KF Stathead Sports (All 4 Books).....\$35.00

Full STEAM Sports

Sports and the STEAM education movement mingle in this informative and entertaining series for students of the game. From the wonders of science and tech to the marvels of engineering and artistry to the miracles of mathematics, Full STEAM Sports has something of interest for everyone. **Titles Include:** *Baseball, Basketball, Football, and Soccer.*

CA2216KF Full STEAM Sports (All 4 Books).....\$31.00

DRONES

What's that in the sky? Is it a big bird? No, it's a drone! Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. The MQ-9 Reaper and other military drones spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones, and farmers use drones to check their crops. Young readers will learn how unmanned aerial vehicles work, the laws governing them, and why these robots continue to fascinate us. **Titles Include:** *Agricultural Drones, Experimental Drones, Military Drones, and Recreational Drones.*

CA2217KF Drones (All 4 Books).....\$31.00

WORLD RECORD BREAKERS

Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away. **Titles Include:** *Deadliest Animals, Fastest Cars, Fastest Motorcycles, and Most Daring Stunts.*

CA2218KF World Record Breakers (All 4 Books).....\$31.00

TOP SECRET FILES

Top Secret Files reveals little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that have affected the maps on our walls and allegiances in our hearts. **Titles Include:** *Secrets of the American Revolution, Secrets of the U.S. Civil War, Secrets of World War I, and Secrets of World War II.*

CA2219KF Top Secret Files (All 4 Books).....\$31.00

INVESTIGATING UNSOLVED MYSTERIES

Investigate some of the world's most compelling mysteries! Use the scientific method to study the details of well-known encounters and possible evidence of the existence of aliens, mermaids, ghosts, and bigfoot. Decide if you are a believer or a skeptic! **Titles Include:** *Aliens and UFOs: Myth or Reality?, Bigfoot and Yeti: Myth or Reality?, Ghosts and Haunted Houses: Myth or Reality?, and Mermaids: Myth or Reality?*

CA2220KF Investigating Unsolved Mysteries (All 4 Books)..\$31.00



preview online

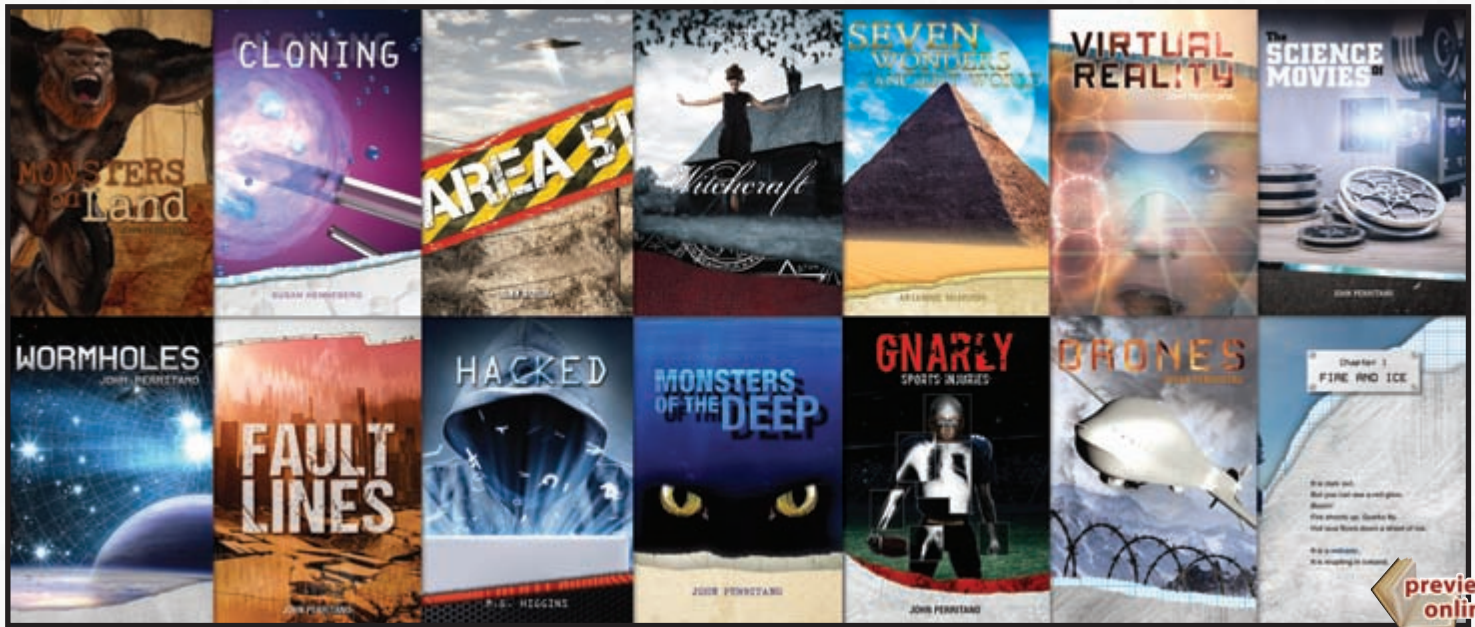
RED RHINO FICTION is a series of short 70 page novels designed to engage a broad spectrum of struggling readers. No longer will upper-elementary students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters are age appropriate and come from diverse cultures and backgrounds. Science fiction, sports, paranormal, realistic life, historical fiction, and fantasy are just a few of the many genres. **Books are no higher than a 1.5 reading level**, with illustrations on every spread that support visual literacy and draw readers into the text. **Lexile Levels are 10L to 220L**

RED RHINO SET 1 (Lexile Levels 10L-140L)

SB3431KF	The Gift (10L)\$7.99 <i>Paranormal + Death</i>
SB3432KF	Clan Castles (90L)\$7.99 <i>Fantasy + Gaming</i>
SB3433KF	Body Switch (100L)\$7.99 <i>Fame + Fantasy</i>
SB3434KF	Out of Gas (100L)\$7.99 <i>Science Fiction + Helping Others</i>
SB3435KF	Zombies! (110L)\$7.99 <i>Horror + Lying</i>
SB3436KF	The Soldier (110L)\$7.99 <i>Historical Fiction + Gender Roles</i>
SB3437KF	I Am Underdog (120L)\$7.99 <i>Bullying + Courage</i>
SB3438KF	The Garden Troll (130L)\$7.99 <i>Magic + Family</i>
SB3439KF	The Hero of Crow's Crossing (130L)\$7.99 <i>Gossip + Mystery</i>
SB3440KF	Flyer (140L)\$7.99 <i>WWII + The Elderly</i>
SB3581KF	Home Planet (40L)\$7.99 <i>Trust + Nature</i>
SB3582KF	The Magic Stone (90L)\$7.99 <i>Optimism + Magic</i>
SB3583KF	Space Trip (110L)\$7.99 <i>Cooperation + Suspense</i>
SB3651KF	The Forever Boy (120L)\$7.99 <i>Foster Kids + Baseball</i>
SB3652KF	Stones (80L)\$7.99 <i>Grief + Helping Others</i>
SB3653KF	The Brothers (110L)\$7.99 <i>Stepbrothers + Jealousy</i>
SB3654KF	One Amazing Summer (140L)\$7.99 <i>Bravery + Traveling</i>
SB3655KF	Please Don't Tell (80L)\$7.99 <i>Fame + Friendship</i>
SB3656KF	Red Rhino Fiction Set 1 (All 18 titles 10L-140L) ..\$140.00

RED RHINO SET 2 (Lexile Levels 150L-220L)

SB3441KF	Ghost Mountain (150L)\$7.99 <i>Adventure + Nature</i>
SB3442KF	Fight School (150L)\$7.99 <i>MMA + Sportsmanship</i>
SB3451KF	Killer Flood (150L)\$7.99 <i>Disaster + Bravery</i>
SB3452KF	Stolen Treasure (160L)\$7.99 <i>Mystery + Family</i>
SB3453KF	Zuze and the Star (160L)\$7.99 <i>Fantasy + Music</i>
SB3454KF	Standing By Emma (160L)\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Physical Handicap</i>
SB3455KF	Fish Boy (160L)\$7.99 <i>Courage + Family Bonds</i>
SB3456KF	Racer (170L)\$7.99 <i>Sports + Competition</i>
SB3457KF	The Lost House (170L)\$7.99 <i>Suspense + Imagination</i>
SB3458KF	Sky Watchers (180L)\$7.99 <i>Science Fiction + Teamwork</i>
SB3459KF	Little Miss Miss (180L)\$7.99 <i>Competition + Fair Play</i>
SB3460KF	The Love Mints (190L)\$7.99 <i>Mystery + Relationships</i>
SB3461KF	The Code (200L)\$7.99 <i>Bullying + Morals</i>
SB3462KF	Too Many Dogs (220L)\$7.99 <i>Animals + Responsibility</i>
SB3585KF	The Cat Whisperer (190L)\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Pets</i>
SB3586KF	Starstruck (170L)\$7.99 <i>Reality TV + Family Life</i>
SB3587KF	World's Ugliest Dog (200L)\$7.99 <i>Acceptance + Heroism</i>
SB3657KF	Blackout (160L)\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Technology</i>
SB3658KF	Red Rhino Fiction Set 2 (All 18 Titles 150L-220L) ..\$140.00



preview online

RED RHINO NONFICTION is the first hi-lo nonfiction series at a first grade reading level for students in grades 3–8. No longer will upper-elementary and middle school students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters and topics are age appropriate and have been designed to maintain consistency and readability throughout each title—making reading enjoyable and achievable. Visually appealing full color photographs and illustrations—along with fun fact boxes, keep these books flowing. Also includes pre-reading comprehension questions along with a 20-word glossary for further reading support. *Lexile Levels are 50L-210L*

RED RHINO NONFICTION SET 1

SB3471KF	Monsters on Land (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3472KF	Monsters of the Deep (100L)	\$9.99
SB3473KF	Drones (180L).....	\$9.99
SB3474KF	Wormholes (210L)	\$9.99
SB3475KF	Virtual Reality (140L).....	\$9.99
SB3476KF	Witchcraft (BR)	\$9.99
SB3477KF	Cloning (50L)	\$9.99
SB3478KF	Fault Lines (150L).....	\$9.99
SB3479KF	Area 51 (120L).....	\$9.99
SB3480KF	Seven Ancient Wonders of the World (60L)..	\$9.99
SB3521KF	Cannibal Animals (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3671KF	Red Rhino NonFiction Set 1 (All 11 Titles) ..	\$105.00

RED RHINO NONFICTION SET 2

SB3522KF	Great Spies of the World (70L)	\$9.99
SB3523KF	Hacked (100L)	\$9.99
SB3524KF	Tuskegee Airmen (80L)	\$9.99
SB3526KF	The Science of Movies (90L)	\$9.99
SB3527KF	Gnarly Sports Injuries (110L)	\$9.99
SB3661KF	Comet Catcher (40L)	\$9.99
SB3662KF	Wild Weather (60L)	\$9.99
SB3663KF	Medal of Honor (70L).....	\$9.99
SB3664KF	Little Rock Nine (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3666KF	Bioweapons (20L).....	\$9.99
SB3667KF	3D Printing (120L).....	\$9.99
SB3672KF	Red Rhino Nonfiction Set 2 (All 11 titles)...	\$105.00



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

YESTERDAY'S VOICES

These graphic and colorful 48-page books meet Common Core genre requirements and feature a fictional story, two pages of nonfiction, and two pages of activities, giving students some background knowledge necessary to understand historical events. Using fiction to amplify history also allows students to think critically about the past—and piques curiosity, leading to further exploration and discovery. *Lexile Levels: 140L to 340L*

SB3401KF	Gladiator: The Story of a Fighter	\$8.99
SB3402KF	Holocaust: The Story of a Survivor	\$8.99
SB3403KF	Over the Top: The Story of a Soldier	\$8.99
SB3404KF	Tail Gunner: The Story of a Bombing Raid ..	\$8.99
SB3405KF	Titanic: The Story of a Disaster	\$8.99
SB3406KF	Runaway: The Story of a Slave	\$8.99
SB3407KF	A Dream of America: The Story of an Immigrant ..	\$8.99
SB3408KF	Pirate: The Story of a Buccaneer	\$8.99
SB3409KF	Resistance Fighter: The Story of a Secret War ..	\$8.99
SB3410KF	Samurai: The Story of a Warrior	\$8.99
SB3411KF	Vietnam: The Story of a Marine	\$8.99
SB3412KF	Viking: The Story of a Raider	\$8.99
SB3415KF	Yesterday's Voices (Set of 12 Books).....	\$100.00

preview online



Lexile Leveled Paperback Collections

Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: The more access students have to books, the better readers they will become. Lure them in with these Lexile-leveled paperback books that appeal to all readers. Students will discover many genres at accessible Lexile levels and expand their knowledge beyond the typical curriculum. A convenient storage box is included with each book set.

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET A Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.4 Lexile Range BR-190L



SB3701KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set A (1 each of 31 titles)...\$265.00

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET D Reading Level: Grades 1.0-3.6 Lexile Range 200L-490L



SB3707KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set D (1 each of 32 titles)..\$278.00

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET B Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.7 Lexile Range BR-190L



SB3703KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set B (1 each of 30 titles)..\$265.00

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET E Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.7 Lexile Range 500L-690L



SB3709KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set E (1 each of 25 titles)..\$220.00

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET C Reading Level: Grades 1.8-3.8 Lexile Range 200L-490L



SB3705KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set C (1 each of 33 titles)..\$285.00

UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET F Reading Level: Grades 3.1-5.2 Lexile Range 500L-690L



SB3711KF UE/MS Small Boxed Set F (1 each of 26 titles)...\$235.00

Individual titles are subject to change without notice but will be substituted with titles of the same Lexile range.



Lexile Leveled Paperback Collections

Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries: The more access students have to books, the better readers they will become. Lure them in with these Lexile-leveled paperback books that appeal to all readers. Students will discover many genres at accessible Lexile levels and expand their knowledge beyond the typical curriculum. A convenient storage box is included with each book set.

Some books in these series deal with mature subject matter.

YOUNG ADULT SET A

Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.6 Lexile Range BR-290L



SB3713KF YA Small Boxed Set A (1 each of 31 titles) ..\$270.00

YOUNG ADULT SET D

Reading Level: Grades 2.1-3.5 Lexile Range 300L-490L



SB3719KF YA Small Boxed Set D (1 each of 23 titles) ..\$215.00

YOUNG ADULT SET B

Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.6 Lexile Range BR-290L



SB3715KF YA Small Boxed Set B (1 each of 28 titles) ..\$244.00

YOUNG ADULT SET E

Reading Level: Grades 3.1-4.2 Lexile Range 500L-590L



SB3721KF YA Small Boxed Set E (1 each of 16 titles) ..\$165.00

YOUNG ADULT SET C

Reading Level: Grades 2.4-3.9 Lexile Range 300L-490L



SB3717KF YA Small Boxed Set C (1 each of 20 titles) ..\$230.00

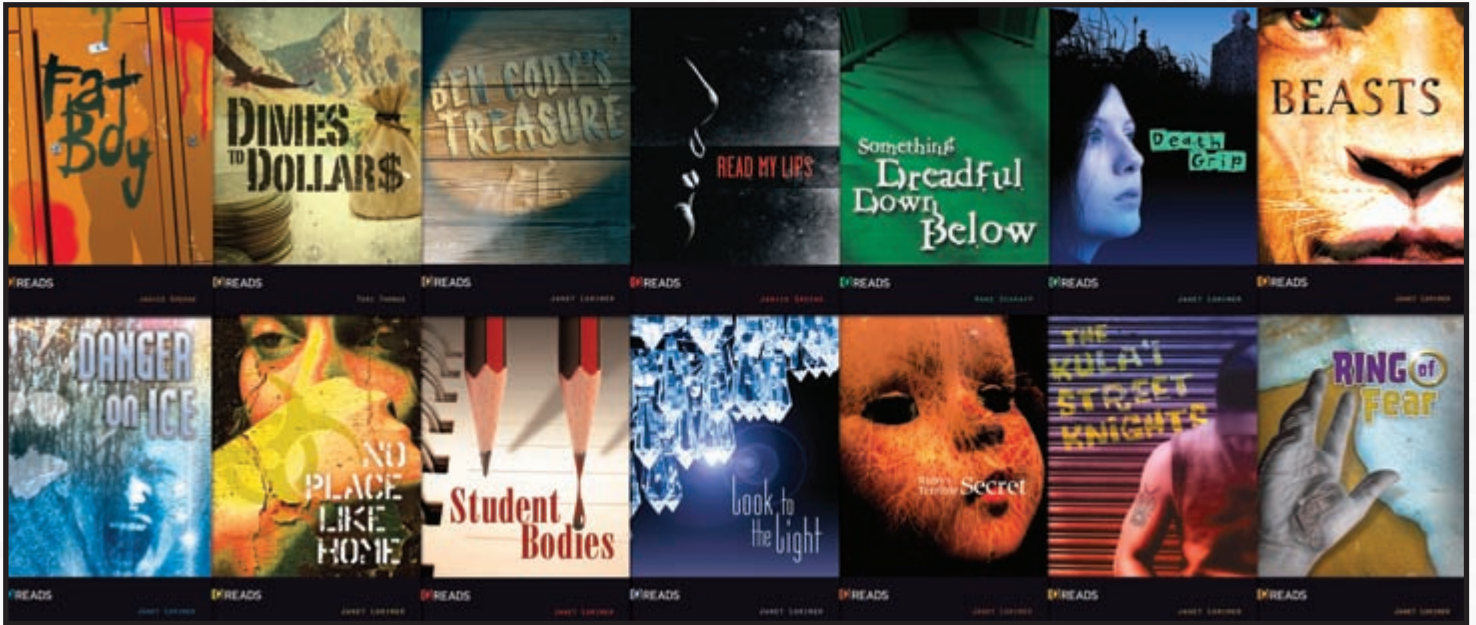
YOUNG ADULT SET F

Reading Level: Grades 3.5-4.8 Lexile Range 500L-590L



SB3723KF YA Small Boxed Set F (1 each of 20 titles) ..\$180.00

Individual titles are subject to change without notice but will be substituted with titles of the same Lexile range.



Q Reads are short high interest, low-vocabulary novels that provide power packed reading enjoyment in just 32 pages.

Here are 40 exciting hi-lo paperback novels with various themes such as *Life Lessons, Values, Identity, and Justice* that are guaranteed to keep your students turning the pages until the very end. Series contains stories of mystery, suspense, adventure, intrigue, science fiction, prejudice, social justice, personal relationships, and much more. **Reading Level: Grades 3.1 to 4.2**

SERIES 1 (Lexile 560-640)

Titles include: Black Widow Beauty, Danger on Ice, Empty Eyes, The Experiment, Kula'i Street Knights, The Mystery Quilt, No Way to Run, The Ritual, The 75-Cent Son, and The Very Bad Dream.

SB3731KF Q Reads Series 1 (10 Books).....\$69.50

SERIES 2 (Lexile 520-620)

Titles include: The Accuser, Ben Cody's Treasure, Blackout, The Eye of the Hurricane, The House on the Hill, Look to the Light, Ring of Fear, The Tiger Lily Code, Tug-of-War, and The White Room.

SB3732KF Q Reads Series 2 (10 Books).....\$69.50

SB3735KF Q Reads Complete Collection (All 40 Titles).....\$275.00

SERIES 3 (Lexile 490-600)

Titles include: The Bad Luck Play, Breaking Point, Death Grip, Fat Boy, No Exit, No Place Like Home, The Plot, Something Dreadful Down Below, Sounds of Terror, and The Woman Who Loved a Ghost.

SB3733KF Q Reads Series 3 (10 Books).....\$69.50

SERIES 4 (Lexile 450-650)

Titles include: The Barge Ghost, Beasts, Blood and Basketball, Bus 99, The Dark Lady, Read My Lips, Dimes to Dollars, Ruby's Terrible Secret, Student Bodies, and Tough Girl.

SB3734KF Q Reads Series 4 (10 Books).....\$69.50



AMBER GUARDIANS

Each of the 26 page stories in this quest series is carefully written to motivate older readers and build reading stamina. With a higher ratio of text to illustration, these stories allow the reader to make the important step towards understanding meaning purely from text. Action packed from start to finish, this exciting new series features Finn, a well known character from the Magic Belt Phonic Series. A chance discovery of an ancient necklace at an old bazaar soon leads Finn and his friends on an incredible quest. Why is there only one Amber jewel remaining in the necklace? What does the nervous old man hiding in the room of the antique shop know about it? Why are the three friends being followed by a hooded figure in the shadows? The answer to these questions turns out to be something none of them could ever have possibly imagined...

This series is accompanied by a reproducible workbook to help students develop reading, spelling, and comprehension through the study of English morphemes. This workbook is written in British English, so a few words are spelled slightly different from American English. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

PB1111KF Amber Guardians (10 Titles).....\$97.00
PB1112KF Amber Guardians Workbook\$53.00
PB1113KF Amber Guardians Class Special\$485.00
 (5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save with Class Sets!**



preview online

PAGETURNERS® Hi-Lo chapter books were designed for readers to explore multiple genres as they develop their fluency skills. Genre books expand a reader's world view, and allowing students to self-select their reading material stimulates their understanding of literature and ideas. These novels deal with mature themes involving culturally diverse characters. Written specifically for struggling readers to explore genres like mysteries and science fiction, these fast-paced books hold student interest until the last page. Questions at the end of each title promote cognitive development by making students think about vocabulary, comprehension, character, and plot. Students will be able to apply the same skills and strategies to other types of genres, such as plays, poetry, informational text, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 2.7 to 3.4**

ADVENTURE (Lexile 380L - 470L)

Titles include: *A Horse Called Courage, Planet Doom, The Terrible Orchid Sky, Up Rattler Mountain, and Who Has Seen the Beast?*
SB3641KF Adventure Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00

DETECTIVE (Lexile Level: 350L - 380L)

Titles include: *The Case of the Bad Seed, The Case of the Cursed Chalet, The Case of the Dead Duck, The Case of the Wanted Man, and The Case of the Watery Grave.*
SB3642KF Detective Series (Set of 5 Books)\$44.00

MYSTERY (Lexile Level: 350L - 430L)

Titles include: *The Hunter, Once Upon a Crime, Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?, When Sleeping Dogs Awaken, and Where's Dudley?*
SB3643KF Mystery Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00

SB3647KF Pageturners Complete Library (1 each of all 30 Books)\$250.00
 (Individual Books are \$8.99 Each. Order By Title)

SCIENCE FICTION (Lexile Level: 380L - 430L)

Titles include: *Bugged!, Escape from Earth, Flashback, Murray's Nightmare, and Under Siege.*
SB3644KF Science Fiction Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00

SPY (Lexile Level: 340L - 380L)

Titles include: *A Deadly Game; An Eye for an Eye; I Spy, e-Spy; Scavenger Hunt; and Tuesday Raven.*
SB3645KF Spy Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00

SUSPENSE (Lexile Level: 370L - 410L)

Titles include: *Boneyard, The Cold, Cold Shoulder, The Girl Who Had Everything, Hamlet's Trap, and Roses Red as Blood.*
SB3646KF Suspense Series (Set of 5 Books)\$44.00



preview online

WHITE LIGHTNING BOOKS

This series addresses a wide variety of themes and interests in a narrow range of **reading levels, no higher than 2.5**. Students who struggle to read will often not recover from low reading achievement in elementary school if their particular interests are not addressed. Encouragement and finding the theme to “hook” them is key. These are not Young Adult or Elementary books—a fact younger teens will appreciate.

Each book is approximately 100 pages with covers that will appeal to young teen readers. The titles in the White Lightning series are designed in a similar style. Students will know what to expect when they pick up a book: a fast-paced story, mature and age-appropriate topics, short chapters, and achievable reading success.

Themes Include: *Friendship, Bullying, Loneliness, Crime, Lying, Technology, Disability, Learning Differences, Self Confidence, Divorce, Social Skills, Physical Limitations, Popularity, Dating, Outcast, Being Late, Respect, Violence, War, Social Media, Revenge, Cruelty, Summer Camp, Trust, Fairness, Determination and more.* **Lexile Level is 160L–250L**

SB3621KF White Lightning Books (Set of 12).....\$105.00



preview
online

Offer your students interesting stories at low reading levels sure to capture and hold interest while building essential reading skills

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

MINI MYSTERIES

Students love a good mystery, and they won't be disappointed with the 48 "who-dunits" detectives Sam Sherlock and Bree Cody encounter in these captivating skills-based books. Question pages encourage fact-finding, analyzing, and predicting outcomes. With the CD, students become a part of each story as they listen to the professionally-recorded mysteries complete with sound effects, mood music, and more! Students "tune in" to hear clues that will help them solve each who-dunit. The high-interest format is sure to involve even the most reluctant readers. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1151KF Mini Mysteries Activity Book.....\$9.99
- RE1152KF More Mini Mysteries Activity Book.....\$9.99
- RE1153KF Both Mini Mysteries Activity Books.....\$17.99
- RE1154KF Mini Mysteries Activity Book & CD.....\$19.99
- RE1155KF More Mini Mysteries Activity Book & CD...\$19.99
- RE1156KF Both Mini Mysteries Activity Books & CDs..\$37.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

FAMOUS CELEBRITY READERS

Watch reluctant readers become eager readers with these star-studded books! Each high-interest/low vocabulary reader contains 14 mini-biographies of today's hottest stars along with a variety of fun activities to test comprehension. As an added bonus, an extended research activity is included with each story. The easy-to-read mini-biographies are accompanied by activities that test comprehension, enrich vocabulary, and enhance student's ability to follow directions. Exercises include questions, cloze reading, cross-word puzzles, and sentence writing. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1161KF Famous Actors.....\$8.99
- RE1162KF Famous Actresses.....\$8.99
- RE1163KF Famous Male Musicians.....\$8.99
- RE1164KF Famous Female Musicians.....\$8.99
- RE1165KF Famous Male Sports Stars.....\$8.99
- RE1166KF Famous Female Sports Stars.....\$8.99
- RE1167KF Famous Celebrity Readers Complete Set of 6..\$50.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

COMPREHENSION QUICKIES

Short, easy-to-read paragraphs are followed by comprehension activities that require students to pay attention to details, understand the content, know word definitions, draw conclusions, and write complete-sentence answers. These quick, non-threatening reading activities are terrific for: students of all ages, students with short attention spans, students who have difficulty reading longer passages, students reading below grade level, anxious and reluctant readers, and ESL students. **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

- RE1171KF Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 1.....\$8.99
- RE1172KF Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 2.....\$8.99
- RE1173KF Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 3.....\$8.99
- RE1174KF Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 4.....\$8.99
- RE1175KF Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 5.....\$8.99
- RE1176KF Comprehension Quickies Complete Set of 5..\$40.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

WONDER STORIES

The Wonder Stories are the perfect way to improve the reading comprehension of reluctant readers and those who are reading below grade level. The engaging stories will appeal to all age groups and will instantly capture the reader's attention with "I Wonder..." questions such as: "Do fish sleep?," "What is an Echo?" and "What is a sonic boom?" These high-interest questions motivate the student to read further and discover the surprising answers. Following each story, comprehension activities focus on the following basic skills: finding the main idea, finding a fact, locating an answer, inference, vocabulary, reading for details, word analysis, and more! **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

- RE1181KF Wonder Stories Reading Level 1.....\$7.99
- RE1182KF Wonder Stories Reading Level 2.....\$7.99
- RE1183KF Wonder Stories Reading Level 3.....\$7.99
- RE1184KF Wonder Stories Reading Level 4.....\$7.99
- RE1185KF Wonder Stories Reading Level 5.....\$7.99
- RE1186KF Wonder Stories Complete Set of 5.....\$36.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

THE FIVE W'S

Reluctant readers of all ages and students reading below grade level are sure to enjoy the high-interest, factual newspaper articles featured in this book. Each article is presented in a realistic and appealing format complete with dateline and picture. Follow-up questions require the reader to respond to the Five W's (who, what, when, where, why)—a great way to boost comprehension skills! Reading levels are achieved through the use of controlled vocabulary, simple sentence structure, and appropriate illustrations. **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

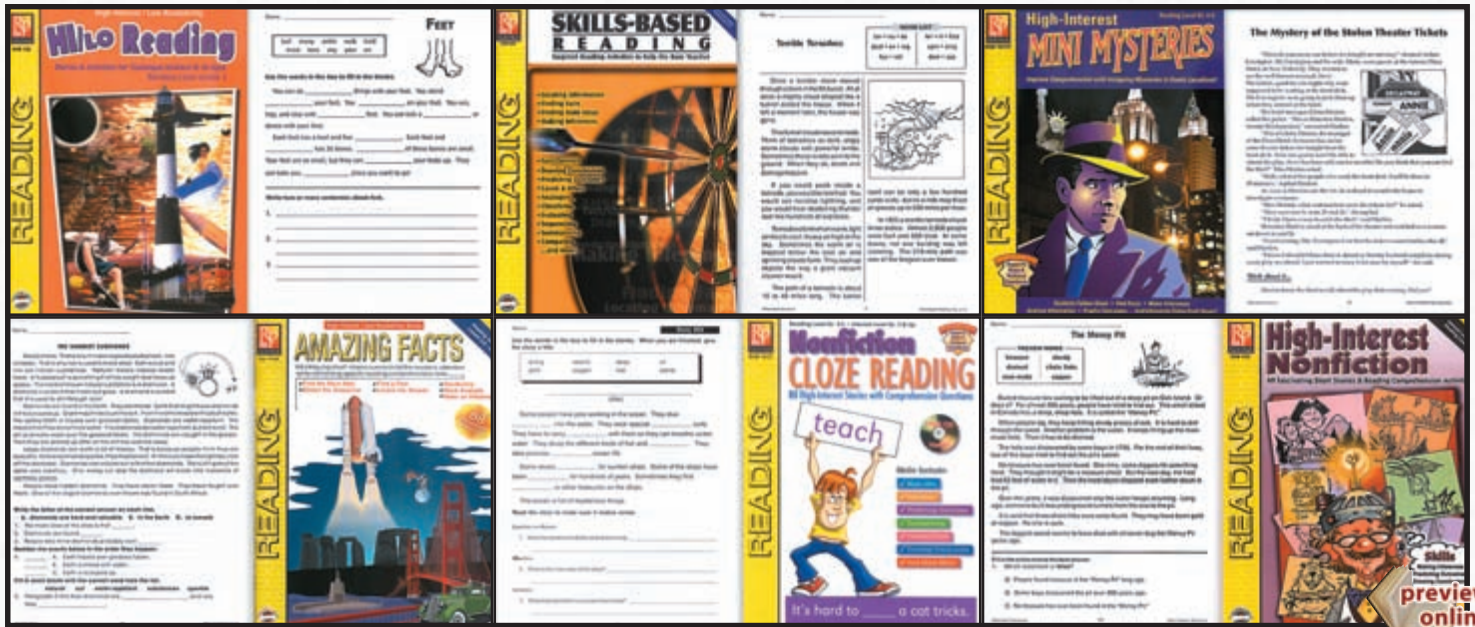
- RE1191KF The Five W's Reading Level 1.....\$8.99
- RE1192KF The Five W's Reading Level 2.....\$8.99
- RE1193KF The Five W's Reading Level 3.....\$8.99
- RE1194KF The Five W's Reading Level 4.....\$8.99
- RE1195KF The Five W's Reading Level 5.....\$8.99
- RE1196KF The Five W's Complete Set of 5.....\$40.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

HIGH INTEREST READING SERIES

These action-packed books are sure to capture and hold student interest while building essential reading skills. Each intriguing story is followed by step-by-step activities that improve reading comprehension, vocabulary, writing, and more! The truly high-interest topics and low reading levels make these books ideal for reluctant readers, those reading below grade level, and teachers who simply want to spice up their reading curriculum. **Reading Level: Grades 1-4**

- RE1201KF Amazing Records Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1202KF Fascinating Creatures Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1203KF Hot Sports Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1204KF Cool Jobs Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1205KF Silly Laws Reading Level 2-3.....\$7.99
- RE1206KF Great Inventions Reading Level 3-4.....\$7.99
- RE1207KF High Interest Reading Series Complete Set of 6..\$44.00



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

HI/LO READING

Struggling readers will benefit from the Hi-Lo stories and writing practice in these terrific books. Each book features 30 stories comprised of repetitive words and sentences followed by comprehension questions, a cloze reading activity, and sentence writing activity. With three low reading levels to choose from, this series is a great addition to any remedial reading program. **GR. 3-12 - Reading Level: Grades 1-3**

- RE1321KF Reading Level 1\$10.99
- RE1322KF Reading Level 2\$10.99
- RE1323KF Reading Level 3\$10.99
- RE1324KF Hi/Lo Reading Series (Set of 3).....\$30.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

HIGH INTEREST, LOW-READABILITY

A great way to improve the reading skills of reluctant readers and those reading below grade level! Each fascinating book contains intriguing short stories, extended writing activities, and over 300 comprehension activities! Specific reading skills include: finding main ideas, locating answers, detecting sequences, vocabulary and word analysis, finding facts, making inferences, and more! To build reading confidence, the stories have been arranged sequentially from the lowest reading levels to the highest.

Amazing Facts: How much gold is there in the world? How fast can hair grow? What tree has roots growing from its branches? Find out about these and other facts about animals, minerals, sports, history and more. Students will be amazed by the factual stories in this 96 pp book. **GR. 4-Adult - Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

- RE1331KF Amazing Facts\$12.99

Famous People, Places & Events: Who founded Mexico City? What did Sandy Koufax do? What is in Iceland? People throughout history and places around the world can be found in this attention grabbing 96 pp book. Certain to keep reader's interest while building essential reading comprehension skills. **GR. 4-Adult - Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

- RE1332KF Famous People, Places & Events\$12.99

Outstanding Americans: Rosa Parks, Cesar Chavez, Chief Joseph, and others are featured in this fascinating 64 pp. book! Vocabulary is introduced at the beginning of each story about important African, Hispanic, Asian, and Native Americans. **GR. 5-8 - Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1333KF Outstanding Americans\$9.99
- RE1334KF High-Interest Low Readability Set (1 ea of all 3) ..\$33.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

SKILLS BASED READING

Main idea, word analysis, analogies, cause and effect, inferences, drawing conclusions... These books are perfect for targeting specific skills! Each high-interest book features stories followed by activities labeled according to the specific skills targeted. A quick reference chart links reading skills to their accompanying stories. A valuable resource and great timesaver!

- RE1341KF Reading Level 2 (48 pp.)\$8.99
- RE1342KF Reading Level 2-3 (72 pp.)\$9.99
- RE1343KF Reading Level 4-5 (72 pp.)\$9.99
- RE1344KF Reading Level 5-6 (48 pp.)\$8.99
- RE1345KF Skills Based Reading Series (Set of 4).....\$34.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

CLOZE READING

Besides stories and context clues, each book provides word lists and comprehension questions to promote greater understanding of each selection. A good tool for students who need help with word order or sentence structure. **GR. 4-8 - Reading Level: Grades 2-5**

- RE1351KF Reading Level 2\$6.99
- RE1352KF Reading Level 3\$6.99
- RE1353KF Reading Level 4\$6.99
- RE1354KF Reading Level 5\$6.99
- RE1355KF Cloze Reading Series (Set of 4)\$27.00

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

HIGH-INTEREST MINI MYSTERIES

28 Intriguing capers paired with informational texts about exotic locations around the world

Students follow clues, find facts, and make inferences to solve each caper. Each mystery is paired with an informational text to build students' knowledge of the location where the fiction story takes place, which introduces students to multiple text types as called for in the Common Core State Standards.

Comprehension questions follow each nonfiction passage and mystery story. Each mystery also includes pre-reading activities, such as a map and image of the location, a vocabulary and glossary activity, and more. **For Grades 3-12 Reading Level: Grades 2-5**

This 200-page binder is organized with useful tab dividers and includes an answer key. The included whiteboard-ready Resource CD comes with the contents of the binder in PDF format, a list of reading levels, a list of the CCSS this binder meets, plus eight bonus mysteries and activities.

- RE1531KF High Interest Mini Mysteries.....\$59.99

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

COMPREHENSION COLLECTIONS

Boost Reading skills with an array of fun activities!

This leveled set contains a variety of topics written in different formats. Activities address most aspects of reading comprehension taught in grades 1-6. Among the reinforced reading skills you'll find: reading for details, finding the main idea, context clues, and sequencing. Reading selections were tested against the Fry Readability Scale. **Reading Level: Grades 1-6**

- RE7171KF Comprehension Collection Grade 1\$8.99
- RE7172KF Comprehension Collection Grade 2\$8.99
- RE7173KF Comprehension Collection Grade 3\$8.99
- RE7174KF Comprehension Collection Grade 4\$8.99
- RE7175KF Comprehension Collection Grade 5\$8.99
- RE7176KF Comprehension Collection Grade 6\$8.99
- RE7177KF Comprehension Collection Series (Set of 6) ..\$54.00



FACT TO FICTION

A fascinating fact-finding section is followed by a story that appears on two parallel ability levels—allowing access to students reading well below grade level. Featuring full-color, high-impact images and illustrations, the books cover topics that students love to read about. Activity CDs provide 8 worksheets for each title in the series. Softcover books are 36 pages. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

FACT TO FICTION SET 1

Titles: *Comets, Dinosaurs, Endangered Animals, Extreme Science, Great Disasters, Great Journeys, Mummies, Sea Killers, Speed and Weird Places.*

FACT TO FICTION SET 2

Titles: *Amazing Gadgets, Ancient Mysteries, Bugs and Spiders, Inside the Earth, Killer Plants, Lost Animals, Plagues, Spies, Strange Creatures and Vampires.*

FACT TO FICTION SET 3

Titles: *Body Art, Extreme Sports, Fear, Magic, Sharks, Fantastic Feats, How to be a Pop Star, Life in Space, Science Fiction, and UFOs.*

Collection	10 Book Set \$78.00	Complete Set (10 Books and 2 CDs) \$125.00
Set 1	PF6001KF	PF6003KF
Set 2	PF6004KF	PF6006KF
Set 3	PF6041KF	PF6042KF

Individual Books are \$7.99 each — Order by title

HIGH INTEREST NONFICTION BINDERS

Capture your students' attention and improve their reading comprehension skills with high-interest history and science topics! Each binder features 49 nonfiction stories based on themes ranging from pyramids and the D-Day Invasion to dolphins and wasps. Following each story are three skill pages featuring literal and interpretive comprehension questions based on Bloom's Taxonomy, sentence writing practice, and a research/writing activity. Tab dividers organize each topic into useful categories: Animals, Inventions, People, and Places & Events. Each binder includes 49 stories, a skills chart, answer key, and Resource CD. The whiteboard-ready Resource CD includes the contents of the binder in PDF format, as well as a list of reading levels and word counts, CCSS standards, skill trace tracking spreadsheet, and more. These binders are a wonderful supplement to any reading, history, or science program! 206 pages each. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

Each binder Includes: 49 History & Science Stories, Skills Chart, Preview Words, Questions in Test Format, Sentence Writing Practice, Critical Thinking Questions based on Bloom's Taxonomy, Research/Writing Activities, Review Pages in Cloze Format, Resource CD.

Skills Covered Include: Cause and Effect, Classifying Information, Compare/Contrast, Connecting, Drawing Conclusions, Evaluating Information, Fact or Opinion, Finding Facts/Reading for Details, Main Idea, Making Inferences, Predicting Outcomes, Questioning, Research, Sequence, Summarizing Information, and Vocabulary.

- RE1521KF High Interest Nonfiction Binder\$59.99
- RE1522KF More High Interest Nonfiction Binder.....\$59.99
- RE1523KF High Interest Nonfiction (Both Binders)...\$109.99

COMPREHENSION QUICKIES

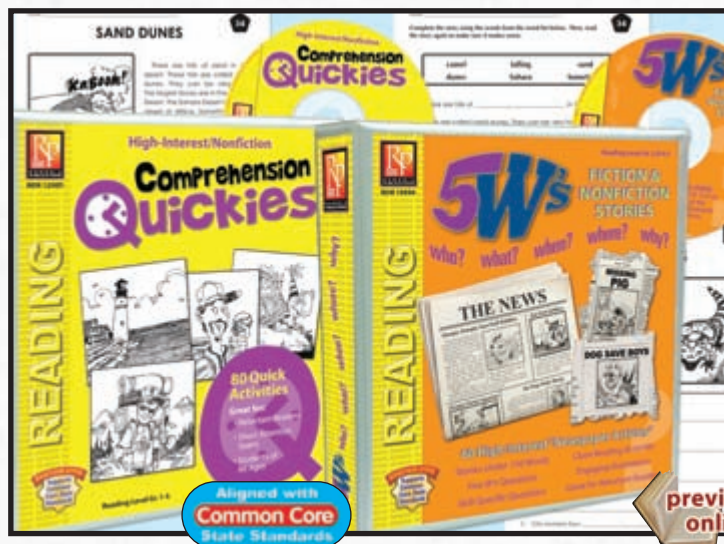
Terrific for students who have trouble reading longer paragraphs, these super-short nonfiction stories (65-100 words) are the answer! Featuring a controlled vocabulary, simple sentence structure, double-spaced text, and a large, easy-to-read font, these leveled stories are sure to improve fluency and comprehension. To help you differentiate your lesson, each tab divider features a different shape to represent each reading level. Whether reading about crickets, space, or skateboards, these high-interest nonfiction topics are sure to motivate. **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-5.3**

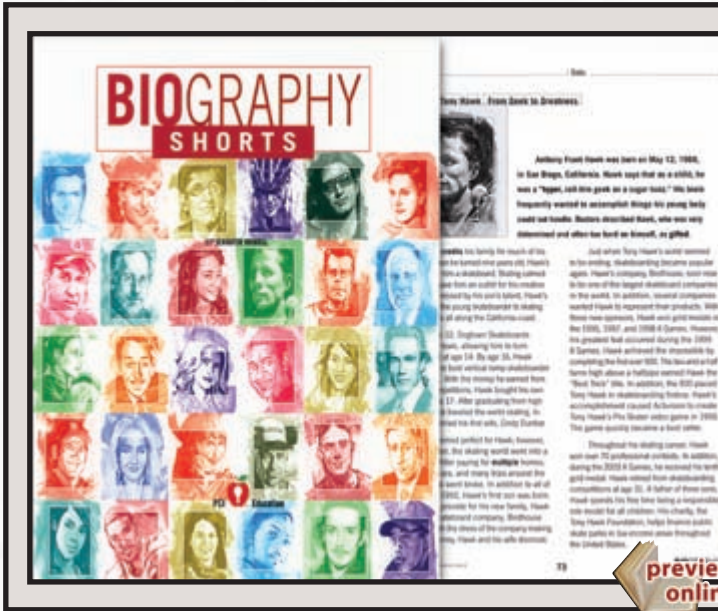
- RE1571KF Comprehension Quickies\$59.99
- ### 5 W'S FICTION AND NONFICTION STORIES

By reading the short, humorous stories and answering the accompanying who, what, when, where, and why questions, students will learn to apply comprehension strategies to understand and retain the information they read. The Fiction stories are a humorous twist on familiar childhood fairy tales. Clever language gives the stories' events a more contemporary feel. The Nonfiction stories are based on real news stories about animals. Struggling and/or reluctant readers in third grade through high school will find the stories amusing and fun to read. **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.5**

Each of the binders above includes a **Whiteboard-ready resource CD** that contains the entire contents of that binder.

- RE7003KF 5 W's Fiction and Nonfiction Stories\$59.99





preview online

Reproducible **BIOGRAPHY SHORTS**

Help students of all ages practice reading comprehension skills! Students will be drawn in as they read biographies about their favorite sports heroes, movie stars, and important people in history. The text, written at a **Reading Level of Grades 3.0-4.5** is both accessible and appealing to reluctant readers. Each reproducible resource features 30 easy-to-read, one-page passages, or shorts

The Celebrities Resource Includes biographies of favorite sports heroes, movie stars, and pop icons, such as Lance Armstrong, Will Smith, J.K. Rowling, Bono, and more.

The Historical Figures Resource Includes biographies of important people in American history, such as George Washington, Upton Sinclair, Shirley Chisholm, and more.

Each short is followed by a series of four activity sheets that focus on reading comprehension skills. Students answer fact recall questions, determine cause and effect, identify main ideas and details, compare and contrast, use timelines, and sequence events. Extension activities allow students to make personal connections to the text, do further research, and craft written responses. A quiz with questions written in standardized test format follows. Answer keys are provided.

- PX1301KF Biography Shorts — Celebrities\$63.99
- PX1302KF Biography Shorts — Historical Figures\$63.99
- PX1303KF Biography Shorts (Both Resources)\$115.00



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

CARTER HIGH READING SERIES

High-interest chapter books at the lowest reading levels!

Meet the students of Carter High—they are a diverse group of teens from a variety of backgrounds. Each softcover book features a character embroiled in a typical high school dilemma. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. Enticing covers and an accessible reading level ensure that struggling readers can complete each 48 page, eight-chapter novel.

Follow students and stories from **Carter High Chronicles** through **Carter High Senior Year** with new characters added along the way. **Carter High Mysteries** has similar topics but adds a twist of mystery.

- SB2421KF Carter High Chronicles Book Set (10 Books)..\$79.00
Lexile Level: 240L to 310L
- SB2423KF Carter High Senior Year Book Set (10 Books)..\$79.00
Lexile Level: 230L to 330L
- SB2591KF Carter High Mysteries Book Set (10 Books) ..\$79.00
Lexile Level: 270L to 400L

LIFE SKILL STORIES

This is a literature-based life skill curriculum for secondary students who read at a third grade level and above. It has two components.

The **book set** includes six books with a total of 120 short stories. They focus on typical teen experiences and the skills we all need to navigate life. Each story is five pages long with a **Flesh-Kincaid 2nd-3rd grade reading difficulty level**. The characters in the stories are teens, friends, and family members. Some stories are humorous, some are mysterious, and others dramatic. Each story concludes with “What Do You Think?” and “What Would You Do?” sections.

The **instructor’s guide** provides a plot summary, review materials, quiz questions, and vocabulary comprehension for each story. A life skills index makes it easy to select stories that support specific life skills. Additional activities are provided as printable PDF files for discussion, practice, and evaluation. DAISY/NIMAS versions are included on the CD.

Each **Introductory Kit** includes a six book set and one Instructor’s Guide. The **Classroom Set** includes 8 six-book sets and one Instructor’s Guide.

- AT1001KF Life Skill Stories Introductory Kit.....\$79.00
- AT1002KF Life Skill Stories Classroom Set\$499.00
- AT1003KF Life Skill Stories Set of 6 Story Books\$48.99
- AT1004KF Life Skill Stories Instructor’s Guide.....\$38.99





Set in contemporary urban America, the **URBAN UNDERGROUND** series is about groups of teens attending urban high schools. The high school years are important to our intellectual and emotional development. Teens are faced with many obstacles, both imagined and real. Finding stories that speak to student's struggles can help guide them and build the foundation for the future. The American teen experience at Tubman and Chavez High Schools is typical as students deal with trust, loyalty, friendship, unemployment, urban decay, drugs, dropouts, bullies, alcoholism, abuse, and self-esteem to name a few. The highly readable style and mature topics will appeal to struggling teen readers of both sexes and encourage them to finish each novel. Paperback books look and feel like a trade edition and are complete in just under 200 pages. **Lexile Levels 540L - 770L**

HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 1

Titles Include: *Outrunning the Darkness, Shadows of Guilt, A Boy Called Twister, If You Really Loved Me, and One of Us.* **Lexile Level 650L-700L**
SB2361KF Tubman High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 2

Titles Include: *Like a Broken Doll, The Quality of Mercy, The Fairest, To Be a Man, and Wildflower.* **Lexile Level 600L - 680L**
SB2363KF Tubman High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 3

Titles Include: *Don't Think About Tomorrow, Out of Love for You, The Outcasts, The Rescuers, and See No Evil.* **Lexile Level 580L - 600L**
SB3116KF Tubman High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 4

Titles Include: *Facing it, If Your Were Mine, The One for Me, Second Chances, and A Walk in the Park.* **Lexile Level 600L - 660L**
SB3250KF Tubman High Set 4 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 1

Titles Include: *Dark Secrets, No Fear, The Stranger, Time of Courage and To Catch a Dream.* **Lexile Level 630L - 680L**
SB2583KF Chavez High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 2

Titles Include: *Deliverance, Leap of Faith, The Lost, The Unforgiven and The Water's Edge.* **Lexile Level 540L - 610L**
SB2585KF Chavez High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 3

Titles Include: *Dark Suspicions, Hurting Time, Unbroken, Vengeance, and Winners and Losers.* **Lexile Level 600L - 640L**
SB3136KF Chavez High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 4

Titles Include: *I'll Be There, Misjudged, To Die For, Bad Blood, and Guilt Trip.* **Lexile Level 710L - 720L**
SB3351KF Chavez High Set 4 (1 each of 5 Books)\$48.00

THE HEIGHTS

Gentle Reads for Today's Students

Written for the middle grade struggling reader, the series does not contain strong language, edgy themes, or dysfunctional families. In fact, family is the main theme of these titles. And one particular Latino family is the focus with their uncanny knack for finding humor, hope, and colorful personalities—even in unusual circumstances. Written at the lowest reading levels, the 50-page story structure is straightforward and moves the reader through the text quickly and efficiently. **Lexile Levels 40L - 400L**

Set 1 Titles Include: *Camp, Crash, Dive, Neptune, River, Sail, Blizzard, Score, Swamp, and Twister.*

SB2561KF The Heights Sample Set 1 (1 each of all 10 Books) ...\$77.00

SB2562KF The Heights Complete Set 1 (3 each of 10 Books) ..\$230.00

Set 2 Titles Include: *Dam, Heist, Jump, Tsunami, Wild, Creature, Mudslide, Ransom, Shelter, and Treasure.*

SB3280KF The Heights Sample Set 2 (1 each of all 10 Books) ...\$77.00

SB3281KF The Heights Complete Set 2 (3 each of all 10 Books) ..\$230.00

Individual Books are \$7.95 each. Order by title.



preview online



These series of short, high-interest novels for girls and boys is presented in a highly accessible format. These are contemporary and exciting stories of mystery, suspense, humor, adventure and sports written by best-selling award-winning authors. The controlled vocabulary and recognizable characters make these ideal for reluctant readers. **Reading Level: Grades 2-6**

MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCA CURRENTS

Orca Currents are short high-interest novels written expressly for middle-school students reading below grade level. Orca Currents deal with contemporary themes such as bullying, friendship, family issues, and facing your fears. They are appealing, fast-paced stories that will appeal to reluctant readers.

ORCA CURRENTS LEVEL L

Level L includes the Orca Currents with the lowest **reading levels (grades 2.0 - 2.9)** This collection includes 30 titles.

OR1201KF Orca Currents Level L (30 titles)\$295.00

ORCA CURRENTS LEVEL M

Level M includes the Orca Currents with the middle-range **reading levels (grades 2.9 - 3.5)** This collection includes 30 titles.

OR1202KF Orca Currents Level M (30 titles)\$295.00

ORCA CURRENTS LEVEL H

Level H includes the Orca Currents with the highest **reading levels (grades 3.4 - 4.5)** This collection includes 29 titles.

OR1203KF Orca Currents Level H (29 titles)\$285.00

ORCA SPORTS

Perfect for reluctant readers, the **Orca Sports** titles combine mystery and adventure with team sports such as hockey, baseball, football and soccer, and solo sports like scuba diving, running, sailing, horse racing and even race-car driving. Orca Sports books engage young readers with exciting plots and easy-to-read language. They are appealing, fast-paced sports stories that will appeal to middle school readers. **Reading levels range from grade 3.5 to grade 4.5.** This collection includes the 25 top selling Orca Sports titles.

OR1204KF Orca Sports (25 titles)\$245.00

ORCA LIMELIGHTS

Perfect for reluctant readers, the **Orca Limelights** titles are short high-interest novels that combine social issues with the performing arts such as dance, singing, acting, playing instruments and even circus performing. They are appealing contemporary novels that will appeal to middle school readers. The full collection includes 27 books with **reading levels that range from grade 3.5 to 6.0.**

OR1205KF Orca Limelights (27 titles)\$265.00

HIGH SCHOOL/ADULT ORCA SOUNDINGS

Orca Soundings are short high-interest novels for high-school readers. Orca Soundings deal with edgy, contemporary themes such as relationships, gangs, teen pregnancy, racism and drugs. These exciting stories are books reluctant teen readers want to read.

ORCA SOUNDINGS LEVEL L

Level L includes the Orca Soundings with the lowest **reading levels (grades 2.1 - 3.0)** This collection includes 30 titles.

OR1206KF Orca Soundings Level L (30 titles)\$295.00

ORCA SOUNDINGS LEVEL M

Level M includes the Orca Soundings with the middle-range **reading levels (grades 3.0 - 3.4)** This collection includes 30 titles.

OR1207KF Orca Soundings Level M (30 titles)\$295.00

ORCA SOUNDINGS LEVEL H

Level H includes the Orca Soundings with the highest **reading levels (grades 3.4 - 4.5)** This collection includes 30 titles.

OR1208KF Orca Soundings Level H (30 titles)\$295.00

ORCA RAPID READS

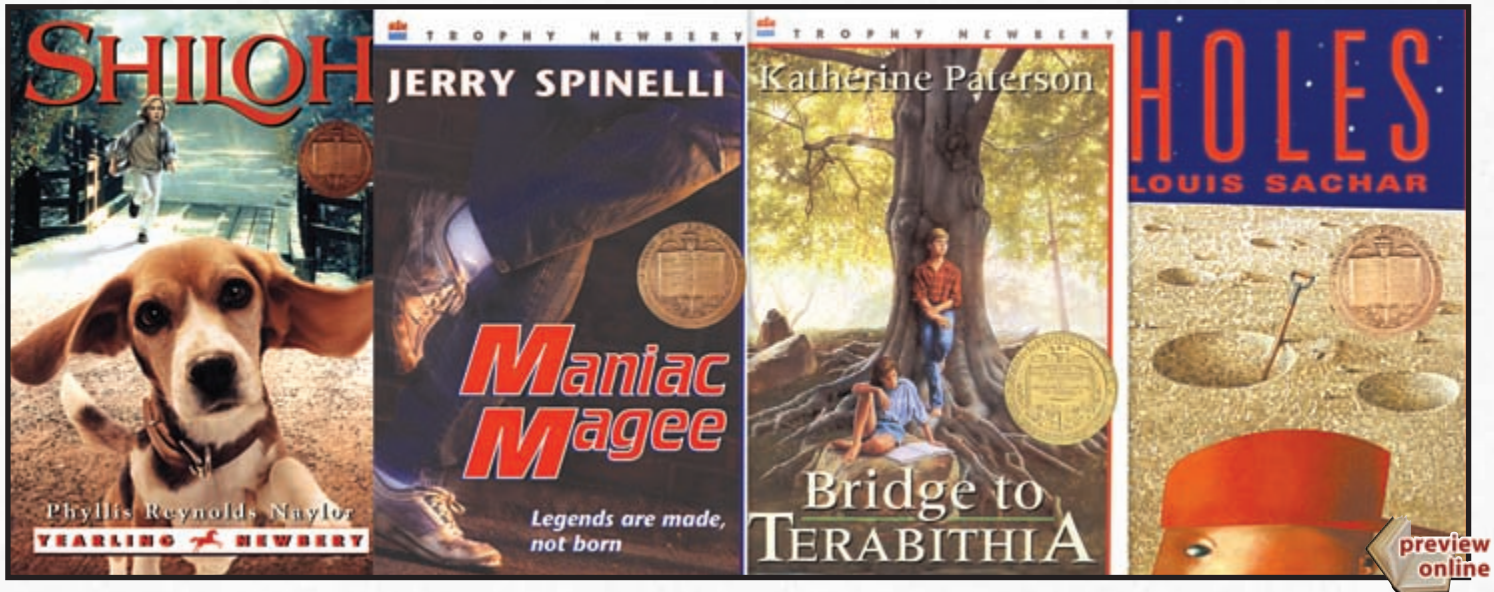
In our increasingly fast-paced world we believe there is a need for well-written, well-told books that can be read in one sitting. **Rapid Reads** are engaging short novels for adults and mature teens. They are intended for a diverse audience, including ELL students, reluctant readers, adults who struggle with literacy and anyone who wants a high-interest quick read. **Reading levels range from grade 2.0 to grade 5.0.** This collection includes the 25 top selling Rapid Reads titles.

OR1209KF Orca Rapid Reads (25 titles)\$245.00

ORCA ELL

Perfect for English language learners, this collection is a mix of the less edgy **Orca Soundings** and **Orca Sports** titles. Orca Soundings are short high-interest novels for high-school readers and include exciting contemporary themes such as bullying, relationships, peer pressure and family issues. Orca Sports engage young readers with exciting plots and easy-to-read language. They combine mystery and adventure with sports such as basketball, soccer, surfing, rock climbing, and swimming. **Reading levels are under grade 4.5.** This collection includes 37 titles.

OR1210KF Orca ELL (37 Titles)\$365.00



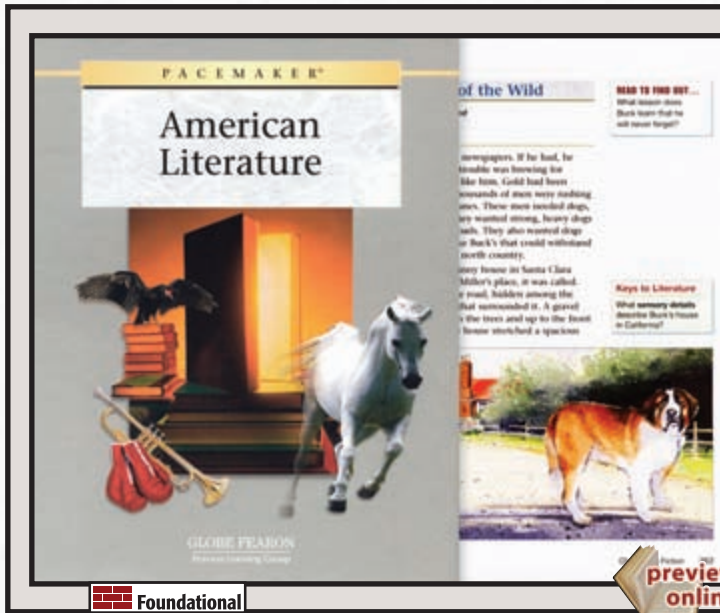
Portals to Reading activities will reinforce a wide variety of language and reading skills which are generally part of the curriculum at the reading level of the novel. Each **Portals** teacher resource contains author information and a story synopsis as well as answer keys for all of the activities. Reproducible activity sheets deal with such skills as finding base words, discovering meaning through context, getting the main idea, making an outline, creating a character, writing a journal sample, and much more!

Reading Level: Grades 3.0-5.0

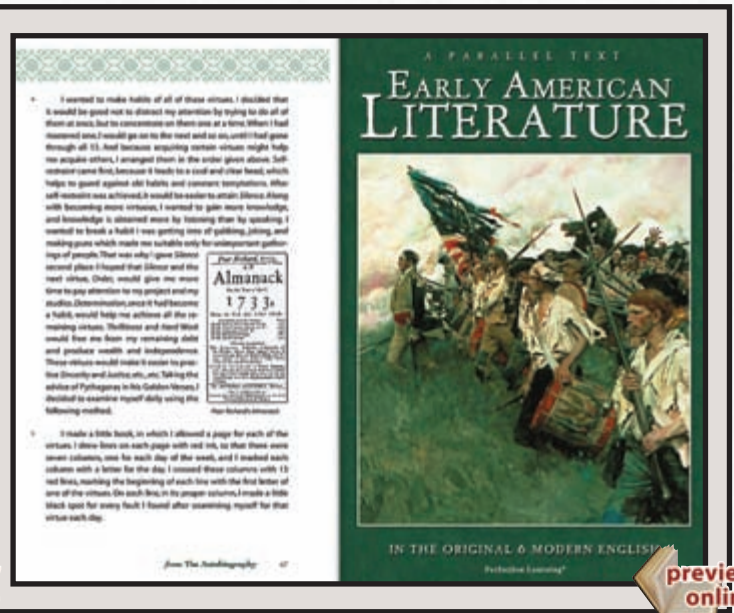
Title	Reproducible Teacher's Resource	Ten Paperback Books +1 Teacher's Resource
A Taste of Blackberries	PF4825KF\$17.99	PF4826KF\$75.00
The Best Christmas Pageant Ever	PF3101KF\$17.99	PF3301KF\$85.00
The Big Wave	PF4801KF\$17.99	PF4802KF\$85.00
The Black Stallion	PF3132KF\$17.99	PF3332KF\$95.00
The Borrowers	PF4829KF\$17.99	PF4830KF\$95.00
The Boxcar Children	PF3102KF\$17.99	PF3302KF\$85.00
The Cabin Faced West	PF4803KF\$17.99	PF4804KF\$85.00
Charlotte's Web	PF4833KF\$17.99	PF4834KF...\$105.00
Chocolate Fever	PF4805KF\$17.99	PF4806KF\$75.00
Dear Mr. Henshaw	PF3135KF\$17.99	PF3335KF\$85.00
The Family Under the Bridge	PF4837KF\$17.99	PF4838KF....\$85.00
The Indian in the Cupboard	PF3140KF\$17.99	PF3340KF\$85.00
James and the Giant Peach	PF3141KF\$17.99	PF3341KF\$95.00
Maniac Magee	PF3144KF\$17.99	PF3344KF.....\$95.00
Matilda	PF5877KF\$17.99	PF5878KF\$95.00
Night of the Twisters	PF4813KF\$17.99	PF4814KF\$95.00
Number the Stars	PF3145KF\$17.99	PF3345KF.....\$95.00
The Pinballs	PF3147KF\$17.99	PF3347KF\$85.00
Shiloh	PF3153KF\$17.99	PF3353KF...\$105.00
Skinnybones	PF5893KF\$17.99	PF5894KF....\$85.00
Stone Fox	PF4823KF\$17.99	PF4824KF\$85.00
Snow Treasure	PF4843KF\$17.99	PF4844KF.....\$95.00
Stuart Little	PF4845KF\$17.99	PF4846KF.....\$95.00
Superfudge	PF4847KF\$17.99	PF4848KF.....\$95.00
There's A Boy in the Girl's Bathroom	PF3156KF\$17.99	PF3356KF.....\$95.00
The War with Grandpa	PF3159KF\$17.99	PF3359KF.....\$85.00
Whipping Boy	PF3128KF\$17.99	PF3328KF.....\$85.00
The Wind in the Willows	PF3160KF\$17.99	PF3360KF.....\$75.00
The Wish Giver	PF3130KF\$17.99	PF3330KF\$85.00

Reading Level: Grades 5.0-7.0

Title	Reproducible Teacher's Resource	Ten Paperback Books +1 Teacher's Resource
Bridge to Terabithia	PF3193KF\$17.99	PF3393KF.....\$95.00
Bud, Not Buddy	PF5849KF\$17.99	PF5850KF\$105.00
Charlie and the Chocolate Factory	PF3164KF\$17.99	PF3364KF\$95.00
The Devil's Arithmetic	PF3195KF\$17.99	PF3395KF\$85.00
The Door in the Wall	PF3166KF\$17.99	PF3366KF\$85.00
Freaky Friday	PF3168KF\$17.99	PF3368KF\$85.00
Freedom Train	PF5857KF\$17.99	PF5858KF\$85.00
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	PF3169KF\$17.99	PF3369KF\$105.00
The Giver	PF3198KF\$17.99	PF3398KF\$115.00
Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets	PF5861KF\$17.99	PF5862KF\$120.00
Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire	PF5863KF\$17.99	PF5864KF\$140.00
Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban	PF5865KF\$17.99	PF5866KF\$120.00
Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone	PF5867KF\$17.99	PF5868KF\$120.00
Hatchet	PF3200KF\$17.99	PF3400KF\$105.00
Holes	PF5871KF\$17.99	PF5872KF\$105.00
Island of the Blue Dolphins	PF3174KF\$17.99	PF3374KF\$95.00
The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe	PF3206KF\$17.99	PF3406KF\$105.00
My Brother Sam is Dead	PF3209KF\$17.99	PF3409KF\$85.00
My Side of the Mountain	PF3178KF\$17.99	PF3378KF\$95.00
On My Honor	PF3179KF\$17.99	PF3379KF\$95.00
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	PF3182KF\$17.99	PF3382KF\$105.00
The Sign of the Beaver	PF3213KF\$17.99	PF3413KF\$95.00
Tuck Everlasting	PF3188KF\$17.99	PF3388KF\$95.00
Walk Two Moons	PF3189KF\$17.99	PF3389KF\$105.00
The Watsons Go to Birmingham	PF5895KF\$17.99	PF5896KF\$105.00
The Westing Game	PF3217KF\$17.99	PF3417KF\$115.00
Where the Red Fern Grows	PF3218KF\$17.99	PF3418KF\$95.00
The Witch of Blackbird Pond	PF3219KF\$17.99	PF3419KF\$95.00



preview online



preview online

PACEMAKER® AMERICAN LITERATURE

Theme based anthology shows American writers at their best
 Designed to spark students' interest and help them realize their fullest potential, this multicultural collection of short stories, essays, autobiographies, and poems is organized by theme, including suspense, adventure, and conflict. Students will read short stories, poetry, memoirs, a play, and much more. These selections represent the experiences of people from many different cultures and backgrounds. They will meet interesting characters and be transported to other times and places. Students will read about conflicts big and small. What ties together these selections is that they are part of the tradition of American Literature. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 710**

Table of Contents: *The Strange and Unexpected, Looking Back, Accepting a Challenge, Close to the Earth, The Struggle Within, Close to the Heart, and Danger and Adventure.*

GF3391KF	American Literature Student Text	\$56.99
GF3392KF	Student Text on Audio CD	\$122.99
GF3393KF	American Literature Student Workbook	\$23.49
GF3395KF	Workbook Answer Key	\$7.49
GF3396KF	Teacher's Answer Edition	\$78.99
GF3397KF	ESL/ELL Teacher's Guide	\$28.49
GF3398KF	Classroom Resource Binder	\$223.99

CLASS SETS

GF3399KF American Literature Class Set **Save \$82!**..\$712.00
 (10 Textbooks, and 1 Classroom Resource Binder)



preview online

EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE: PARALLEL TEXT

With the original text and a modern paraphrase on facing pages, all students can understand early America's brilliant writers and thinkers and connect to the lives and ideals that helped shape America's heritage from the beginnings to 1870. 240 pages.

Features:

- recall and literary analysis questions for each selection
- the two-color design is more accessible and appealing
- units organized by time period
- succinct and compelling unit introductions set the historical and cultural context
- original writings in a variety of genres—essays, speeches, diary and autobiographical excerpts, and poetry
- numbered paragraphs and stanzas for easy reference

Teacher Guide

- suggestions for using the anthology as an entire unit, with a literature anthology, and with a novel
- reproducible recall and literary analysis questions for each selection with suggested responses

PF2111KF	Early American Literature Softcover	\$16.99
PF2112KF	Early American Literature Hardcover	\$26.99
PF2113KF	Early American Literature Teacher's Guide..	\$7.99

A MULTICULTURAL READER

Exemplary contemporary literature blends the uniqueness and commonalities of all cultures

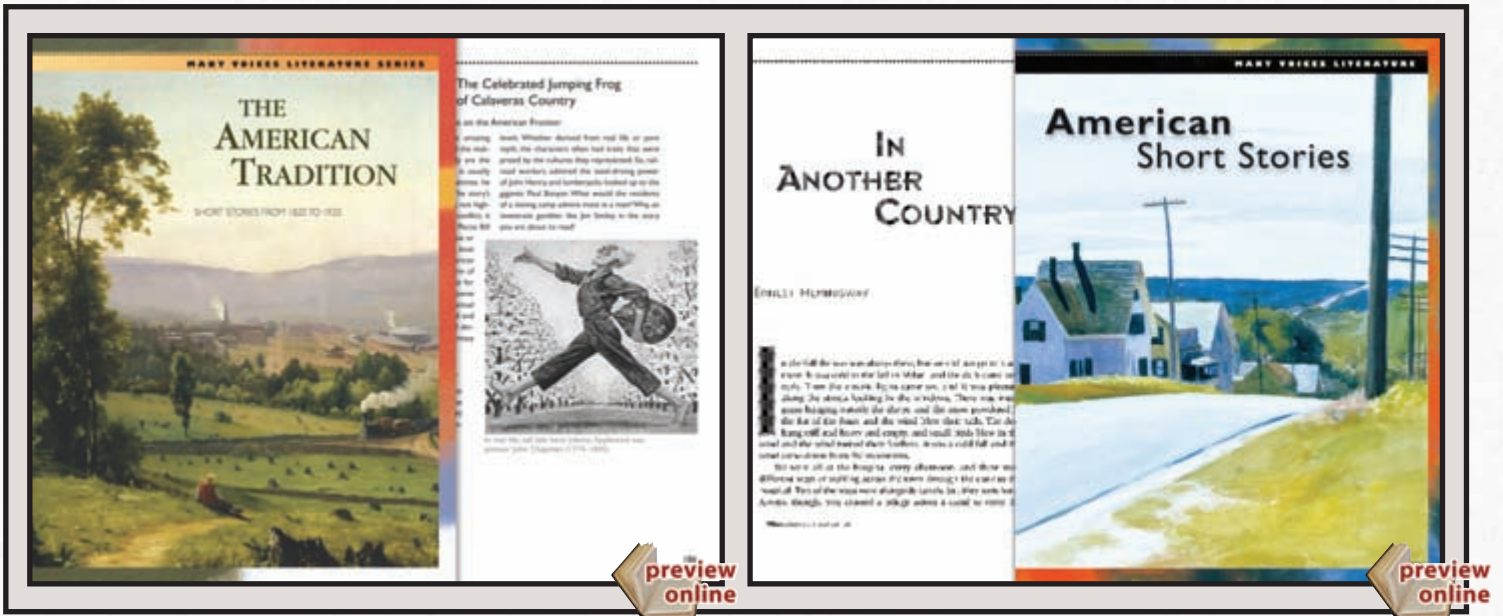
Introduce the many voices that together represent nearly 40 percent of all students in the United States—Hispanic, African American, Asian American, Native American, and those of Greek, Italian, Jewish, and Arabic heritage. Selections span 6 themes and 10 genres: Autobiography, Poem, Memoir, Short Story, Article, Letter, Essay, Newspaper Column, Monologue, and Personal Essay.

Collection One *Grades 6-8 Lexile Levels 700-1280* 364 pages
Collection Two *Grades 9-12 Lexile Levels 670-1450* 462 pages

Teaching resource includes:

- assessment options for each selection and unit
- strategies for differentiating instruction
- a skills chart to align instruction with state and district standards
- pre-, during-, and post-reading activities
- writing workshops and 6 Trait writing rubrics

PF2191KF	A Multicultural Reader Collection One Text..	\$39.99
PF2192KF	Collection One Teaching Resource.....	\$59.99
PF2193KF	Collection One Class Set (10 Texts + Resource) ..	\$450.00
PF2194KF	A Multicultural Reader Collection Two Text..	\$39.99
PF2195KF	Collection Two Teaching Resource	\$69.99
PF2196KF	Collection Two Class Set (10 Texts + Resource) ..	\$460.00



These challenging and relevant anthologies fit the curriculum and make literature meaningful and enjoyable for students and teachers alike. A special literary focus in each anthology develops essential literary strategies and concepts. The anthologies focus on literature—reading and interpreting outstanding fiction and informational text by highly-regarded authors.

Student Edition Features:

- The selections and academic vocabulary are both challenging and relevant for students and provide an appropriate mix of text complexity.
- The selections are easily differentiated for ELL students, struggling readers, gifted students, students working at grade level, and students with different learning styles.
- Writing prompts and suggested research projects encourage deeper analysis of the texts.
- Revised editions align instruction with a focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks. State standards alignment correlations are available for all titles.

THE AMERICAN TRADITION

Explore the roots of American literature with these short stories from 1820 to 1920. This collection of classic short fiction features seven Master Writers with extended biographies and multiple selections, allowing for an in-depth analysis of their work. 656 pages. **Lexile Level: 700-1370**

Special Focus: Literary Elements & Writing About Literature

Students consider plot, characters, setting, theme, style, and other literary devices. Features include:

- Pre-reading pages that introduce the elements
- Literary Lens questions to focus students' reading
- Post-selection pages and unit reviews with discussion questions and writing assignments that concentrate on literary elements
- A Writing About Literature handbook

Sampling of Selections

Nathaniel Hawthorne: *The Minister's Black Veil* • **Young Goodman Brown**
Edgar Allan Poe: *The Masque of the Red Death* • *Hop Frog*
Mark Twain: *The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County* • *The One Million Pound Bank Note*
Amrose Bierce: *An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge* • *The Boarded Window*
Kate Chopin: *A Respectable Woman* • *A Pair of Silk Stockings*
Stephen Crane: *The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky* • *The Blue Hotel*
Willa Cather: *Paul's Case* • *Sculptor's Funeral*

PF2061KF The American Tradition Hardcover Textbook...\$39.99
PF2063KF The American Tradition Teaching Resource...\$59.99
PF2064KF The American Tradition Hardcover Class Set...\$450.00
 (Class Set Includes 10 Texts and 1 Teaching Resource)

Teaching and Assessment Resources

Each anthology is supported by an invaluable resource that integrates literary and writing skills and offers:

- Assessment opportunities
- Strategies for differentiating instruction
- A skills chart to align instruction with state and district standards
- Pre-, during-, and post-reading activities
- Writing workshops and 6 *Trait* writing rubrics
- Assessment options for each selection and unit
- And More!

AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

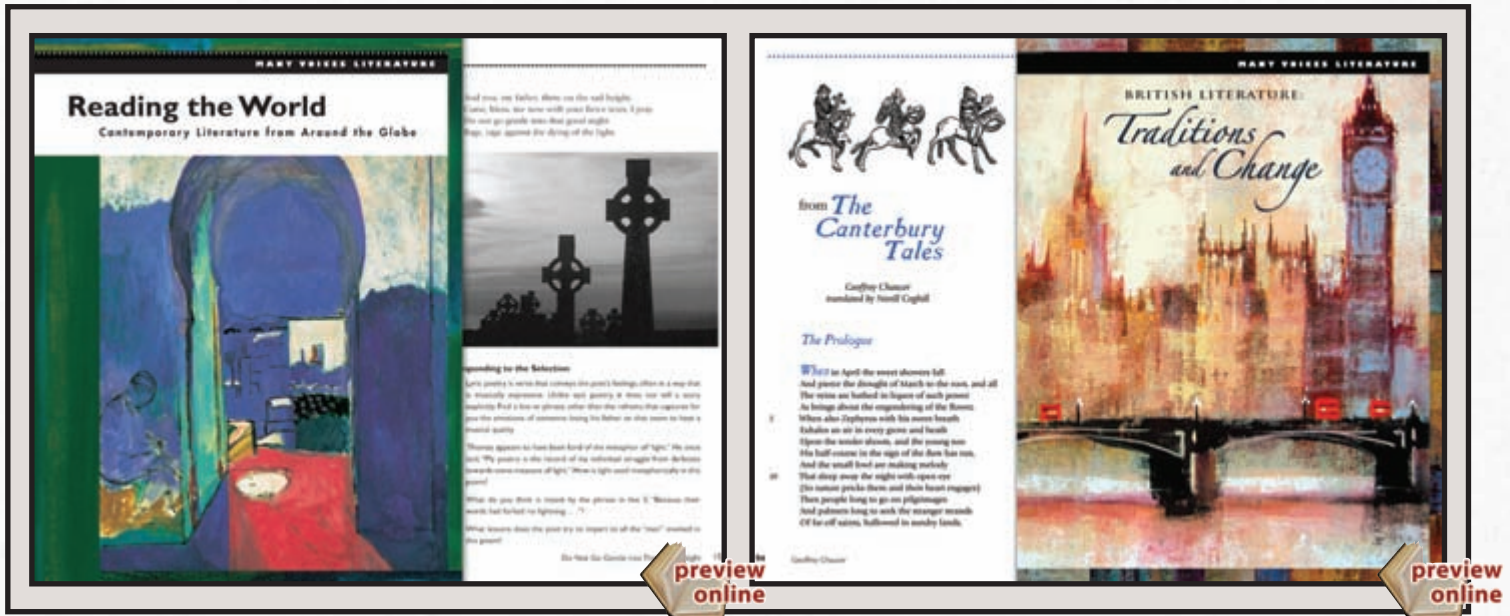
This balanced collection of short stories from 1820 to the present exposes students to classic authors who have shaped America's literary history as well as modern greats. Six units organized by era give students a holistic understanding of the development of common themes and movements in American literature and encourage them to compare and contrast works from different periods. These have also been updated to focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks 768 pages. **Lexile Level: 670-1360**

Special Focus: Author's Style

- Each story emphasizes understanding the author's style through pre-reading summaries and post-reading discussion and writing.
- Literary Lens callouts give students a purpose for reading as they analyze literary techniques.
- Students analyze, evaluate, and emulate the literature through longer writing projects.

Sampling of Selections

Washington Irving: *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*
Ambrose Bierce: *An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge*
Ernest Hemingway: *In Another Country*
John Steinbeck: *The Chrysanthemums*
Flannery O'Connor: *Everything That Rises Must Converge*
John Updike: *A&P*; **Ernest J. Gaines:** *The Sky is Gray*
Isaac Bashevis Singer: *The Key*; **Alice Walker:** *The Flowers*;
Barbara Kingsolver: *Fault Lines*; **Tobias Wolff:** *Mortals*.
PF2071KF American Short Stories Hardcover Textbook...\$39.99
PF2074KF American Short Stories Online Edition...\$38.99
 (6 Year license - 25 unit minimum purchase - Requires Internet access)
PF2072KF American Short Stories Teaching Resource...\$69.99
PF2073KF American Short Stories Class Set...\$460.00
 (Class Set Includes 10 Texts and 1 Teaching Resource)



These challenging and relevant anthologies fit the curriculum and make literature meaningful and enjoyable for students and teachers alike. A special literary focus in each anthology develops essential literary strategies and concepts. The anthologies focus on literature—reading and interpreting outstanding fiction and informational text by highly-regarded authors.

Student Edition Features:

- The selections and academic vocabulary are both challenging and relevant for students and provide an appropriate mix of text complexity.
- The selections are easily differentiated for ELL students, struggling readers, gifted students, students working at grade level, and students with different learning styles.
- Writing prompts and suggested research projects encourage deeper analysis of the texts.
- Revised editions align instruction with a focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks. State standards alignment correlations are available for all titles.

READING THE WORLD

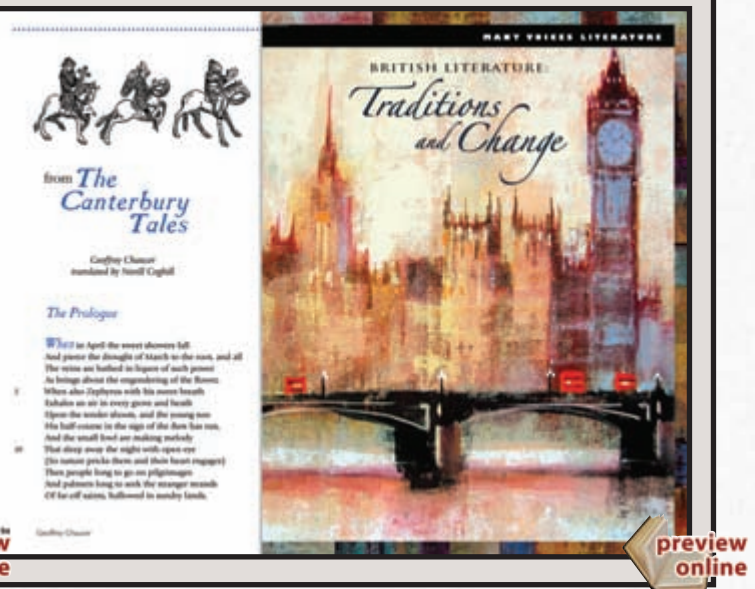
A superb collection of modern world literature reflecting literary, social, and geopolitical traditions. This anthology brings together the voices of modern critically acclaimed writers from all over the world. Five world regions are represented with the help of experts from each area. Updated to focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks. 674 pages. **Lexile Level: 650-1360**

Special Focus: Research:

- An emphasis on research skills encourages students to extend literary and cultural knowledge by researching issues generated by the text.
- Activities develop discrete research skills, including the use of 21st century tools.
 - Research Projects provide opportunities for speaking and listening, creating hands-on projects, and synthesizing key ideas from the unit.
 - A research handbook helps students find and share information with guidelines on how to choose a topic; avoid plagiarism, conduct Internet research; blend primary and secondary sources; and judge the validity and worth of sources.

Sampling of Selections

- Octavio Paz:** *Two Bodies* **Pablo Neruda:** *Tonight I Can Write*
Dante Aligheri: *From the Divine Comedy* **Dylan Thomas:** *Do Not Go Gentle into That Good Night* **T.S. Eliot:** *The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock* **Chinua Achebe:** *Marriage is a Private Affair*
Dhu’l Nun Ayyoub: *From Behind the Veil* **Hwang Sun-won:** *Cranes* **Peter Carey:** *American Dreams*
- PF2081KF Reading the World Hardcover Text.....\$39.99**
PF2084KF Reading the World Online Edition.....\$38.99
(6 Year license - 25 unit minimum purchase - Requires Internet access)
PF2082KF Reading the World Teaching Resource.....\$69.99
PF2083KF Reading the World Class Set.....\$460.00
(Class Set includes 10 Textbooks and 1 Teaching Resource)



Teaching and Assessment Resources

Each anthology is supported by an invaluable resource that integrates literary and writing skills and offers:

- Assessment opportunities
- Strategies for differentiating instruction
- A skills chart to align instruction with state and district standards
- Pre-, during-, and post-reading activities
- Writing workshops and 6 *Trait* writing rubrics
- Assessment options for each selection and unit
- And More!

BRITISH LITERATURE

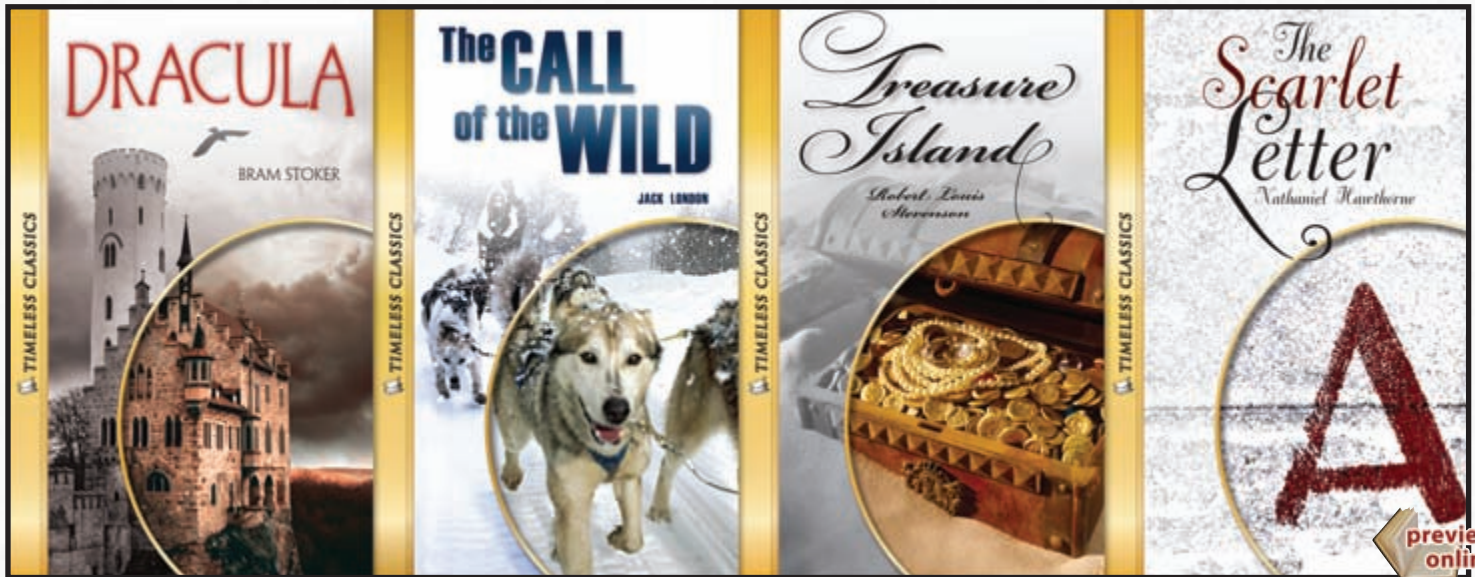
Here is an anthology with a focus on critical thinking and connections among texts. It is an engaging, accessible book presenting British literature chronologically from the mid 400’s through the present. 992 pages. **Lexile Level: 970-1400**

Special Focus: Critical Thinking and Connections Among Texts

- Students explore fine literature and use critical thinking strategies across a range of genres. In approaching texts comparatively and critically, students are encouraged to read deeply, think creatively, and write meaningfully.
- Students experience literary, historic, and artistic influences as a teen in each time period.
 - Students use critical thinking skills to explore modern relevance by relating a piece of contemporary literature to the literature in the unit and to modern issues.
 - Scaffolded reading support.
 - Critical thinking and before-reading pages.

Sampling of Selections

- Burton Raffel, translator:** *Grendel*; **Geoffrey Chaucer:** *The Pardoner’s Tale*; **Sir Thomas Malory:** *from Le Morte d’Arthur*; **William Shakespeare:** *Sonnet 130*; **John Milton:** *How Soon Hath Time*; **Jonathan Swift:** *from Gulliver’s Travels* **William Wadsworth:** *I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud*; **Elizabeth Barret Browning:** *Sonnet 43*; **A.E. Housman:** *When I Was One-and-Twenty*; **D.H. Lawrence:** *The Rocking Horse Winner*; **Dylan Thomas:** *Do Not Go Gentle into That Good Night*
- PF2091KF British Literature Hardcover Text.....\$44.99**
PF2094KF British Literature Online Edition.....\$40.99
(6 Year license - 25 unit minimum purchase - Requires Internet access)
PF2092KF British Literature Teaching Resource.....\$69.99
PF2093KF British Literature Class Set.....\$510.00
(Class Set Includes 10 Textbooks and 1 Teaching Resource)



preview online

Each **Timeless Classics** novel, complete in just 88 pages, has been painstakingly adapted to retain the integrity of the original work. Each provides the reader with a sense of the author's style and an understanding of the novel's theme. The low reading level assures success and stimulates a desire for further reading. The beloved characters and ever popular plots of these masterpieces guarantee a high interest level. These classic novels will grab students' attention from the first page. **Also included in each 5¼" x 8¼" softcover novel are eight pages of end-of-book activities to enhance the reading experience. Lexile Level 430L - 730L**

CLASSICS SERIES A

SB1001KF	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The.....	\$9.99
SB1921KF	Around the World in 80 Days	\$9.99
SB1004KF	Call of the Wild, The	\$9.99
SB1924KF	Captains Courageous	\$9.99
SB1007KF	Christmas Carol, A	\$9.99
SB1010KF	Count of Monte Cristo, The	\$9.99
SB1013KF	Frankenstein	\$9.99
SB1016KF	Gulliver's Travels	\$9.99
SB1019KF	Hound of the Baskervilles, The	\$9.99
SB1431KF	Hunchback of Notre Dame	\$9.99
SB1022KF	Jungle Book.....	\$9.99
SB1434KF	Man in the Iron Mask.....	\$9.99
SB1437KF	Pride and Prejudice.....	\$9.99
SB1025KF	Red Badge of Courage, The	\$9.99
SB1028KF	Scarlet Letter, The	\$9.99
SB1031KF	Tale of Two Cities, A	\$9.99
SB1034KF	Treasure Island	\$9.99
SB1927KF	Series A Book Set (1 each of 17 titles).....	\$160.00

CLASSICS SERIES B

SB1051KF	Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The	\$9.99
SB1054KF	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	\$9.99
SB1057KF	Dracula	\$9.99
SB1060KF	Great Expectations.....	\$9.99
SB1063KF	Jane Eyre	\$9.99
SB1930KF	Kidnapped.....	\$9.99
SB1066KF	Last of the Mohicans, The	\$9.99
SB1069KF	Moby Dick	\$9.99
SB1072KF	Oliver Twist.....	\$9.99
SB1075KF	Prince and the Pauper, The.....	\$9.99
SB1078KF	Robinson Crusoe	\$9.99
SB1443KF	Swiss Family Robinson	\$9.99
SB1081KF	Three Musketeers, The.....	\$9.99
SB1084KF	Time Machine, The.....	\$9.99
SB1933KF	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	\$9.99
SB1446KF	War of the Worlds	\$9.99
SB1449KF	White Fang	\$9.99
SB1936KF	Series B Book Set (1 each of 17 titles)	\$160.00

TIMELESS SHAKESPEARE

Each title features simplified language, easy-to-read type size, and strict adherence to the tone and integrity of the original play. The carefully controlled reading level guarantees that even your least capable readers can access and enjoy the world's most celebrated storylines. Each play is complete in 88 pages. **Reading Level: Grades 4.0-4.5**

SB1539KF	Hamlet	\$9.99
SB1505KF	Julius Caesar	\$9.99
SB1509KF	Macbeth	\$9.99
SB1513KF	A Midsummer Night's Dream	\$9.99
SB1517KF	Othello	\$9.99
SB1521KF	Romeo and Juliet	\$9.99
SB1531KF	The Tempest.....	\$9.99
SB1534KF	The Merchant of Venice	\$9.99
SB1901KF	King Lear.....	\$9.99
SB1905KF	Twelfth Night.....	\$9.99
SB1909KF	Book Set (1 each of all 10 Books)	\$90.00





Illustrated Classics features beautifully illustrated classic tales adapted by teachers to follow the original story line closely and retain key literary phrases and quotations. Books are edited using the Dale-Chall vocabulary system for students to develop confidence, language, and literary skills. Use Illustrated Classics to help students of all reading abilities to build a strong foundation for the joy of reading for a lifetime! **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

COLLECTION A

PC3016KF	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	\$9.99
PC3021KF	A Christmas Carol	\$9.99
PC3026KF	A Midsummer Night's Dream	\$9.99
PC3041KF	Black Beauty	\$9.99
PC3011KF	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.....	\$9.99
PC3076KF	Dracula	\$9.99
PC3061KF	Hamlet	\$9.99
PC3046KF	Huckleberry Finn	\$9.99
PC3051KF	Hunchback of Notre Dame	\$9.99
PC3071KF	Jane Eyre	\$9.99
PC3086KF	Journey to the Center of the Earth	\$9.99
PC3036KF	Last of the Mohicans	\$9.99
PC3001KF	Moby Dick.....	\$9.99
PC3066KF	Romeo and Juliet	\$9.99
PC3081KF	Scarlet Letter	\$9.99
PC3056KF	Three Musketeers.....	\$9.99
PC3091KF	Tom Sawyer.....	\$9.99
PC3006KF	Treasure Island	\$9.99
PC8001KF	Collection A Books (1 each of 18).....	\$175.00

COLLECTION B

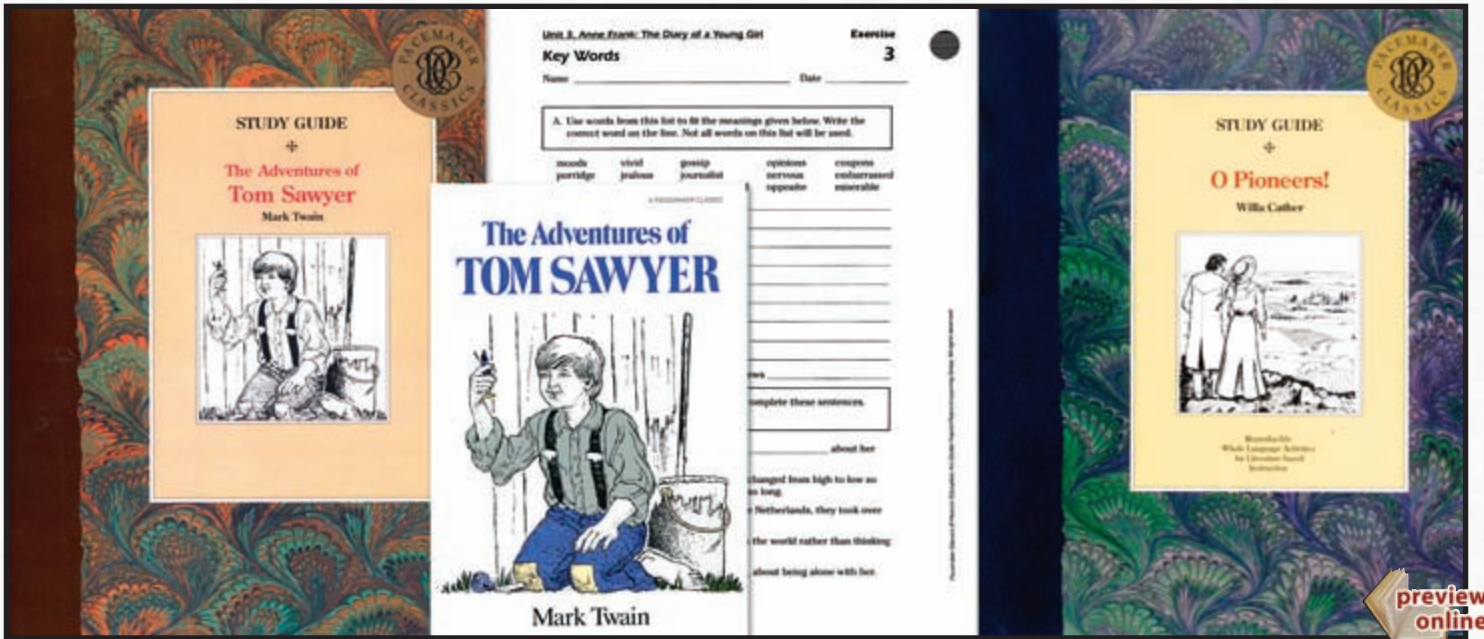
PC3101KF	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court ...	\$9.99
PC3103KF	A Tale of Two Cities	\$9.99
PC3105KF	Around the World in Eighty Days	\$9.99
PC3107KF	The Best of Poe	\$9.99
PC3109KF	The Call of the Wild	\$9.99
PC3111KF	Frankenstein	\$9.99
PC3113KF	The Great Adventures of Sherlock Holmes ..	\$9.99
PC3115KF	Gulliver's Travels	\$9.99
PC3117KF	The Invisible Man.....	\$9.99
PC3119KF	Kidnapped	\$9.99
PC3121KF	The Man in the Iron Mask	\$9.99
PC3123KF	Mutiny on Board H.M.S. Bounty	\$9.99
PC3125KF	Mysterious Island	\$9.99
PC3127KF	The Prince and the Pauper	\$9.99
PC3129KF	The Red Badge of Courage	\$9.99
PC3131KF	The Swiss Family Robinson	\$9.99
PC3133KF	The Time Machine.....	\$9.99
PC3135KF	War of the Worlds	\$9.99
PC8003KF	Collection B Books (1 each of 18).....	\$175.00

ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE COLLECTION

This series features classic Shakespeare retold with color illustrations. As any teacher or student who has read Shakespeare knows, his plays are not easy. They are thought-provoking and complex texts that abound with romance, deceit, tragedy, comedy, revenge, and humanity shown at its very worst as well as its very best. The twelve adapted plays in this collection are among some of Shakespeare's best known works. **Lexile Level 370L - 560L**



SB2051KF	As You Like it	\$9.99
SB2055KF	Hamlet	\$9.99
SB2059KF	Julius Caesar	\$9.99
SB2063KF	King Lear	\$9.99
SB2067KF	Macbeth.....	\$9.99
SB2071KF	The Merchant of Venice.....	\$9.99
SB2075KF	A Midsummer Night's Dream	\$9.99
SB2079KF	Othello	\$9.99
SB2083KF	Romeo and Juliet.....	\$9.99
SB2087KF	The Taming of the Shrew	\$9.99
SB2091KF	The Tempest.....	\$9.99
SB2095KF	Twelfth Night.....	\$9.99
SB2100KF	Book Set (1 each of all 12 books)	\$115.00



Classic literature made accessible for all students while retaining the tone and quality of the original

The timeless stories and characters in this **Pacemaker Classic Series** have been carefully abridged to an easy **Reading Level of Grades 3-4**. **Pacemaker Classic Study Guides** encourage students' active involvement, cooperative learning, and the development of higher order thinking skills. Each 48-page guide includes 35 reproducible "project sheets," background information about the author and time period, plot summaries, character descriptions, teaching suggestions, and answer keys.

Title	Books \$7.99 each	Study Guides \$23.99 each
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	GF1201KF	GF1202KF
Adventures of Tom Sawyer	GF1207KF	GF1208KF
Around the World in 80 days	GF1387KF	GF1388KF
Call of the Wild	GF1219KF	N/A
A Christmas Carol	GF1225KF	N/A
Count of Monte Cristo	GF1228KF	N/A
Crime and Punishment	GF1231KF	GF1232KF
Cyrano de Bergerac	GF1234KF	N/A
A Doll's House	GF1240KF	N/A
The Deerslayer	GF1243KF	N/A
Dracula	GF1246KF	GF1247KF
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	GF1249KF	GF1250KF
Ethan Frome	GF1252KF	GF1253KF
Frankenstein	GF1255KF	N/A
Gulliver's Travels	GF1267KF	N/A
The House of the Seven Gables	GF1279KF	N/A
The Hunchback of Notre Dame	GF1282KF	GF1283KF
The Jungle (Sinclair)	GF1288KF	GF1289KF
The Importance of Being Earnest	GF1389KF	N/A

Title	Books \$7.99 each	Study Guides \$23.99 each
Little Women	GF1300KF	GF1301KF
A Midsummer Night's Dream	GF1309KF	N/A
Moby Dick	GF1312KF	GF1313KF
O'Henry (Selected Stories)	GF1324KF	N/A
O Pioneers!	GF1330KF	GF1331KF
Pride and Prejudice	GF1393KF	N/A
The Phantom of the Opera	GF1333KF	GF1334KF
The Prince and the Pauper	GF1336KF	GF1337KF
The Red Badge of Courage	GF1339KF	GF1340KF
Robinson Crusoe	GF1342KF	GF1343KF
Romeo and Juliet	GF1345KF	N/A
The Scarlet Letter	GF1348KF	GF1349KF
The Sea Wolf	GF1351KF	N/A
Tales of Edgar Allan Poe	GF1360KF	N/A
The Three Musketeers	GF1363KF	N/A
The Time Machine	GF1366KF	GF1367KF
Treasure Island	GF1369KF	GF1370KF
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	GF1375KF	N/A



This series provides differentiation for students studying classic literature. The unabridged editions are 6½" x 8" hardcover books with jackets. The books feature striking illustrations by Scott McKowen. At the end of each book is a series of insightful questions that will inspire discussion and a deeper understanding of the stories. The abridged (retold) editions are 5½" x 7½" hardcover books. These provide younger students or struggling learners the opportunity to read the same classic stories as their peers who are reading on-level. Each title has been expertly rewritten and features book club questions plus an afterward by noted educator Arthur Pober, Ed.D.

UNABRIDGED CLASSICS

SL1001KF	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	\$14.99
SL1002KF	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The	\$14.99
SL1003KF	Adventures of Robin Hood, The	\$14.99
SL1004KF	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The.....	\$14.99
SL1005KF	Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The	\$9.99
SL1006KF	Around the World in 80 Days	\$9.99
SL1007KF	Black Beauty	\$9.99
SL1008KF	Call of the Wild, The	\$9.99
SL1009KF	Dracula	\$14.99
SL1010KF	Frankenstein	\$9.99
SL1011KF	Great Expectations.....	\$14.99
SL1012KF	Grimms' Fairy Tales	\$9.99
SL1013KF	Gulliver's Travels	\$14.99
SL1014KF	Heidi.....	\$9.99
SL1015KF	Journey to the Center of the Earth	\$9.99
SL1016KF	Jungle Book, The	\$14.99
SL1017KF	Little Princess, A	\$9.99
SL1018KF	Little Women	\$14.99
SL1019KF	Oliver Twist.....	\$14.99
SL1020KF	Peter Pan	\$9.99
SL1021KF	Pinocchio	\$9.99
SL1022KF	Pollyanna.....	\$9.99
SL1023KF	Robinson Crusoe	\$9.99
SL1024KF	Secret Garden, The	\$9.99
SL1025KF	Story of King Arthur, The	\$14.99
SL1026KF	Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	\$9.99
SL1027KF	Swiss Family Robinson	\$14.99
SL1028KF	Treasure Island	\$9.99
SL1029KF	Voyages of Doctor Dolittle, The	\$9.99
SL1030KF	War of the Worlds	\$9.99
SL1031KF	Wind in the Willows, The	\$9.99

COMPLETE CLASSROOM LIBRARY

SL1032KF	Unabridged Classroom Library.....	\$340.00
		(1 each of all 31 titles)

ABRIDGED (RETOLD) CLASSICS

SL1041KF	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	\$6.99
SL1042KF	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The	\$6.99
SL1043KF	Adventures of Robin Hood, The	\$6.99
SL1044KF	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The.....	\$6.99
SL1045KF	Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The	\$6.99
SL1046KF	Around the World in 80 Days	\$6.99
SL1047KF	Black Beauty	\$6.99
SL1048KF	Call of the Wild, The	\$6.99
SL1049KF	Dracula	\$6.99
SL1050KF	Frankenstein	\$6.99
SL1051KF	Great Expectations.....	\$6.99
SL1052KF	Grimms' Fairy Tales	\$6.99
SL1053KF	Gulliver's Travels	\$6.99
SL1054KF	Heidi.....	\$6.99
SL1055KF	Journey to the Center of the Earth	\$6.99
SL1056KF	Jungle Book, The	\$6.99
SL1057KF	Little Princess, A	\$6.99
SL1058KF	Little Women	\$6.99
SL1059KF	Oliver Twist.....	\$6.99
SL1060KF	Peter Pan	\$6.99
SL1061KF	Pinocchio	\$6.99
SL1062KF	Pollyanna.....	\$6.99
SL1063KF	Robinson Crusoe	\$6.99
SL1064KF	Secret Garden, The	\$6.99
SL1065KF	Story of King Arthur, The	\$6.99
SL1066KF	Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	\$6.99
SL1067KF	Swiss Family Robinson	\$6.99
SL1068KF	Treasure Island	\$6.99
SL1069KF	Voyages of Doctor Dolittle, The	\$6.99
SL1070KF	War of the Worlds	\$6.99
SL1071KF	Wind in the Willows, The	\$6.99

COMPLETE CLASSROOM LIBRARY

SL1072KF	Abridged Classroom Library.....	\$205.00
		(1 each of all 31 titles)



preview online



preview online

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

LEVELED TEXTS FOR CLASSIC FICTION

Here's a great way to teach fiction using leveled texts to provide access for all learners in grades 3-12. You'll learn how to differentiate instruction with these books featuring excerpts from classic works of fiction. Each level includes 15 different passages written at four reading levels with matching visuals. Symbols placed in the lower corner of each page represent the reading level range and are designed to help teachers differentiate instruction. Comprehension questions are provided to complement each reading level. A Digital Resource CD is included with a modifiable version of each passage in text format and full-color versions of the texts and images files. This resource is correlated to the Common Core State Standards. **Reading Levels are Grades 1.5-2.2, 3.0-3.5, 5.0-5.5 and 6.5-7.2**

- ST1631KF Adventure.....\$39.99
- ST1632KF Fantasy and Science Fiction.....\$39.99
- ST1633KF Historical Fiction.....\$39.99
- ST1634KF Humor.....\$39.99
- ST1635KF Mystery.....\$39.99
- ST1636KF Mythology.....\$39.99
- ST1637KF Shakespeare.....\$39.99
- ST1638KF Classic Fiction Complete Series (7 Books)..\$275.00

DIFFERENTIATED CLASSICS

Our ten top selling **Timeless Classics** and **Shakespeare** titles are now available in two different reading levels. **Group A books** are written at a **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.0 (Lexile Level 140L-250L)** and **Group B Books** are written at **Reading Level: Grades 3.1-5.2 (Lexile Level 430L-700L)** Words and phrases that may have stumped emergent readers have been eliminated. We recognize that students in the same classroom may not have equivalent reading skills, which is why the two levels appear virtually identical—on the outside. Inside it's a whole different look, with a larger font and extra white space, making these stories visually appealing with the aim to improve reading comprehension, fluency, and confidence.

Title	Group A RL 1-2 \$12.99	Group B RL 3-5 \$9.99
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	SB3561KF	SB1001KF
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	SB3562KF	SB1051KF
The Call of the Wild	SB3563KF	SB1004KF
A Christmas Carol	SB3564KF	SB1007KF
Frankenstein	SB3565KF	SB1013KF
Great Expectations	SB3566KF	SB1060KF
Hamlet	SB3567KF	SB1539KF
Julius Caesar	SB3568KF	SB1505KF
Romeo and Juliet	SB3569KF	SB1521KF
The Scarlet Letter	SB3570KF	SB1028KF
SB3571KF	Group A (All 10 Books).....	\$125.00
SB3572KF	Group B (All 10 Books).....	\$95.00

RETOLD CLASSICS/MYTHS

In this series reading has been made easier by dividing long sentences and paragraphs into manageable units. Some words have been replaced with simpler, more modern synonyms and a vocabulary preview precedes each story. Each story is complete and provides all the rich, colorful details of the originals. **Each kit includes 10 books** and a 130-page book of reproducible activities to reinforce vocabulary, comprehension, writing and thinking skills. **Reading Level: Grades 5-6**

- PF1501KF American Classics #1.....\$115.00
- PF1601KF American Classics #2.....\$115.00
- PF5136KF American Classics #3.....\$115.00
- PF0201KF American Classic Nonfiction.....\$115.00
- PF1801KF World Classics.....\$115.00
- PF0721KF Retold Classic Chillers.....\$115.00
- PF2601KF Retold Classic Myths Volume 1.....\$115.00
- PF2701KF Retold Classic Myths Volume 2.....\$115.00
- PF0705KF Retold African Myths.....\$115.00
- PF0722KF Retold African-American Folktales.....\$115.00
- PF0723KF Retold Asian Myths.....\$115.00
- PF0724KF Retold Mexican American Folktales.....\$115.00



preview online



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

Science and Social Studies teachers are expected to change how they teach because of the new CCSS for English Language Arts and the new CCSS for Literacy and Writing in History and Science. Teachers must continue to meet their existing Science and Social Studies standards, AND also integrate new reading, writing, analysis, inference, rigor, and more into their daily instruction. Teachers can supplement existing resources by choosing the books in this series that match the Science and Social Studies topics taught. **COMMON CORE LESSONS AND ACTIVITIES** cover reading for information, higher-order thinking, writing prompts, primary source analysis, vocabulary, graphic organizers, map activities, and more. Each book provides ready-to-use reproducible pages that include the exact Common Core lessons and activities needed to meet the new added requirements of Common Core! *This series is suitable for students in Grades 3 through 8.*

LIFE SCIENCE

GA1201KF	Habitats	\$4.99
GA1203KF	Cell Structure	\$4.99
GA1209KF	Mammals	\$4.99
GA1216KF	Heredity and Genetics	\$4.99
GA1219KF	Ecosystems	\$4.99
GA1222KF	Life Cycles.....	\$4.99
GA1225KF	Classification of Organisms	\$4.99
GA1451KF	Health & Nutrition	\$4.99
GA1452KF	Plants.....	\$4.99
GA1453KF	The Human Body	\$4.99
GA1463KF	Life Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GA1202KF	States of Matter	\$4.99
GA1206KF	7 Forms of Energy	\$4.99
GA1208KF	Sound	\$4.99
GA1210KF	Light.....	\$4.99
GA1217KF	Magnetism.....	\$4.99
GA1220KF	Force and Motion.....	\$4.99
GA1223KF	Wave Properties	\$4.99
GA1226KF	Electricity	\$4.99
GA1227KF	The Scientific Method	\$4.99
GA1454KF	Chemical Reactions	\$4.99
GA1464KF	Physical Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

EARTH SCIENCE

GA1204KF	Weather	\$4.99
GA1205KF	Water Cycle	\$4.99
GA1207KF	Solar System.....	\$4.99
GA1211KF	Rocks and Minerals.....	\$4.99
GA1218KF	Natural Resources.....	\$4.99
GA1221KF	History of the Earth	\$4.99
GA1224KF	Landforms	\$4.99
GA1212KF	Oceans	\$4.99
GA1455KF	Environmental Science	\$4.99
GA1456KF	Space Science	\$4.99
GA1465KF	Earth Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

GA1469KF	Common Core Lessons and Activities (All 60 Titles).....	\$280.00
----------	---	----------

BASIC HISTORY

GA1248KF	Ancient Greece	\$4.99
GA1251KF	Economic Concepts	\$4.99
GA1258KF	The Olympics	\$4.99
GA1260KF	Forms of Government	\$4.99
GA1261KF	Ancient Egypt	\$4.99
GA1265KF	Map Skills.....	\$4.99
GA1267KF	Communities.....	\$4.99
GA1457KF	Ancient Civilizations	\$4.99
GA1458KF	Environmental Issues Around the World.....	\$4.99
GA1459KF	Personal Finance.....	\$4.99
GA1466KF	Basic History Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

FORMING A NATION

GA1242KF	U.S. Constitution.....	\$4.99
GA1243KF	Declaration of Independence	\$4.99
GA1244KF	Jamestown	\$4.99
GA1245KF	Bill of Rights	\$4.99
GA1249KF	Branches of Government.....	\$4.99
GA1256KF	The American Revolution	\$4.99
GA1257KF	Explorers.....	\$4.99
GA1262KF	Native Americans	\$4.99
GA1460KF	Colonial America	\$4.99
GA1461KF	Political Parties & Elections	\$4.99
GA1467KF	Forming a Nation Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

GROWTH OF A NATION

GA1241KF	Road to the Civil War.....	\$4.99
GA1246KF	Key Events of World War II.....	\$4.99
GA1247KF	Civil Rights Movement	\$4.99
GA1250KF	Trial of Tears.....	\$4.99
GA1252KF	Women's Suffrage	\$4.99
GA1259KF	Underground Railroad	\$4.99
GA1263KF	The Civil War: Key Battles and Events	\$4.99
GA1266KF	Westward Expansion	\$4.99
GA1264KF	Inventors & Inventions	\$4.99
GA1462KF	Key Events of World War I.....	\$4.99
GA1468KF	Growth of a Nation Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00



With action-packed artwork and easy-to-read text, these books will excite even your most reluctant and struggling readers

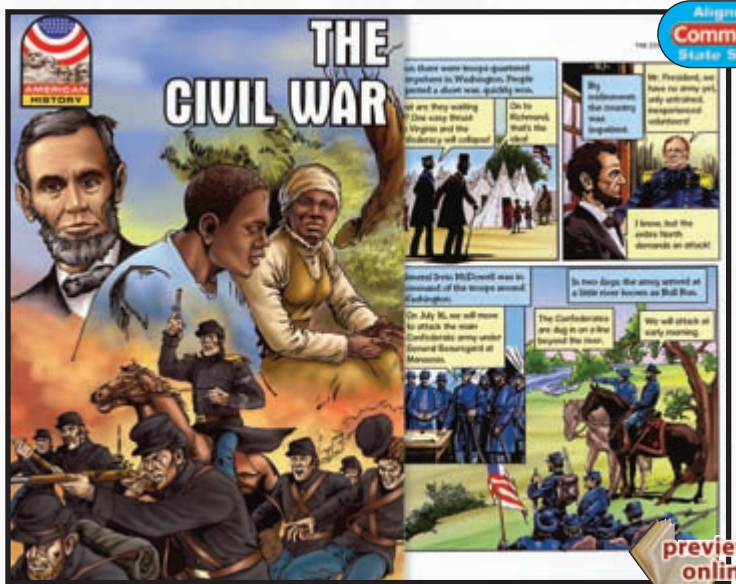
Each **GRAPHIC HISTORY COLLECTION** title includes appropriate, educational content aligned to national curriculum standards. These 32-page books include a table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index and a reference to Internet sites and additional publications where more information about the subject can be found. An additional information section also provides key facts for further understanding. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

COLLECTION A

CA1601KF	Adventures of Marco Polo, The	\$7.99
CA1602KF	Betsy Ross and the American Flag	\$7.99
CA1603KF	Boston Massacre, The.....	\$7.99
CA1604KF	Boston Tea Party, The	\$7.99
CA1605KF	Creation of the U.S. Constitution, The	\$7.99
CA1606KF	Curse of King Tut's Tomb, The	\$7.99
CA1607KF	Dolley Madison Saves History	\$7.99
CA1608KF	Lords of the Sea (The Vikings).....	\$7.99
CA1609KF	Story of the Star-Spangled Banner, The	\$7.99
CA1610KF	Paul Revere's Ride	\$7.99
CA1611KF	Pilgrims and the First Thanksgiving, The	\$7.99
CA1612KF	Salem Witch Trials, The.....	\$7.99
CA1613KF	Story of Jamestown, The	\$7.99
CA1614KF	Voyage of the Mayflower, The	\$7.99
CA1615KF	Winter at Valley Forge	\$7.99
CA1617KF	The Building of the Transcontinental Railroad ..	\$7.99
CA1620KF	Complete Collection A (16 titles)	\$120.00
CA1637KF	Complete Graphic History Library (One each of all 32 titles).....	\$235.00

COLLECTION B

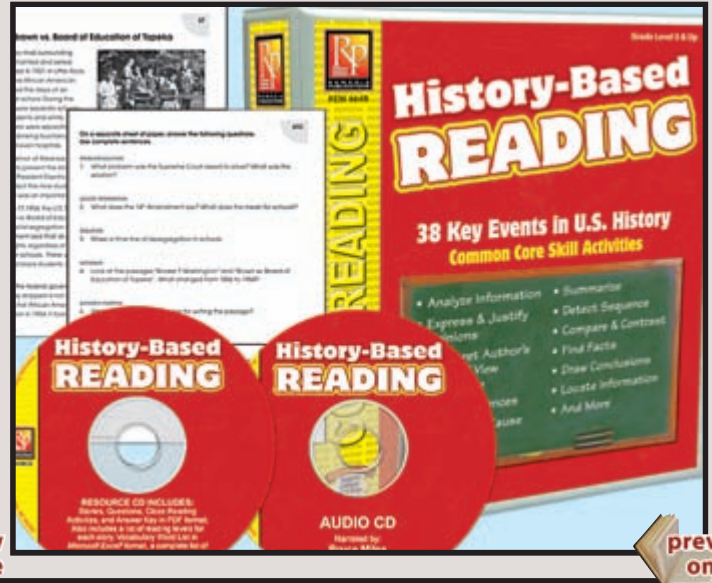
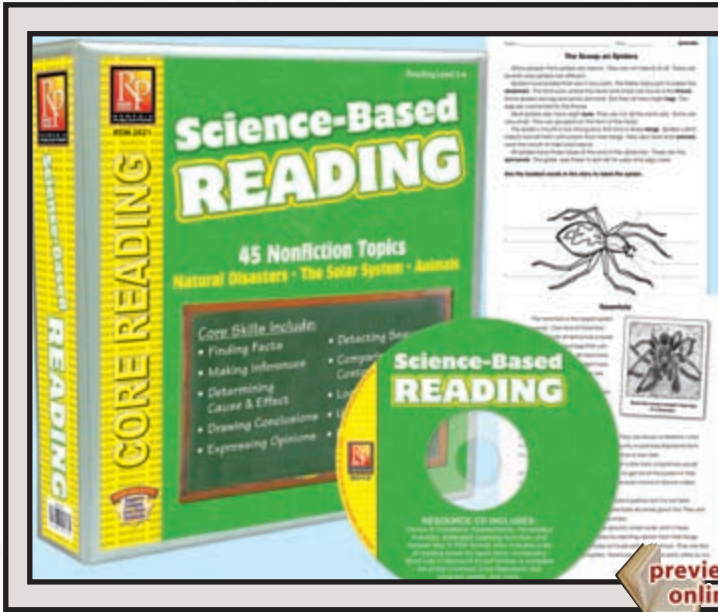
CA1621KF	Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, The	\$7.99
CA1622KF	Battle of the Alamo, The.....	\$7.99
CA1623KF	Battle of Gettysburg, The	\$7.99
CA1624KF	Brave Escape of Ellen and William Craft, The	\$7.99
CA1625KF	Buffalo Soldiers and the American West.....	\$7.99
CA1626KF	First Moon Landing, The	\$7.99
CA1627KF	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad	\$7.99
CA1628KF	John Brown's Raid on Harpers Ferry	\$7.99
CA1629KF	John Sutter and the California Gold Rush	\$7.99
CA1630KF	Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion.....	\$7.99
CA1631KF	Rosa Parks and the Montgomery Bus Boycott ..	\$7.99
CA1632KF	Sinking of the Titanic, The.....	\$7.99
CA1633KF	Story of the Statue of Liberty, The	\$7.99
CA1634KF	Young Riders of the Pony Express	\$7.99
CA1618KF	The Lewis and Clark Expedition	\$7.99
CA1619KF	The Mystery of the Roanoke Colony	\$7.99
CA1636KF	Complete Collection B (16 titles)	\$120.00



GRAPHIC U.S. HISTORY

Fast-paced and easy-to-read these graphic U.S. History titles teach students about key historical events in American History from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards. **Lexile Level 620L - 1030L**

SB2001KF	The New World 1500-1750 (980L).....	\$9.99
SB2002KF	The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (750L).....	\$9.99
SB2003KF	The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800 (730L)	\$9.99
SB2004KF	Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830 (760L).....	\$9.99
SB2005KF	Americans Move Westward 1800-1850 (620L).....	\$9.99
SB2006KF	Before the Civil War 1830-1860 (650L).....	\$9.99
SB2007KF	The Civil War 1850-1876 (710L)	\$9.99
SB2008KF	The Industrial Era 1865-1915 (680L)	\$9.99
SB2009KF	America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930 (800L).....	\$9.99
SB2010KF	Roaring 20's & Great Depression 1920-1940 (710L).....	\$9.99
SB2011KF	World War II & The Cold War 1940-1960 (870L).....	\$9.99
SB2012KF	Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976 (930L).....	\$9.99
SB2013KF	Globalization 1977-2008 (1030L).....	\$9.99
SB2015KF	Sample Set (1 ea of all 13 titles).....	\$125.00



Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

SCIENCE-BASED READING BINDER

Features 45 science-themed stories--Natural Disasters, Solar System, and Animals--followed by skill-based questions and a cloze reading assessment to check comprehension. Each story features a realistic picture and a unique callout to add to students' understanding of the topic. Also includes an extensive vocabulary list and activities designed to help learners understand and use some of the more difficult words from the stories. Bonus activities that relate to story topics are also included to help build comprehension. 180 reproducible pages.

Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.0

The whiteboard-ready Resource CD includes the contents in PDF format, a list of reading levels for each story, the Vocabulary Word List in Microsoft Excel®, and full-color images from each story that you can display on your whiteboard to help further expand lessons.

Includes:

- High-Interest Stories with Follow-up, Skill-Specific Questions
- Cloze Reading Assessments
- Vocabulary Activities
- Vocabulary Word List
- Extended Comprehension Activities
- Whiteboard-Ready Resource CD

RE1507KF Science-Based Reading\$59.99

Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

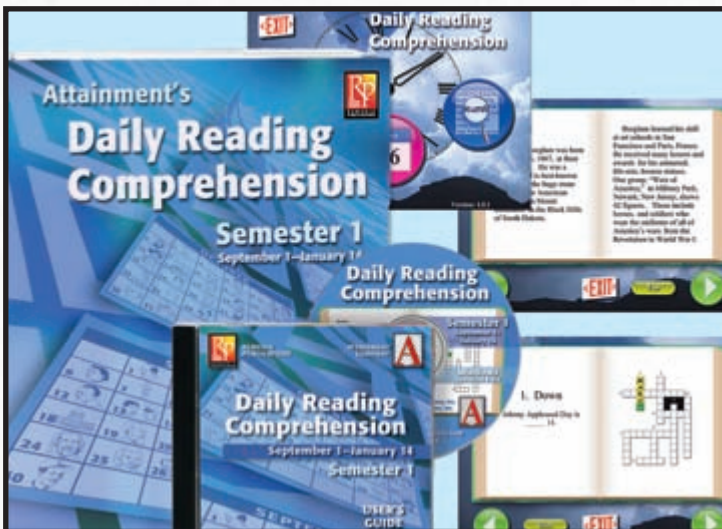
HISTORY-BASED READING BINDER

Expand students' knowledge of U.S. History while building comprehension skills and meeting the Common Core State Standards! These outstanding units present an endless array of topics such as the Civil War, Paul Revere, Womens' Rights, WWII, Civil Rights, and more. Each unit includes a short story (less than 300 words) and three activities. The first activity includes questions that direct students to specific paragraphs in the story to locate answers. The second is a cloze reading activity that will give students another opportunity to read through the story while building vocabulary skills. The third activity includes questions that are aligned to the Common Core State Standards. Each question is clearly labeled so you know which standard is being met. This program also includes an extensive vocabulary list to help learners understand and use some of the more difficult words from the stories. This 165-page binder is organized with useful tabs that designate in which centuries each story took place. Answer key included. **Reading Level: Grades 5-7**

The whiteboard-ready **Resource CD** includes the contents of the binder in PDF format, as well as a list of reading levels and word counts, CCSS standards, skill trace tracking spreadsheet, and more.

Students become a part of each story as they listen along with the included **Audio CD**. Perfect for struggling readers, the professionally recorded audio includes all 38 stories read word-for-word.

RE151KF History Based Reading Binder.....\$69.99



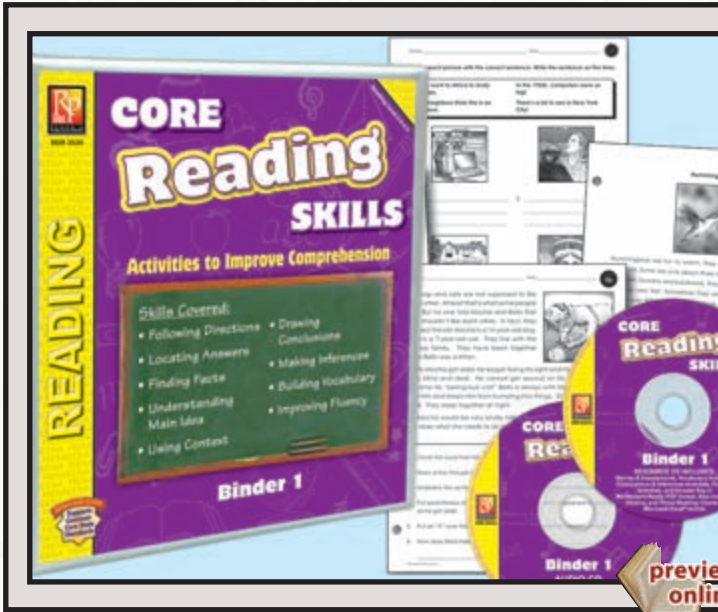
DAILY READING COMPREHENSION

Presents a high interest, easy-to-read story for every day of the school year! Each nonfiction story, **written at a third to fourth grade level** describes an event that happened on that date and is followed by comprehension exercises. The books are arranged by date: **Semester 1**, September 1 through January 14; **Semester 2**, January 15 through May 31. Each book is reproducible and includes a PDF for quick printouts. Comprehension exercises feature crossword puzzles, word pyramids, fill in the blanks, and true/false questions. A related research option for each story encourages students to use a dictionary, atlas or encyclopedia to gather additional information. Use this excellent resource for regular reading practice and for sharing with parents for home-based learning. Two covered spiralbound books, each with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts.

AT1191KF Daily Reading Comprehension Books\$149.00

Daily Reading Comprehension Software is a bundle of two CDs (Semester 1 and 2) and features 274 talking stories with computer-graded tests with an optional hint feature. Each story is linked to a date in history. Text is highlighted as it's read aloud by professional narrators. Software is compatible with Windows XP (SP2), Windows 7, Windows 8 and Macs with Intel processor OS 10.6 through 10.9.

AT1192KF Daily Reading Comprehension Software..\$189.00



preview online



preview online

CORE READING SKILLS PROGRAM

Aligned with
Common Core State Standards

The **Core Reading Skills Program** features hundreds of ready-to-use activities designed to help struggling readers become more confident, fluent readers. This essential program includes four sections of skill-specific activities.

Section 1 includes 56 high-interest stories, follow-up questions, and cloze reading assessments, along with an Audio CD that reads each story aloud.

Section 2 features vocabulary activities like word search puzzles, configurations, and crossword puzzles.

Section 3 covers conclusions and inferences through picture matching, sentence matching, and riddles.

Section 4 features 10 stories with end-of-line word counts, a fluency chart, and word lists.

The 224-pg. binder contains over 200 reading activities, timed reading chart, fluency progress chart, reading levels & word counts chart, words/phrases/sentences lists, and answer key--all included as PDFs on a whiteboard-ready Resource CD. **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.5**

Essential Skills Covered: Building Vocabulary, Drawing Conclusions, Finding Facts, Following Directions, Improving Fluency, Locating Answers, Making Inferences, Understanding Main Idea, and Using Context

RE1506KF **Core Reading Skills**.....\$69.99

SPECIFIC SKILL BUILDERS

Aligned with
Common Core State Standards

The **Specific Skill Builders Series** was created to give students targeted practice with these key comprehension skills: main idea, context, facts, sequence, conclusions, and fact & opinion. By focusing on one comprehension skill at a time, struggling readers will have an opportunity to master that skill and improve overall reading and comprehension skills.

Level 1 Reading Level: Grades 2.0-3.5 and **Level 2 Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5** binders each highlight six skills organized by tab dividers. With a variety of leveled stories, you can customize your reading lessons with the specific skill practice needed for each student. Great for one-on-one intervention, small groups of students on multiple skill levels, or whole-class participation!

This 190-page, reproducible binder includes a whiteboard-ready resource CD with printable PDFs, answer key, list of standards, and more.

Binder Features:

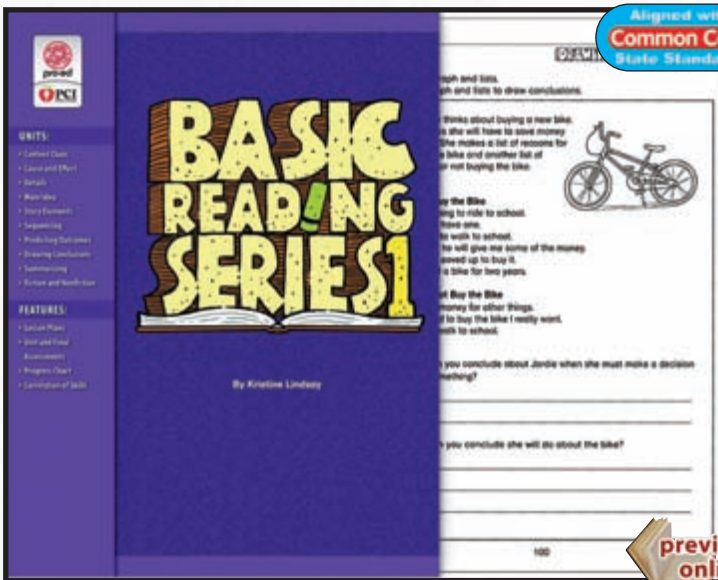
- 90 Short Stories (140-160 words)
- Fiction & Nonfiction Topics
- Engaging Illustrations that Bring Stories to Life
- Follow-Up, Skill-Specific Comprehension Questions

RE7012KF **Specific Skill Builders Level 1**.....\$75.99

RE7019KF **Specific Skill Builders Level 2**.....\$75.99

RE1556KF **Specific Skill Builders Complete (Both Binders)**..\$125.00

BASIC READING SERIES



preview online

Resources features over 100 activities effective for students with different learning styles. The activities are appropriate for individual, small-group, and whole-class instruction. Activities progress in difficulty while maintaining a low reading level, remaining short in length, and continuing to use simple vocabulary. Both fiction and nonfiction passages feature high-interest, "real-world" topics and visual aids, such as charts and time lines, that captivate students' interest.

Basic Reading 1 introduces and simplifies ten basic reading skills. The approximate **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.0**.

Basic Reading 2 builds on and reinforces skills introduced in **Basic Reading 1**. The approximate **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-2.5**.

Basic Reading 3 has a **Reading Level of about Grade 3.0**. All three resources include topics and activities that are appropriate for middle and high school students struggling with reading.

PX1081KF **Basic Reading Series 1 Print Edition**\$75.99

PX1481KF **Basic Reading Series 1 Digital Edition**.....\$75.99

PX1082KF **Basic Reading Series 2 Print Edition**\$75.99

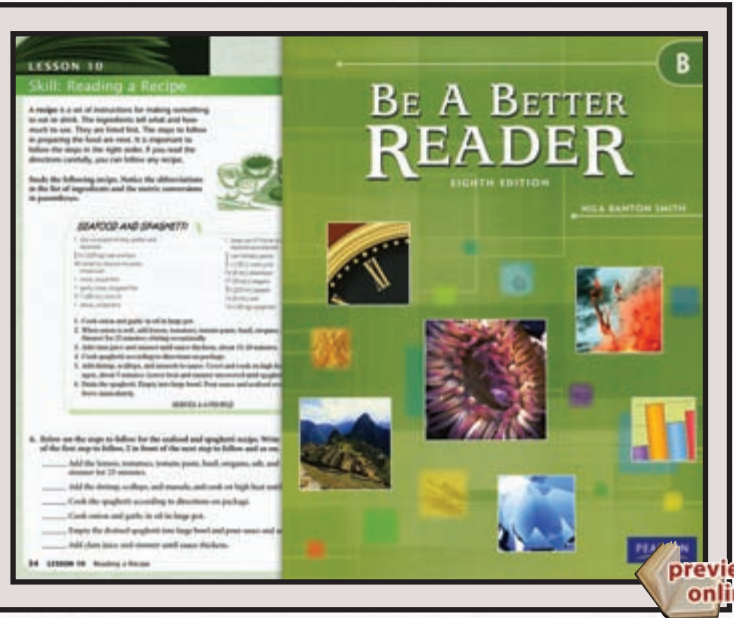
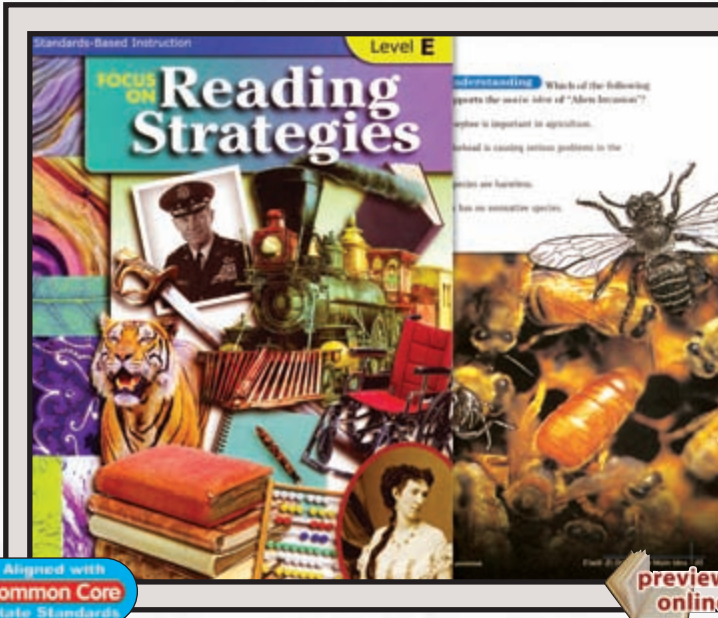
PX1482KF **Basic Reading Series 2 Digital Edition**.....\$75.99

PX1083KF **Basic Reading Series 3 Print Edition**\$75.99

PX1483KF **Basic Reading Series 3 Digital Edition**.....\$75.99

PX1084KF **Basic Reading Series Set (All 3 Print Editions)**..\$215.00

PX1484KF **Basic Reading Series Set (All 3 Digital Editions)**..\$215.00



Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

preview
 online

preview
 online

FOCUS ON READING STRATEGIES

Directly teaches active reading strategies that improve reading comprehension most effectively

Students will practice and master fiction and nonfiction literacy skills commonly assessed on state tests. **Reading Level is 1-8**

Direct Instruction of Active Reading Strategies: Previewing, Self-Questioning, Making Connections, Knowing How Words Work, Visualizing, Monitoring, Summarizing, and Evaluating

Practice of Standards-Based Comprehension Skills: Making Inferences, Distinguishing Fact from Opinion, Analyzing Plot Structure, Understanding Characterization, Examining Theme, Interpreting Symbolism, Finding Relevant Details, Recognizing Cause and Effect, and more!

Students apply useful vocabulary strategies as they read:

- Recognizing antonyms, synonyms, homonyms, idioms, root words, affixes, and multiple-meaning words
- Using a thesaurus
- Using Context Clues

Fiction and Nonfiction Selections span a wide range of genres and topics:

- Short Stories
- Novel Excerpts
- Folk Tales
- Editorials
- Expository Articles
- Poems
- Web Sites
- and more!

Listening Comprehension A listening lesson after each review helps students become active and attentive listeners by making and confirming predictions about a selection read to them.

Review for Mastery A writing prompt at the end of each lesson allows students to demonstrate their comprehension skills. Two review lessons monitor students' progress.

Teacher's Guides provide a step-by-step guide for using the Student Book to produce strategic readers, Two complete listening comprehension lessons, Blackline masters of graphic organizers that help students practice and apply reading strategies and Response keys for all lessons and more!

BE A BETTER READER

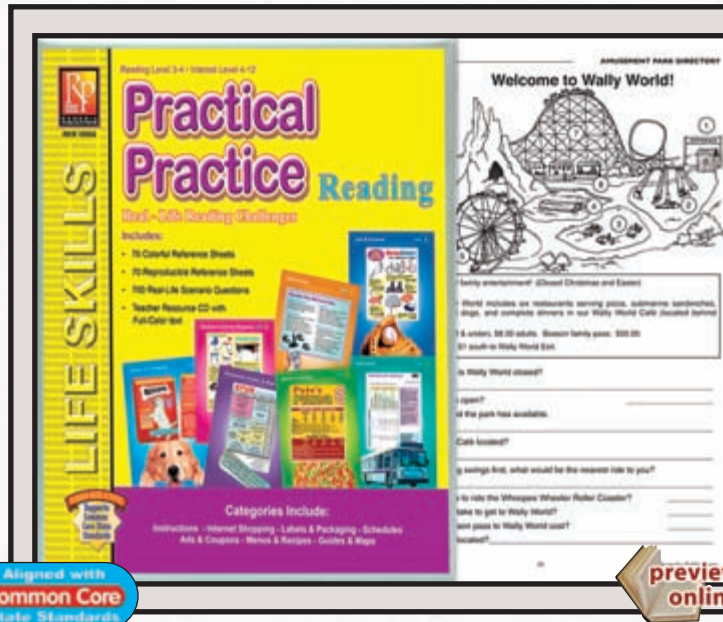
Help students master reading skills across the curriculum

This time-tested and research-based program helps middle and high school students of varying skill levels gain independence in reading. Key to the program's success is its emphasis on engaging content-area reading in literature, social studies, science, and mathematics. The program consists of eight levels, each with an Annotated Teacher's Edition. **Reading Levels: Grade 3–Grade 10.** Each program level offers six theme-based units. The first four lessons enable students to learn a skill by reading selections in literature, social studies, science, or mathematics. The remaining lessons help students develop skills in word analysis, vocabulary development, critical thinking, studying, and daily-living activities such as using the Internet to search for a job, or reading a driver's license application or a bus schedule.

A comprehensive Assessment Manual, which includes a Placement and Diagnostic Guide as well as Progress Monitors by level, is provided to ensure proper student placement and ongoing assessment. The program offers extensive support for teachers, including activities for before, during, and after reading; ESL/ELL support strategies; and useful professional development references to help in refining reading instruction.

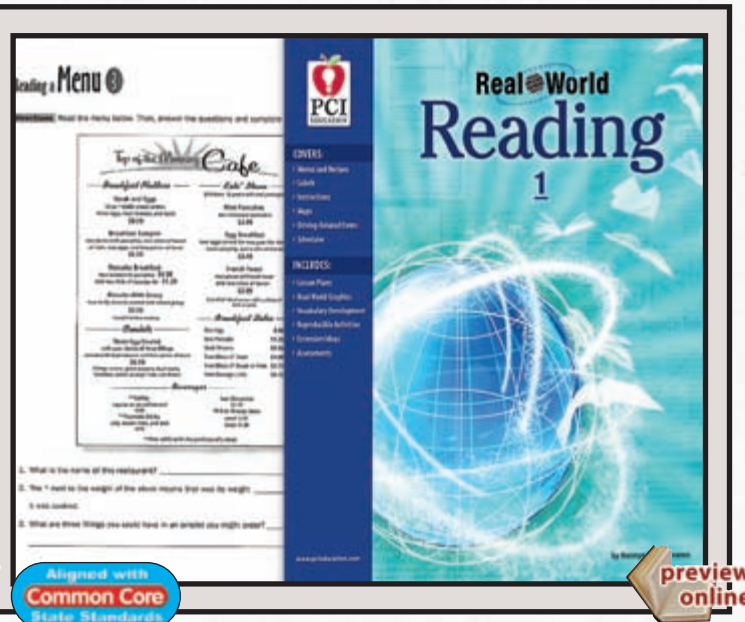
GF3481KF	Starting Out (Reading Level 3-4).....	\$18.99
GF3482KF	Starting Out (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3483KF	Starting Out Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3484KF	Amazing Insects	\$11.49
GF3485KF	The World of Inventions	\$11.49
GF3486KF	Level A (Reading Level 4)	\$18.99
GF3487KF	Level A (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3488KF	Level A Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3489KF	Level B (Reading Level 5)	\$18.99
GF3490KF	Level B (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3491KF	Level B Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3492KF	Level C (Reading Level 6)	\$18.99
GF3493KF	Level C (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3494KF	Level C Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3495KF	Level D (Reading Level 7)	\$18.99
GF3496KF	Level D (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3497KF	Level D Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3498KF	Level E (Reading Level 8)	\$18.99
GF3499KF	Level E (Set of 10).....	\$185.00
GF3500KF	Level E Annotated Teacher's Edition.....	\$27.99
GF3501KF	Level F (Reading Level 9)	\$18.99
GF3502KF	Level F (Set of 10).....	\$185.00
GF3503KF	Level F Annotated Teacher's Edition.....	\$27.99
GF3504KF	Level G (Reading Level 10).....	\$18.99
GF3505KF	Level G (Set of 10)	\$185.00
GF3506KF	Level G Annotated Teacher's Edition	\$27.99
GF3507KF	Assessment Manual.....	\$55.99

Title	Student Book \$14.99	Student Book (Set of 10) \$145.00	Teacher's Guide
(Book A) Grade 1	PF5941KF	PF5942KF	PF5943KF\$5.99
(Book B) Grade 2	PF5944KF	PF5945KF	PF5946KF\$5.99
(Book C) Grade 3	PF5947KF	PF5948KF	PF5965KF ..\$24.99
(Book D) Grade 4	PF5950KF	PF5951KF	PF5966KF ..\$24.99
(Book E) Grade 5	PF5953KF	PF5954KF	PF5967KF ..\$24.99
(Book F) Grade 6	PF5956KF	PF5957KF	PF5968KF ..\$24.99
(Book G) Grade 7	PF5959KF	PF5960KF	PF5969KF ..\$24.99
(Book H) Grade 8	PF5962KF	PF5963KF	PF5970KF ..\$24.99



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online

PRACTICAL PRACTICE READING SERIES

Reading schedules, maps, menus, labels, and catalogs is part of everyday life. However, some students need specific instruction and practice before they are able to understand, interpret, and see what they have read. This visually exciting program provides the practice students need to build confidence, while increasing reading comprehension and essential life skills.

Each highly visual page portrays a specific real-life reading challenge. Follow-up questions require students to refer back to the page they read, interpret, and use the information. Program includes 7 different categories at varying reading levels. Comes in a handy storage binder with 80 pages of practice activities and 70 full-color reference pages to which students must refer to find information. Great for visual learners and reluctant learners as well. Black and white copies are also included of each reference page. Also includes a white-board ready resource CD of the binder in PDF format and more! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

Titles Include: Institutions, Internet Shopping, Labels and Packaging, Schedules, Ads & Coupons, Menus & Recipes, and Guides & Maps.

RE1691KF Practical Practice Reading Binder.....\$79.99

REAL-WORLD READING

Builds everyday reading skills!

Students learn survival reading techniques along with key vocabulary words for a variety of everyday texts, such as menus, labels, maps, bills, credit card statements, and job applications. Activity sheets include realistic graphics of each type of text to provide "real-life" reading practice. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

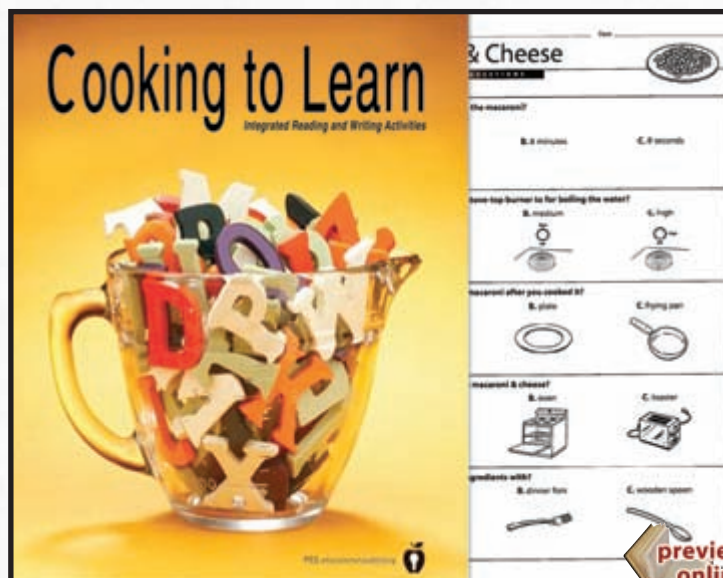
Features:

- **Lesson plans** provide ideas for helping students.
- Both **prereading and comprehension strategies** are introduced.
- **Activity sheets** following each lesson allow for extensive individual practice in reading and understanding the texts covered.
- **Unit assessments** test students' ability. Questions include matching, multiple choice, true/false, and short answer.

Real-World Reading 1 Topics: Over 150 pages that cover Menus and Recipes, Labels, Instructions, Maps, Driving-Related Items, and Schedules.

Real-World Reading 2 Topics: Over 170 pages that cover Phone Books; Newspapers; Catalogs; Mail and Postal Forms; Bills, Statements, and Invoices; Web Sites and E-Mail; and Applications and Other Forms.

PX1071KF	Real-World Reading 1 Print Edition	\$85.99
PX1511KF	Real-World Reading 1 Digital Edition	\$85.99
PX1072KF	Real-World Reading 2 Print Edition	\$85.99
PX1512KF	Real-World Reading 2 Digital Edition	\$85.99
PX1073KF	Real-World Reading Both Print Editions ..	\$159.00
PX1513KF	Real-World Reading Both Digital Editions ..	\$159.00



preview
online

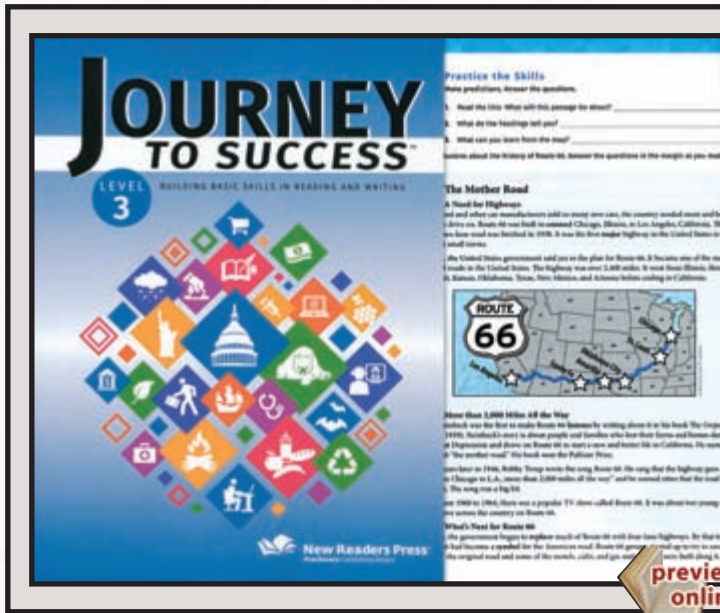
Reproducible

COOKING TO LEARN

Makes learning Basic Reading Skills fun and easy!

Motivate students to learn basic reading and writing skills with these fun cooking activities and corresponding worksheets. The easy-to-follow recipes offer life-skills experience as students prepare food themselves using common inexpensive ingredients. Each recipe features illustrated and non-illustrated activities to allow teachers to use the same lesson plan with students of varying abilities. The simple, "real-world" activities were designed to provide "hands-on" ways to help students improve sequencing, reading comprehension, vocabulary, expressive language, problem-solving, written language, and social skills. Multiple-choice activities prepare students for standardized test formats. Each resource consists of 290-300 pages and 25-29 recipes. Resource 3 contains multicultural recipes. **Reading Level: Grades 1-3.5**

PX1431KF	Cooking to Learn 1 Print Resource	\$92.49
PX1432KF	Cooking to Learn 2 Print Resource	\$92.49
PX1433KF	Cooking to Learn 3 Print Resource	\$92.49
PX1435KF	Complete Series (All 3 Print Resources) ...	\$264.00



preview
online

JOURNEY TO SUCCESS

JOURNEY TO SUCCESS is a reading and writing program designed for high school and adult learners. The student books and accompanying teacher's guides represent research-based principles and best teaching practices. **Journey to Success** develops explicit connections between reading in the content areas, vocabulary, writing, speaking and listening, and language instructions as suggested by the College and Career Readiness Standards for Adult Education.

Each student book is divided into four units: *Work and Life Skills*; *Social Studies*; *Science*; and *Literature*. Each unit contains three 10-page lessons and a unit review. Students work with authentic reading selections that include practical, informational, and literary texts. Writing assignments reflect real-world and academic activities that draw on elements of the readings.

In **Journey to Success**, students work independently and collaboratively. Many activities allow students to discuss ideas and share responses, providing opportunities for speaking and listening practice. Extension activities in each lesson encourage students to research topics, analyze information, and apply skills to new situations. Students engage in group discussions, responds to stimuli such as quotations and photographs, and connect the lesson's content to real-world scenarios. Students draw on their knowledge and life experiences and learn how the readings are relevant beyond the classroom. Answer Keys at the back of student books allow students to monitor their progress and work at an individual pace.

FREE comprehensive Teacher's Guides are available for each level at www.wiesereducational.com/journeytosuccess

NR2211KF	Journey to Success Introductory Level	\$16.00
NR2212KF	Introductory Level (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2213KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 1	\$16.00
NR2214KF	Level 1 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2215KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 2	\$16.00
NR2216KF	Level 2 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2217KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 3	\$16.00
NR2218KF	Level 3 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2219KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 4	\$16.00
NR2220KF	Level 4 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2221KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 5	\$16.00
NR2222KF	Level 5 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
NR2223KF	Journey to Success Reading Level 6	\$16.00
NR2224KF	Level 6 (Set of 10).....	\$155.00



preview
online

CHALLENGER

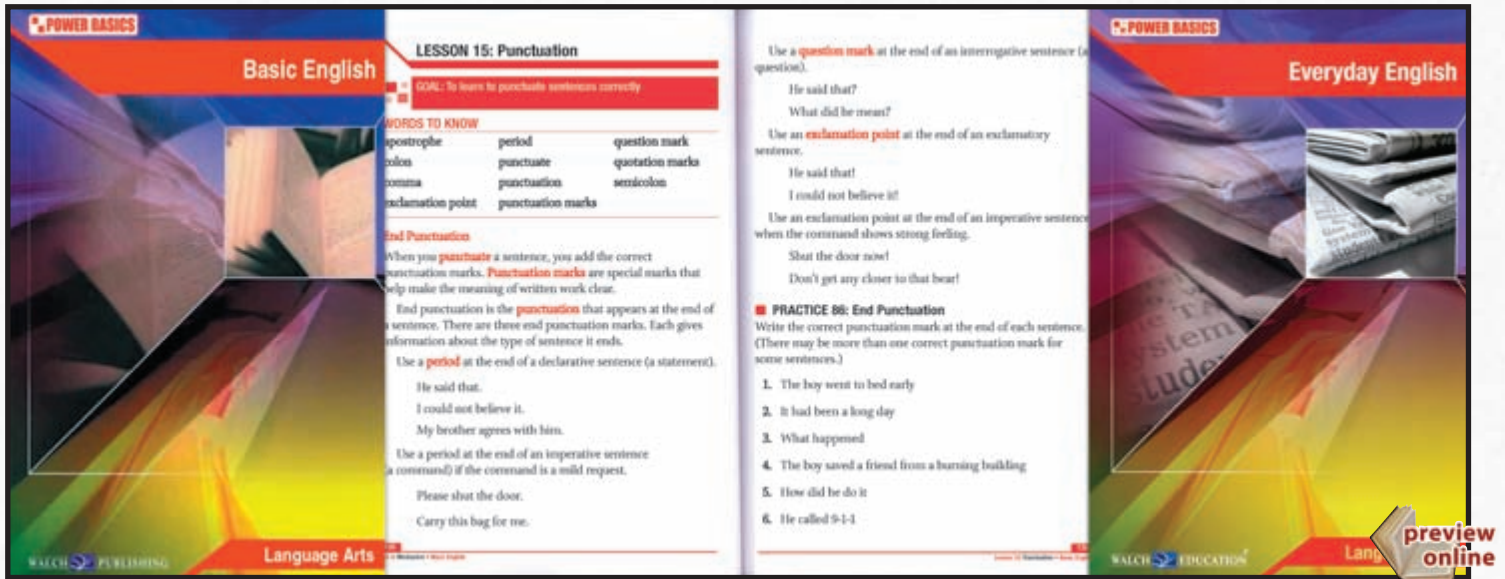
Integrates reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills

Have your students join the hundreds of thousands of adults and older teens **Challenger** has introduced to the power and pleasure of reading. This eight-level integrated program of reading, writing, and reasoning skills is specifically designed to guide adults and older teens from basic literacy through Pre-GED level.

Features Include:

- Sequential approach to skills development
- Emphasis on phonics, word analysis, vocabulary, reading comprehension, literacy understanding, writing, and reasoning.
- Exercises to help students grow from a basic comprehension level to high level critical reading skills.
- Smooth transitions from one lesson to the next.
- Lessons are suitable for individualized instruction or larger groups.
- Consistent lesson format that nurtures student confidence.
- High quality reading selections in student books to keep learners motivated and involved.
- Teacher's manuals that contain complete lesson notes and pre-reading, post-reading, and extension activities while still allowing for freedom of individual teaching style.

Title	Reading Level	Individual Student Book \$14.99	Set of 10 Student Books \$145.00	Teacher's Manual \$15.99
Challenger 1	1.0-2.0	NR2101KF	NR2102KF	Challenger 1,2,3 & 4 use: NR2117KF
Challenger 2	2.0-3.0	NR2103KF	NR2104KF	
Challenger 3	3.0-4.0	NR2105KF	NR2106KF	
Challenger 4	4.0-5.0	NR2107KF	NR2108KF	
Challenger 5	5.0-6.0	NR2109KF	NR2110KF	Challenger 5,6,7 & 8 use: NR2122KF
Challenger 6	6.0-7.0	NR2111KF	NR2112KF	
Challenger 7	7.0-8.0	NR2113KF	NR2114KF	
Challenger 8	8.0-10.0	NR2115KF	NR2116KF	



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. **Power Basics** offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

BASIC ENGLISH

Textbook Features:

- Explains the parts of speech and the job of each word in a sentence
- Improves comprehension and writing skills through sentence analysis
- Helps students recognize and use correct grammar
- Presents grammar in easy-to-follow, manageable units
- Boosts skills in the mechanics of writing

Table of Contents: *Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Prepositions, Conjunctions, Interjections, Subjects and Predicates, Complements, Clauses, Agreement, Confusing Words, Capitalization, and Punctuation.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3111KF	PB Basic English Student Textbook.....	\$26.99
WL3112KF	PB Basic English Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$260.00
WL3113KF	PB Basic English Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3114KF	PB Basic English Workbook & Answer Key..	\$16.99
WL3115KF	PB Basic English Workbook & Key (Set of 10) ..	\$160.00
WL3116KF	PB Basic English Test Pack.....	\$21.99
WL3117KF	PB Basic English Classroom Set Save \$104! ..	\$365.00

EVERYDAY ENGLISH

Textbook Features:

- Addresses the basics of speaking, reading, writing, and finding information
- Increases proficiency in skills related to home, community, consumerism, health, and safety
- Gives students the confidence for communicating orally and in writing
- Presents different real-life forms and situations for students to model
- Develops independent living skills

Table of Contents: *Introduction to English Skills, Finding Information, Finding a Place to Live, Shopping, Cooking at Home, Keeping Track of Your Money, Using Public Transportation, Driving on Your Own, Voting, Paying Taxes, Keeping Yourself Healthy, and Staying Safe.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

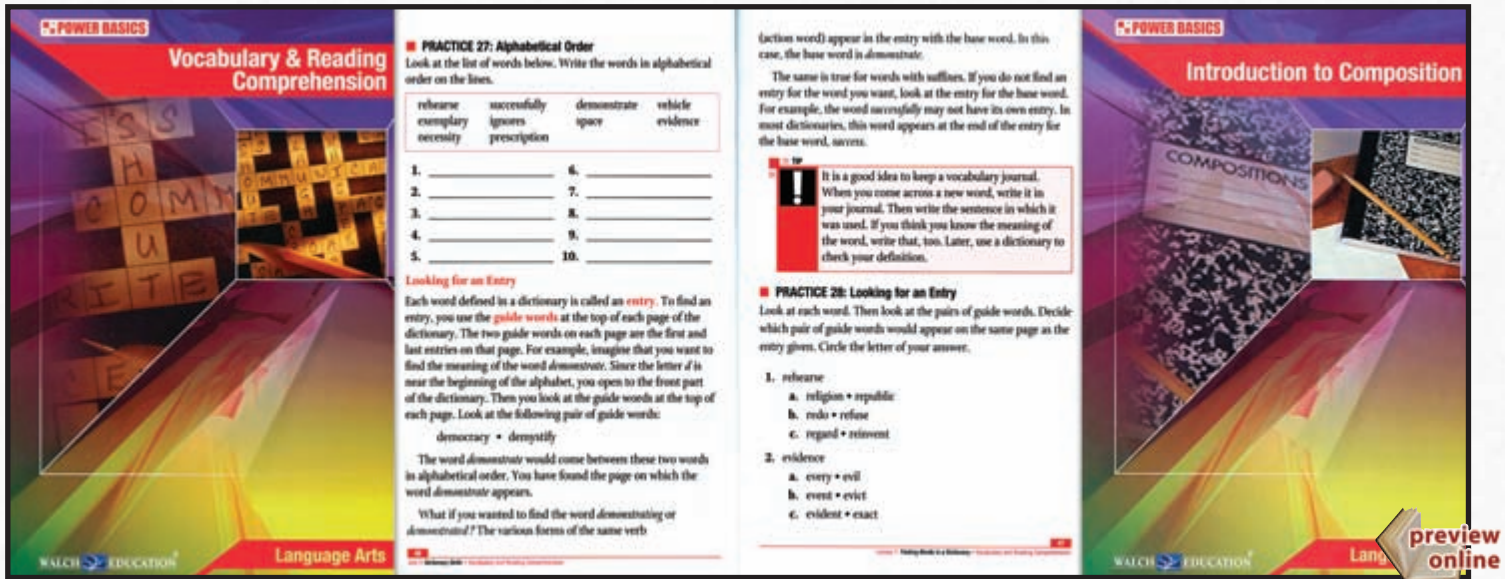
The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3501KF	PB Everyday English Student Textbook.....	\$26.99
WL3502KF	PB Everyday English Textbook (Set of 10) ..	\$260.00
WL3503KF	PB Everyday English Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3504KF	PB Everyday English Workbook & Answer Key..	\$16.99
WL3505KF	PB Everyday English WB & Key (Set of 10) ..	\$160.00
WL3506KF	PB Everyday English Test Pack	\$21.99
WL3507KF	PB Everyday English Classroom Set Save \$104! ..	\$365.00



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. **Power Basics** offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

VOCABULARY AND READING COMPREHENSION

Textbook Features:

- Explores word structure and meaning with activities on roots, prefixes, and suffixes
- Builds vocabulary with synonyms, antonyms, and context clues instruction
- Reinforces comprehension skills with step-by-step strategies
- Includes strategies for retention, analyzing writing, and scanning text

Table of Contents: *Base Words, Prefixes, Suffixes, Roots, Synonyms and Antonyms, Context Clues, Finding Words in a Dictionary, Understanding Definitions, Identifying Main Ideas, Drawing Conclusions, Recognizing Sequence, Scanning, Fact and Opinion, The Author's Purpose, Underlining, and Summarizing.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

- WL3101KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Student Textbook...\$26.99
- WL3102KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Textbook (Set of 10)...\$260.00
- WL3103KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Teacher's Guide...\$6.99
- WL3104KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Workbook & Answer Key...\$16.99
- WL3105KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Workbook & Key (Set of 10)...\$160.00
- WL3106KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Test Pack\$21.99
- WL3107KF PB Vocab & Reading Comp Classroom Set **Save \$104!**..\$365.00

INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION

Textbook Features:

- Increases writing proficiency by explaining sentence structure
- Presents different writing styles for students to model
- Offers organizational strategies to develop solid, coherent essays
- Gives students the confidence to compose a complete essay

Table of Contents: *What Is a Sentence?, Types of Sentences, Problems with Sentence Structure, The Parts of a Paragraph, Topic Sentences, Supporting Sentences, The Concluding Sentence, Types of Paragraphs, Editing Paragraphs, The Parts of an Essay, The Introductory Paragraph, Supporting Paragraphs: Relevance, Supporting Paragraphs: Organization and Coherence, The Concluding Paragraph, Generating Ideas, Outlines, Writing the First Draft, How to Edit, and Proofreaders Marks.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

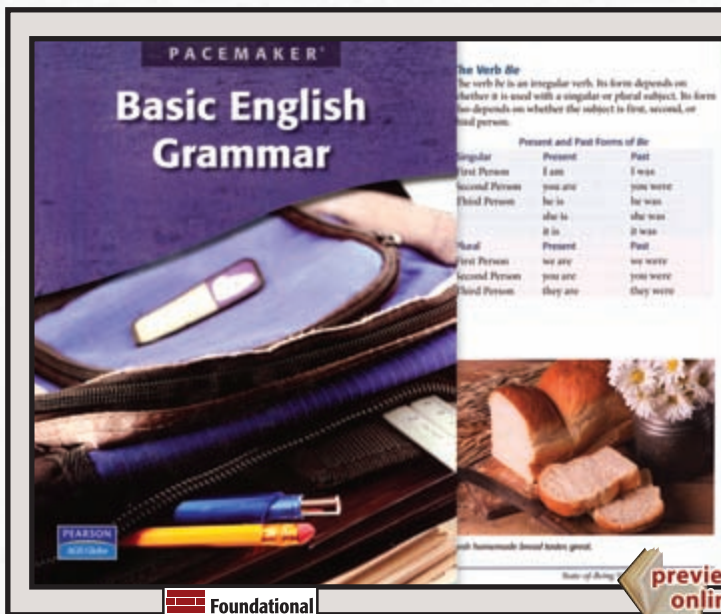
The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

- WL3121KF PB Intro to Comp Student Textbook\$26.99
- WL3122KF PB Intro to Comp Textbook (Set of 10).....\$260.00
- WL3123KF PB Intro to Comp Teacher's Guide.....\$6.99
- WL3124KF PB Intro to Comp Workbook & Answer Key..\$16.99
- WL3125KF PB Intro to Comp Workbook & Key (Set of 10)..\$160.00
- WL3126KF PB Intro to Comp Test Pack.....\$21.99
- WL3127KF PB Intro to Comp Classroom Set **Save \$104!**..\$365.00



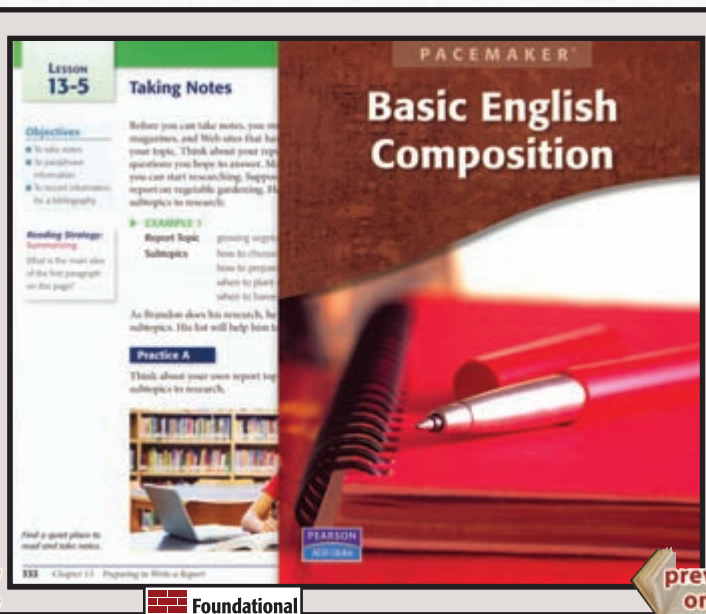
Foundational

PACEMAKER® BASIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR

This revised **full-color** textbook program builds and reinforces basic language skills. The high-interest easy-reading lessons keep students involved as they learn parts of speech and sentence construction. Frequent examples throughout the text help students see the relevance of learning grammar. **PACEMAKER BASIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR** provides engaging exercises like Putting It All Together, and features like Building Research Skills, Vocabulary Builder, Spelling Builder, English in Your Life, and Communicating on the Job—all designed to give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential English grammar skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.2 Lexile Level: 590**

Table of Contents: *Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Action Verbs, State-of-Being Verbs, Adverbs, Prepositional Phrases, Conjunctions and Interjections, Sentences, Sentence Patterns, Complete Sentences and Verbal Phrases.*

- GF3321KF Basic English Grammar Student Text.....\$62.99
- GF3322KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$81.99
- GF3324KF Basic English Grammar Student Workbook..\$23.49



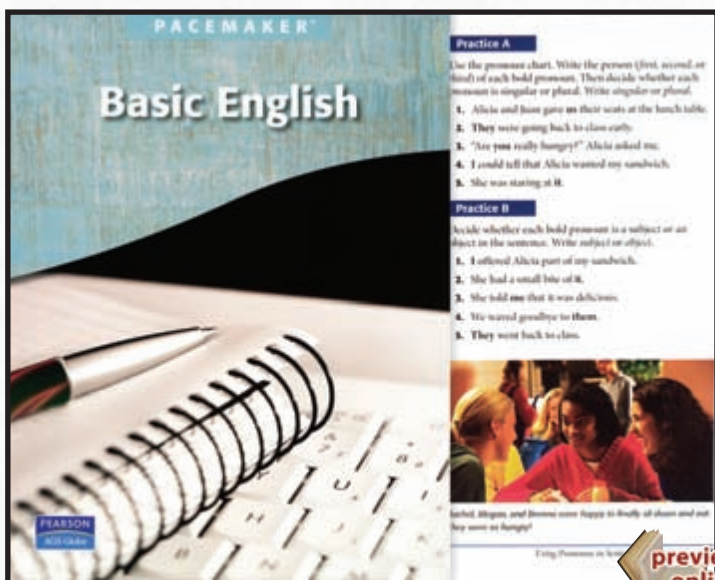
Foundational

PACEMAKER® BASIC ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Offers thorough instruction in the fundamentals of writing—sentences and paragraphs—which serves as a springboard for teaching students how to write for various purposes, both within and outside the classroom. Examples of real-world writing and engaging exercises like Putting It All Together, and features like Research Tools and Skills, Vocabulary Builder, Spelling Builder, English in Your Life, and Writing on the Job—give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential English composition skills. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 560**

Table of Contents: *Writing Sentences, Writing Correct Sentences, Writing Better Sentences, Writing Paragraphs, Writing Better Paragraphs, Writing to Explain, Writing to Persuade, Writing to Describe, Writing to Tell a Story, Writing for School, Writing for Yourself, Writing for the Workplace, Preparing to Write a Report, and Writing the Final Report.*

- GF3341KF Basic English Composition Student Text...\$62.99
- GF3342KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$81.99



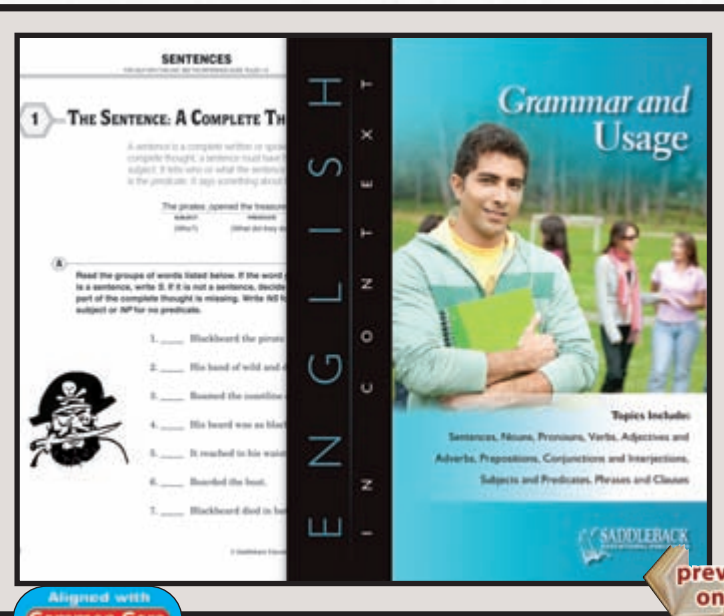
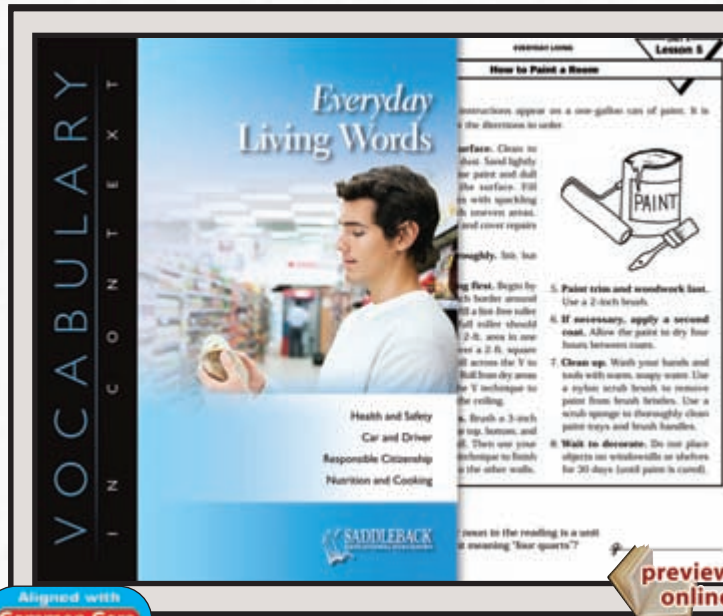
preview online

Foundational PACEMAKER® BASIC ENGLISH

Carefully planned instruction combined with ample practice, review, and reinforcement help students of all abilities develop the essential skills they need to meet academic content standards and improve their performance on state tests. Engaging writing and speaking exercises give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential basic English skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.9 Lexile Level: 650**

Table of Contents: *Writing Sentences, Using Nouns in Sentences, Using Pronouns in Sentences, Using Adjectives in Sentences, Using Action Verbs in Sentences, Using State-of-Being Verbs in Sentences, Using Adverbs in Sentences, Using Prepositional Phrases, Using Conjunctions and Interjections, Recognizing Sentence Patterns, Writing Compound and Complex Sentences, Using Verbals and Verbal Phrases, Writing Paragraphs, Understanding Purposes for Writing, Writing Better Paragraphs, Writing Reports, and Other Kinds of Writing.*

- GF3331KF Basic English Student Text.....\$62.99
- GF3332KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$81.99
- GF3334KF Basic English Student Workbook\$23.49
- GF3336KF Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$223.99
(Windows PC Only)
- GF3338KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$96!**.....\$840.00
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)



Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

VOCABULARY IN CONTEXT

The reproducible lessons in this series focus on practical vocabulary terms, skills, and concepts in relevant situational settings. Struggling students learn over 3,000 high-utility words in 28 self-contained thematic lessons. Additionally, each lesson activates prior knowledge and continually reinforces fundamental language arts skills and concepts. **Includes:** teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit tests, and more.
Reading Level: Grade 4.0

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- Each 112-page worktext has 28 self-contained lessons.
- Self-scoring Unit Previews build interest as they introduce new content.
- Skills and concepts include synonyms and antonyms, Greek and Latin roots, prefixes and suffixes, derivatives, analogies, reference to dictionary and thesaurus, working with a glossary, etc.
- Clear directions and consistent formatting build confidence and the expectation of success.
- A variety of content sources maintains interest and involvement.

SB2523KF	History and Geography Words	\$29.99
SB2525KF	Media and Marketplace Words	\$29.99
SB2527KF	Music, Arts and Literature Words	\$29.99
SB2529KF	Science and Technology Words	\$29.99
SB2531KF	Workplace and Career Words	\$29.99

Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

ENGLISH IN CONTEXT

This dynamic reproducible series is designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read, writing a simple report, or finding the appropriate words to express themselves. For maximum efficiency, the easy-to-use format combines the instructional core of a textbook with the built-in response mode of a workbook. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

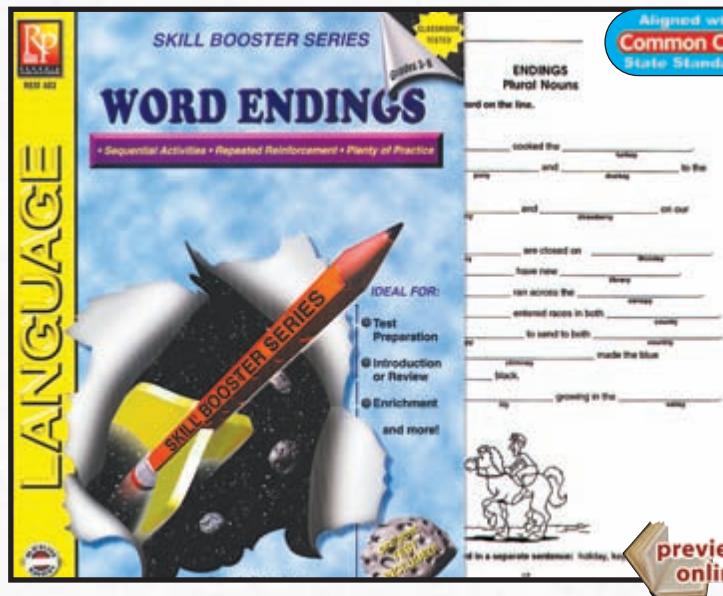
PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- A consistent format is presented throughout the series
- Multiple examples for better understanding
- Teaching method is incremental
- Skills are taught in context
- Unit-by-unit posttests to track student progress

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Formatted for reluctant learners
- Answer keys in the back of each book
- Real-world applications
- Eye-catching Illustrations, graphs, and charts

SB2481KF	Capitalization and Punctuation	\$29.99
SB2487KF	Spelling	\$29.99
SB2489KF	Vocabulary	\$29.99
SB2491KF	Writing	\$29.99



Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

SKILL BOOSTER SERIES

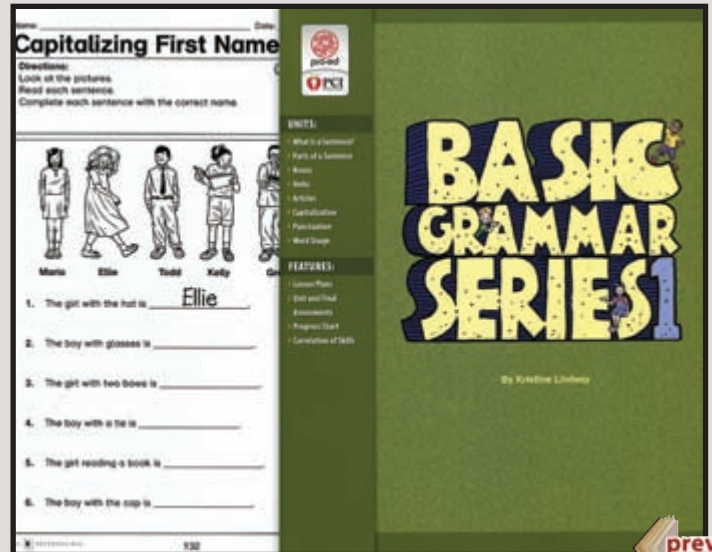
Building basic skills has never been so easy!

These flexible books are superb as an introduction or review. Their specific focus allows repeated practice and is a terrific way to help students prepare for standardized tests. In addition they can be incorporated into both skill-based and whole-language programs. The interest level of the series is 3-8 and the **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

RE1001KF	Subjects & Predicates	\$7.99
RE1002KF	Four Kinds of Sentences	\$7.99
RE1003KF	Contractions	\$7.99
RE1004KF	Plurals & Possessives	\$7.99
RE1005KF	Word Endings	\$7.99
RE1006KF	Antonyms	\$7.99
RE1007KF	Synonyms	\$7.99
RE1008KF	Homophones	\$7.99
RE1009KF	Abbreviations	\$7.99
RE1010KF	Compounds	\$7.99
RE1011KF	Syllables	\$7.99
RE1012KF	Prefixes	\$7.99
RE1013KF	Suffixes	\$7.99
RE1014KF	Clipped Words	\$7.99
RE1015KF	Skill Booster Series Special (14 books) ...	\$100.00



preview online



preview online

DAILY WARM-UPS LANGUAGE ARTS

Reproducible Turn downtime into learning time

These reproducible daily activities may be used at the beginning of class to get students into learning mode, near the end of class to make good educational use of that transitional time, in the middle of class to shift gears between lessons or whenever you have minutes that now go unused. In addition to providing students with fascinating information, they are a natural path to other classroom activities involving critical thinking.

Key Features:

- Each book is packed with 180 short 10-minute lessons
- Reinforces and enhances vital English/Language Arts Skills
- Helps students understand, write and communicate more effectively
- Prepares students for national and state standardized tests
- Reproducibles are spiral-bound for easy copying.

Grades 5-8

WL2951KF	Analogies Level 1	\$20.99
WL2952KF	Commonly Confused Words.....	\$20.99
WL3351KF	Common English Idioms Level 1	\$20.99
WL3361KF	Critical Thinking Level 1	\$20.99
WL3352KF	Daily Edits	\$20.99
WL2954KF	Journal Writing	\$20.99
WL2956KF	Poetry	\$20.99
WL2957KF	Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots Level 1	\$20.99
WL2959KF	Spelling & Grammar	\$20.99
WL3366KF	Test-Prep Words Level 1	\$20.99
WL2961KF	Vocabulary	\$20.99
WL2962KF	Writing	\$20.99
WL3355KF	Class Set (All 12 Reproducible Books).....	\$235.00

Grades 9-12

WL3511KF	Analogies Level 2	\$20.99
WL3512KF	Common English Idioms Level 2	\$20.99
WL2953KF	Critical Thinking Level 2	\$20.99
WL3362KF	Figurative Language	\$20.99
WL3363KF	Grammar and Usage	\$20.99
WL2955KF	Mythology	\$20.99
WL3364KF	Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots Level 2	\$20.99
WL3365KF	SAT Prep-Reading and Writing.....	\$20.99
WL2958KF	Shakespeare	\$20.99
WL2960KF	Test-Prep Words Level 2	\$20.99
WL3367KF	Vocabulary Word Play	\$20.99
WL3515KF	Class Set (All 11 Reproducible Books).....	\$225.00

BASIC GRAMMAR SERIES

Incorporates essential grammar skills in three leveled resources

Each resource includes over 200 activities. **Basic Grammar 1** begins with the most basic grammar skills and the difficulty level gradually increases in **Basic Grammar 2** and **3**. **Reading Level: Grades 1-4**

Features:

- **Correlations chart** featuring skill objectives allows easy reference to specific skills pertinent to students' needs.
- **Reflect and Review** activity focuses on the skills currently being covered, as well as a previously taught skill.

Basic Grammar 1: *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Verbs, Articles, Capitalization, Punctuation, and Word Usage.*

Basic Grammar 2: *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Pronouns, Special Words, Abbreviations, Verbs, Adjectives, Capitalization, Punctuation, and Word Usage.*

Basic Grammar 3: *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Pronouns, Special Words, Abbreviations, Verbs, Adjectives, Capitalization, Contractions, Prefixes and Suffixes, Punctuation, and Word Usage.*

PX1031KF	Basic Grammar 1 Print Edition (R.L. 1-2) ...	\$75.99
PX1032KF	Basic Grammar 2 Print Edition (R.L. 2-3) ...	\$75.99
PX1033KF	Basic Grammar 3 Print Edition (R.L. 3-4) ...	\$75.99
PX1034KF	Complete Set (1 each of all 3 Print Editions) ..	\$215.00

BASIC GRAMMAR SERIES BOOKS

Reinforce key grammar concepts and skills with these Basic Grammar Series Books. Based on the popular Basic Grammar Series (above) these books offer the same activity sheets but allow teachers to target one skill at a time. Lesson strategies for teaching the concepts are provided and include suggestions for hands-on-activities to reach students with different learning styles. Multiple activity sheets allow for repeated practice and reinforcement of skills. Assessments are provided in standardized-test format.

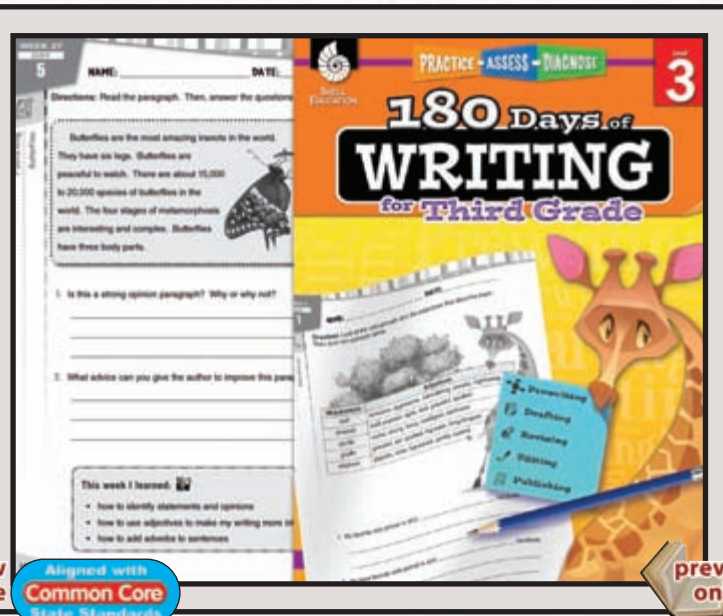
Reading Level: Grades 1-4

PX1441KF	Pronouns (40 pages)	\$16.49
PX1442KF	Prefixes, Suffixes, and Contractions (40 pages) ..	\$16.49
PX1443KF	Special Words and Abbreviations (52 pages) ..	\$16.49
PX1444KF	Adjectives (56 pages)	\$16.49
PX1445KF	Capitalization (60 pages)	\$16.49
PX1446KF	Word Usage (64 pages)	\$16.49
PX1447KF	Verbs (64 pages)	\$16.49
PX1448KF	Nouns (68 pages)	\$16.49
PX1449KF	Punctuation (68 pages)	\$16.49
PX1450KF	Sentence Basics (68 pages)	\$16.49
PX1455KF	Complete Basic Grammar Series (10 books) ..	\$159.00



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online

180 DAYS OF LANGUAGE

Reinforce and enhance students' grammar skills using **180 Days of Language**. This standards-based resource provides an engaging and purposeful page for every day of the school year. The practice pages follow a consistent format, and each key language skill is addressed daily, allowing students ample opportunities to master each one. Use the included diagnostic tools to record evidence of student learning, assess progress, and identify intervention or enrichment needs. 208 **Reproducible** pages. *The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2–3 years above Grade Level.*

The standards-based language skills targeted include:

- Punctuation
- Parts of Speech
- Spelling Patterns
- Conventional Spelling
- Past, Present, and Future Tenses
- Verb Types
- Capitalization
- Sentence Structure
- Conjunctions
- Possessives

ST2041KF	180 Days of Language Grade K.....	\$22.99
ST2042KF	180 Days of Language Grade 1.....	\$22.99
ST2043KF	180 Days of Language Grade 2.....	\$22.99
ST2044KF	180 Days of Language Grade 3.....	\$22.99
ST2045KF	180 Days of Language Grade 4.....	\$22.99
ST2046KF	180 Days of Language Grade 5.....	\$22.99
ST2047KF	180 Days of Language Grade 6.....	\$22.99

Reproducible 180 DAYS OF WRITING

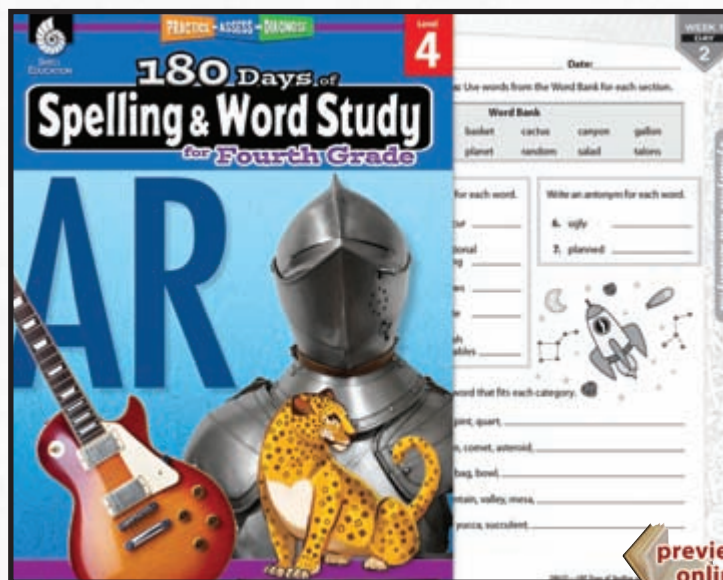
180 Days of Writing is an easy-to-use resource that provides teachers and parents with daily practice activities for students to build writing and grammar skills. Students interact with mentor texts and then apply their learning by writing opinion, informative/explanatory, and narrative pieces. *The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2–3 years above Grade Level.*

Features:

- 18 theme-based, two-week units—each aligned to one writing standard.
- A framework for students to practice steps of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing.
- Daily practice pages that are easy to prepare and implement.
- Genre-specific rubrics that provide authentic assessment to help differentiate instruction.
- Digital resources including assessment-analysis tools.
- Correlated to the Common Core and other state standards.

ST2101KF	180 Days of Writing Grade K.....	\$22.99
ST2102KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 1.....	\$22.99
ST2103KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 2.....	\$22.99
ST2104KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 3.....	\$22.99
ST2105KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 4.....	\$22.99
ST2106KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 5.....	\$22.99
ST2107KF	180 Days of Writing Grade 6.....	\$22.99

180 DAYS OF SPELLING AND WORD STUDY



preview
online

Aligned with **Common Core** State Standards. This easy-to-use resource provides standards-based spelling and word study activities for every day of the year. Each week focuses on one spelling pattern and includes practice activities such as analogies, synonyms and antonyms, and sentence completion. Weekly assessments allow for simple progress monitoring throughout the year.

Features:

- Helps students boost their spelling and word study skills quickly.
- Allows teachers to add daily word study to their literacy block.
- Allows for more independent practice.
- Correlates to state, national, and college and career readiness standards.

ST2181KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade K..	\$22.99
ST2182KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 1..	\$22.99
ST2183KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 2..	\$22.99
ST2184KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 3..	\$22.99
ST2185KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 4..	\$22.99
ST2186KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 5..	\$22.99
ST2187KF	180 Days of Spelling and Word Study Grade 6..	\$22.99



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

BASIC WRITING SERIES

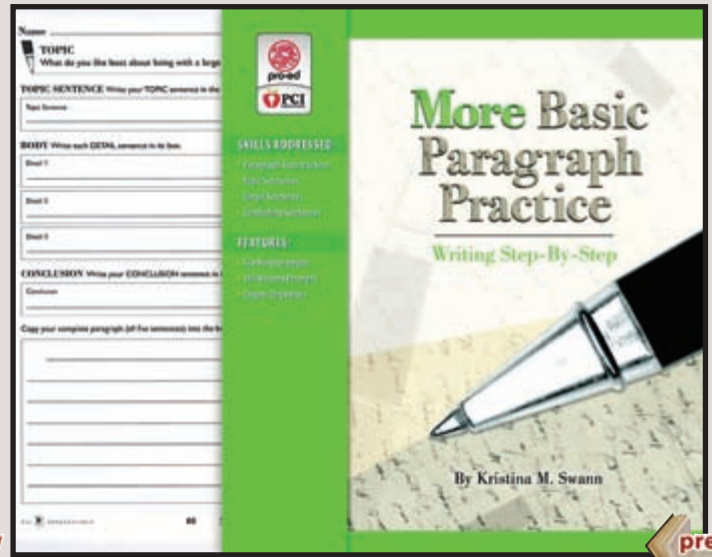
Teach the writing process through simple, sequential steps. Each six-unit resource teaches students to write using “Think, Organize, Write”. This method helps students organize and visualize their writing, encouraging successful writing habits. **Reading Level: Grades 1-3**

Basic Writing 1 introduces “Think, Organize, Write”. By the time students complete the last unit, they will be able to “think” of a topic and main idea, “organize” their ideas, and put their ideas together to “write” a paragraph.

Basic Writing 2 Units begin with an idea inventory so students can reference words or phrases. The units progress to writing two paragraphs about general topics. In final practice activities, students learn to use descriptive words to make their writing more interesting.

Basic Writing 3 Units begin with an idea inventory before moving to the three-paragraph process. The main focus of this resource is to teach students three types of writing: descriptive, narrative, and how-to.

PX1101KF	Basic Writing Series 1 Print Edition	\$66.99
PX1486KF	Basic Writing Series 1 Digital Edition	\$66.99
PX1102KF	Basic Writing Series 2 Print Edition	\$66.99
PX1487KF	Basic Writing Series 2 Digital Edition	\$66.99
PX1103KF	Basic Writing Series 3 Print Edition	\$66.99
PX1488KF	Basic Writing Series 3 Digital Edition	\$66.99
PX1104KF	Basic Writing Series (All 3 Print Editions) ..	\$187.00
PX1489KF	Basic Writing Series (All 3 Digital Editions) ..	\$187.00



REPRODUCIBLE BASIC PARAGRAPH PRACTICE

Give students a foolproof strategy for writing paragraphs

When faced with a standardized-test prompt, a journal topic, or an essay question, many students have difficulty deciding what to write, how much to write, and in what order to write. Use the process in this program to help. Following the step-by-step process, students use a graphic organizer to write a five-sentence paragraph, including a topic sentence, three detail sentences, and a concluding sentence. Each sentence goes in its own box so students can be sure to include all the parts. After completing all steps, students rewrite the five sentences in paragraph form.

Reading Level: Grades 2-4

Each reproducible resource presents 100 “Real World” questions about high-interest topics.

PX1111KF	Basic Paragraph Practice Print Resource ..	\$52.99
PX1112KF	More Basic Paragraph Practice	\$52.99
PX1114KF	Multi Paragraph Practice	\$52.99
PX1115KF	Paragraph Practice Series (3 Resources) ..	\$149.00

WRITING 4

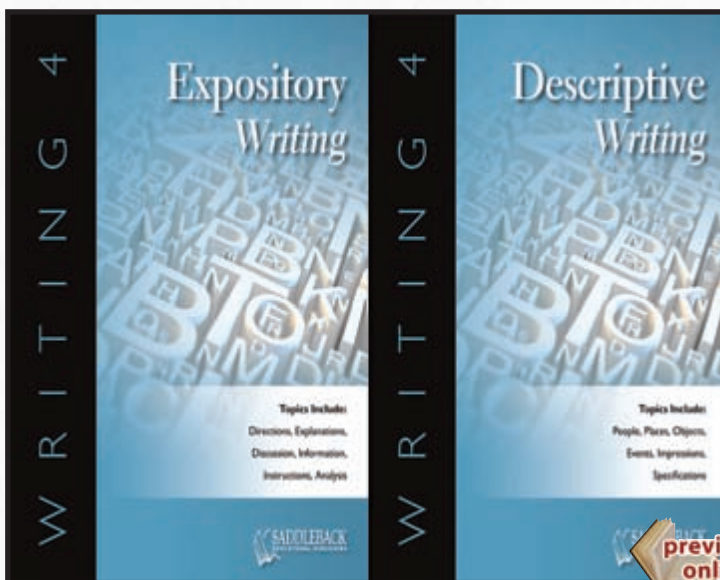
Give your students targeted reasons for writing!

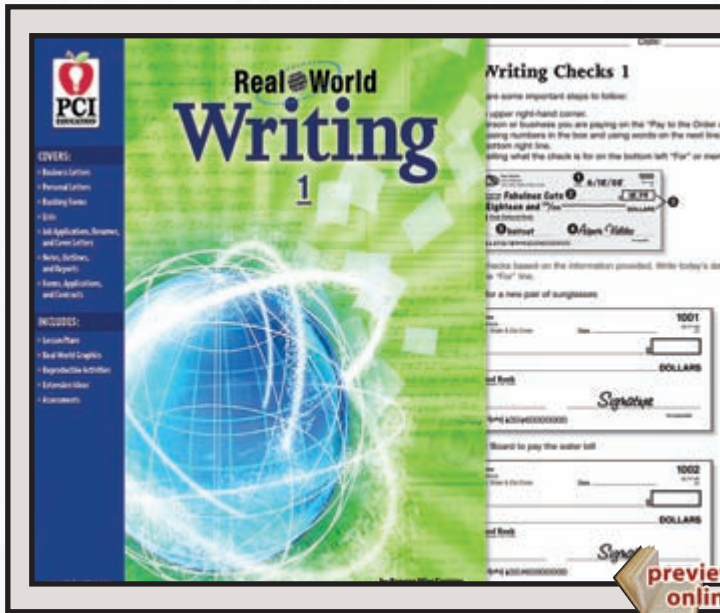
There are four modes of writing that build foundational skills: descriptive, expository, narrative, and persuasive. Each reproducible book targets a specific reason for writing, with “real world” lesson themes and basic grammar and composition reviews. Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an “Unlocked PDF”. Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more. **Reading Level: Grades 3.5-4.5**

Features:

- Incremental teaching method
- Basic grammar review pages interspersed with regular lesson pages
- “Real World” themes that give relevance to academic instruction
- Airy page design that teams with low reading level to encourage even struggling students

SB3161KF	Descriptive Writing	\$37.99
SB3162KF	Expository Writing	\$37.99
SB3163KF	Narrative Writing	\$37.99
SB3164KF	Persuasive Writing	\$37.99
SB3165KF	Complete Writing 4 Series (Set of 4 Books) ..	\$145.00





preview online



preview online

REAL-WORLD WRITING

Students practice basic writing skills and learn strategies for dealing with writing found in day-to-day life, including how to complete job applications, compose emails, create cover letters and resumes, write thank-you notes, keep a journal, maintain a blog, and draft reports.

Each unit begins with a lesson plan that includes unit objectives, teaching strategies, and plans for incorporating extension activities and assessment.

Numerous activity sheets follow each lesson plan, allowing for extensive individual practice. Unit assessments to measure student learning include multiple choice, short answer, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and true/false questions. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

PX1351KF Real-World Writing 1 Print Edition\$85.99

PX1516KF Real-World Writing 1 Digital Edition\$85.99

Includes: Business Letters; Personal Letters; Banking Forms; Lists; Job Applications, Resumes and Cover Letters; Notes, Outlines, and Reports; and Forms, Applications, and Contracts.

PX1352KF Real-World Writing 2 Print Edition\$85.99

PX1517KF Real-World Writing 2 Digital Edition\$85.99

Includes: Signs, Classified Ads, and Flyers; Emails, Blogs, and Text Messages; Memos, Faxes, and Messages; Schedules and Calendars; Journals; Greeting Cards and Thank-You Notes.

PX1353KF Real-World Writing (Both Print Editions)..\$159.00

PX1518KF Real-World Writing (Both Digital Editions)..\$159.00

EVERYDAY-LIFE READING AND WRITING

Being able to read and understand newspapers, instructions, schedules, e-mails, menus, labels, and more is an important part of our everyday lives. Many students need specific instruction and lots of practice to understand, interpret, and use what they have read in these formats. From reading a newspaper for the weather report to reading a flight schedule to find out what time a plane lands, students will be immersed in plenty of realistic reading opportunities.

Each real-life reading activity is followed by comprehension questions to help reinforce what students have read. As well, each category has writing activities that will give students plenty of practical application with writing for a specific purpose, like writing an advice column, classified ad, e-mail, blog, and more. Both reproducible binders are organized by tab dividers, and include an answer key and a whiteboard-ready resource CD with printable PDFs.

Reading Level: Grades 3-5

Binder 1 Categories are: Newspapers, Instructions, Schedules, Websites and Emails. **Binder 2 Categories are:** Directories, Guides, Maps, Menus, Recipes, Labels, Packaging, Invoices, Bills and Forms.

RE1511KF Everyday Life Binder 1\$59.99

RE1512KF Everyday Life Binder 2.....\$59.99

RE1513KF Everyday Life (Set of 2 Binders)\$110.00

WRITING with PURPOSE

Successful writing is difficult for struggling readers. This 20-lesson curriculum uses oral language and thinking skills as a foundation for successful writing. The curriculum includes a Student Book and a Teacher's Guide.

The Student Book incorporates clear illustrations, graphic organizers, and writing frames to support reluctant writers. It begins with What is Writing?, followed by three chapters focusing on forms of expository writing. Each chapter has five lessons that follow an identical sequence: plan, write and review. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

The Teacher's Guide includes lesson plans and writing rubrics. Since expository writing is required in all language arts curricula, Writing With Purpose aligns completely with academic standards. Each Introductory Kit includes one Student Book, one Teacher's Guide with PDF of Student Book Pages on Win/Mac CD, and a Classroom license for printouts.

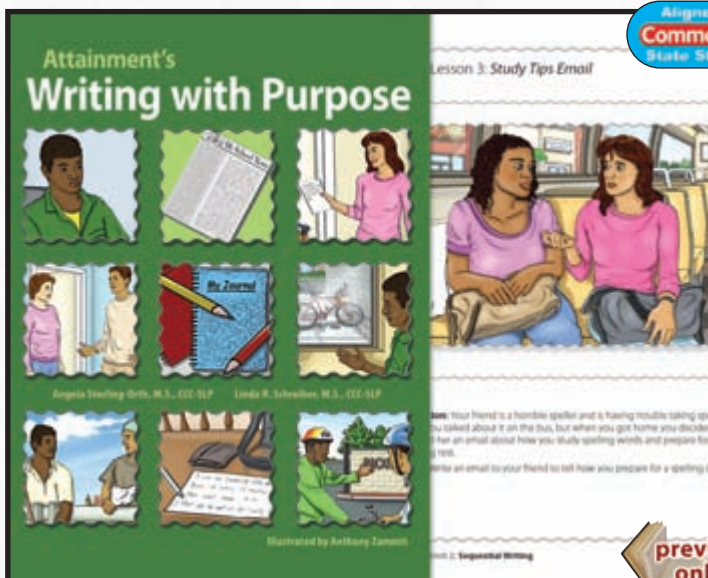
The Classroom Set includes 8 Student Books and all the other items in the introductory kit.

AT1021KF Writing with Purpose Introductory Kit\$69.00

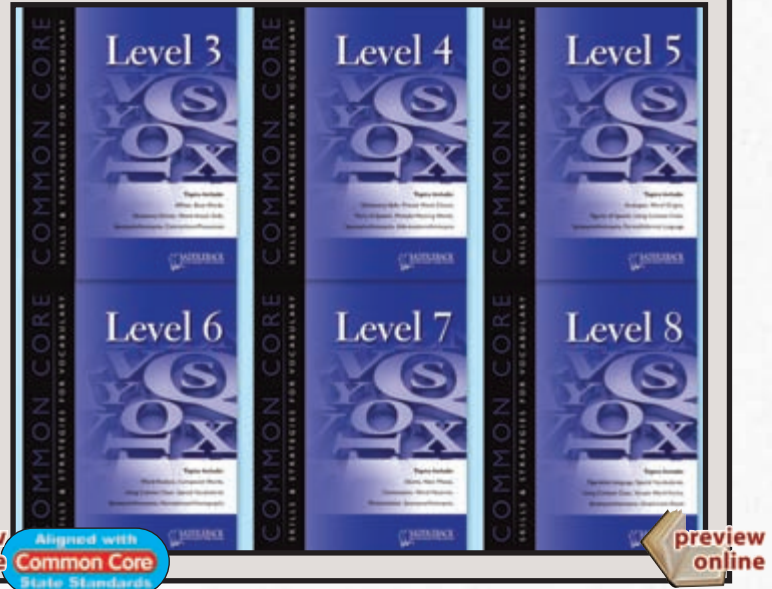
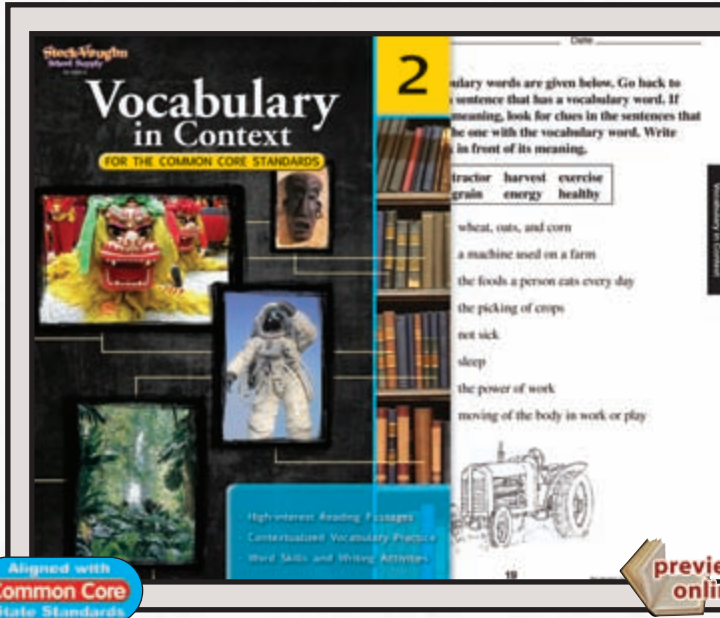
AT1022KF Writing with Purpose Classroom Set\$169.00

AT1023KF Writing with Purpose Individual Student Book ..\$25.99

AT1024KF Writing with Purpose Teacher's Guide.....\$48.99



preview online



VOCABULARY IN CONTEXT

These reproducible workbooks offer fun and engaging activities for enhancing the vocabulary development of students in grades 2-9. Contextualized vocabulary practice helps students recognize and understand synonyms, antonyms, prefixes, suffixes, homophones, and parts of speech, preparing them to communicate both in writing and orally. It is composed of 10 units, each beginning with a reading selection followed by 7-10 activities. Individuals will learn to identify the key context, word building and writing. Lessons are presented in a variety of analogies, dictionary skills, standardized test practice, graphic organizers and much more. These workbooks align with Common Core Language Arts Standards for Vocabulary Acquisition and Use.

LD1271KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 2	\$14.99
LD1272KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 3	\$14.99
LD1273KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 4	\$14.99
LD1274KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 5	\$14.99
LD1275KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 6	\$14.99
LD1276KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 7	\$14.99
LD1277KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 8	\$14.99
LD1278KF	Vocabulary in Context Grade 9	\$14.99
LD1279KF	Vocabulary in Context Complete Series....	\$115.00

(1 each of all 8 Books)

COMMON CORE SKILLS AND STRATEGIES FOR VOCABULARY

The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn in the area of vocabulary acquisition and use, a key component to literacy. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS English language arts standards ensures that students are being exposed to grade-level content.

Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students in a balanced and methodical way. The alignments offer a progressive development of vocabulary acquisition and use so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read. Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS, a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key. Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF."

SB3331KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 3	\$49.99
SB3332KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 4	\$49.99
SB3333KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 5	\$49.99
SB3334KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 6	\$49.99
SB3335KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 7	\$49.99
SB3336KF	Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 8	\$49.99
SB3337KF	Complete Skills & Strategies Series (All 6 Books) ..	\$290.00

BASIC VOCABULARY SERIES

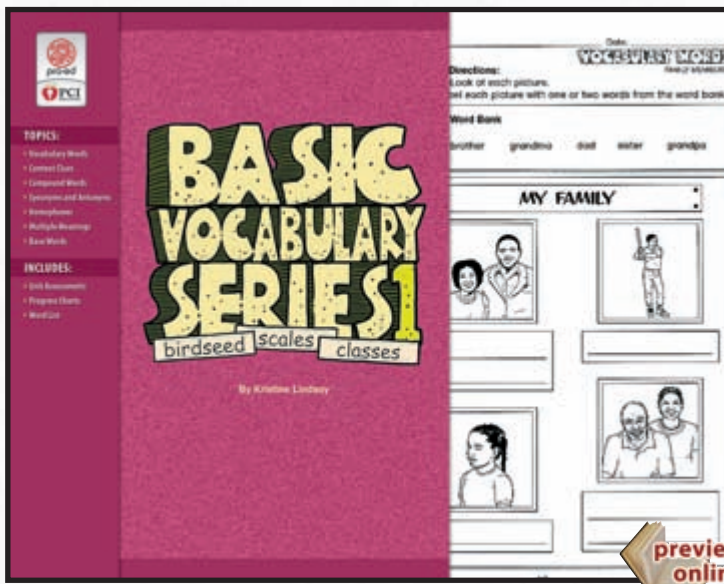
Throughout this two-book series (150-180 pages each), students read and learn specific vocabulary words. Reproducible activities, often with illustrations, are presented in multiple formats to help students with different learning styles. Each book features age-appropriate activities written for students who need to practice their reading skills.

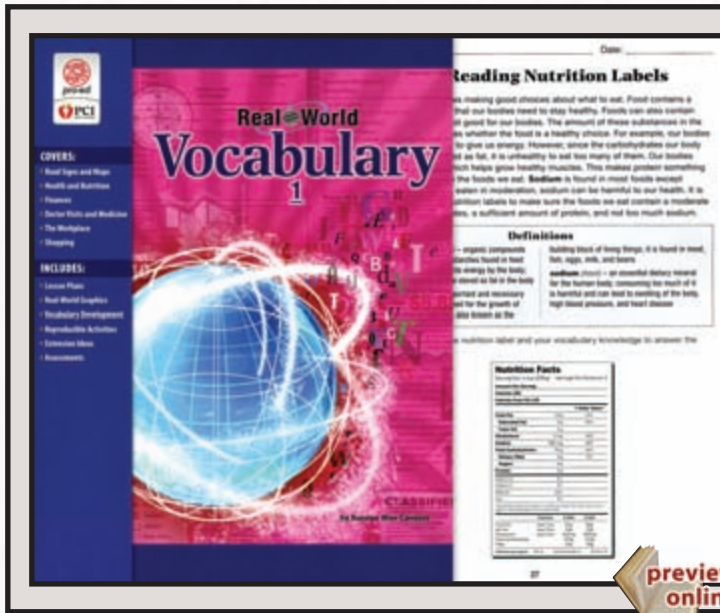
Basic Vocabulary Series 1 includes seven units that cover basic vocabulary words with activities written at a low reading level, (*between 2.5-3.5*). Vocabulary words in the first unit, including lessons on the most basic "real-world" words that student's encounter.

Basic Vocabulary Series 2 includes a total of six units with activities and vocabulary words at a higher reading level (*about 3.5-4.5*). Each unit covers one of the following skills with fun activities: Context Clues, Compound Words, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones, Multiple Meanings, and Base Words.

The units include a progress chart that provides a tool for teachers to track students' progress in acquiring and correctly using vocabulary words addressed in each unit. Assessments are included to measure students' mastery of vocabulary words and skills by the end of each unit.

PX1091KF	Basic Vocabulary Series One	\$66.99
PX7294KF	Basic Vocabulary 1 CD-ROM Resource	\$66.99
PX1092KF	Basic Vocabulary Series Two	\$66.99
PX7295KF	Basic Vocabulary 2 CD-ROM Resource	\$66.99





preview online

REAL WORLD VOCABULARY

Develop everyday vocabulary that students will need to know to be successful in the real world with these two reproducible resources. Students learn vocabulary related to day-to-day experiences, including reading a map, reading a prescription label, understanding financial documents, shopping, reading a menu, and more. Activity sheets include realistic print found in everyday life. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

Features: Lesson Plans, Activity Sheets, Extension Activities, Assessments, Answer Keys, and CD with Printable PDFs.

REAL WORLD VOCABULARY 1

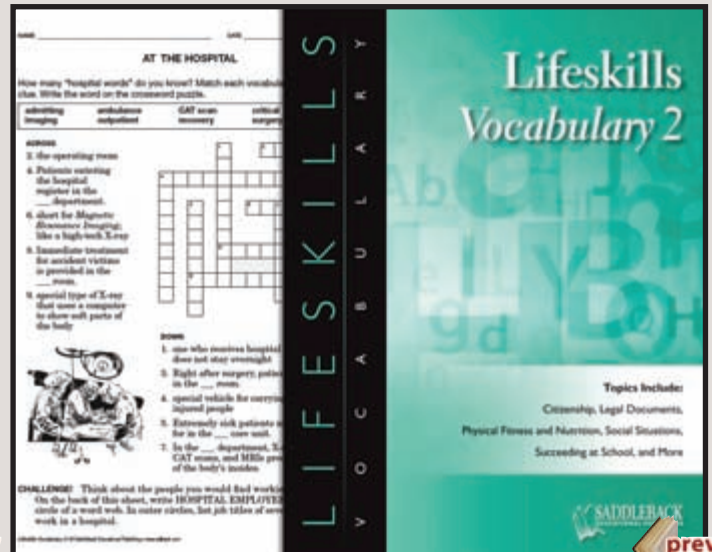
Units: Road Signs and Maps, Health and Nutrition, Finances, Doctor Visits and Medicine, The Workplace, and Shopping.

PX7001KF Real World Vocabulary 1 Print Edition\$85.99
PX7300KF Real World Vocabulary 1 Digital Edition\$85.99

REAL WORLD VOCABULARY 2

Units: Jobs, Hobbies and Recreation, Menus and Recipes, Forms, Applications, and Contracts, Communication and Technology, and Weather.

PX7002KF Real World Vocabulary 2 Print Edition\$85.99
PX7301KF Real World Vocabulary 2 Digital Edition\$85.99
PX7003KF Real World Vocabulary (Both Print Editions)..\$159.00
PX7302KF Real World Vocabulary (Both Digital Editions)..\$159.00



preview online

LIFESKILLS VOCABULARY

Visit any classroom and you will encounter students with a variety of goals, and not everyone approaches education with the same goal. For some students, school is a direct path to the real world. But many schools don't teach their students functional literacy or how to deal with the basic issues they will encounter in everyday life: preparing a resume, applying for a job, opening a bank account, getting out of debt, understanding credit, and more. These functional words are learned in context with manageable one-page activities. **Reading Level: Grades 3-6**

Topics include: Safety Signs and Symbols, Finding a Job, Employment Forms and Manuals, Personal Healthcare, Government and Law, Citizenship, Legal Documents, Physical Fitness and Nutrition, Social Situations, Succeeding at School and more.

Each book includes a CD containing the complete unlocked PDF which you can use to copy and paste text and certain images, for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more.

SB3211KF Lifeskills Vocabulary 1\$49.99
SB3212KF Lifeskills Vocabulary 2\$49.99
SB3213KF Lifeskills Vocabulary (Set of 2).....\$95.00

ESSENTIAL VOCABULARY

Words they need to know!

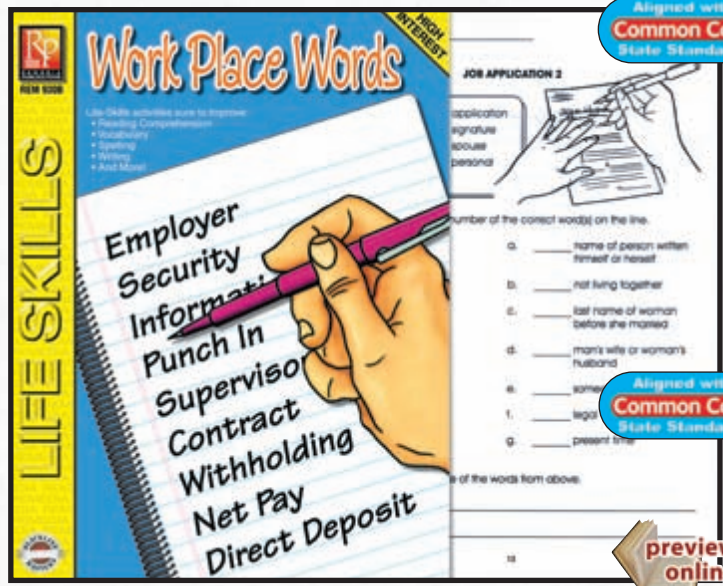
These easy-to-use activities will improve vocabulary, spelling and writing ability. Key words are introduced in context and then repeatedly reinforced in motivating exercises that emphasize word pronunciations, definitions, spelling, problem solving and more! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

RE1020KF Supermarket Words\$7.99
RE1021KF Restaurant Words\$7.99
RE1022KF Shopping Mall Words\$7.99
RE1023KF Computer Words\$7.99
RE1024KF Survival Words\$7.99
RE1025KF Essential Vocabulary (Set of 5).....\$36.00

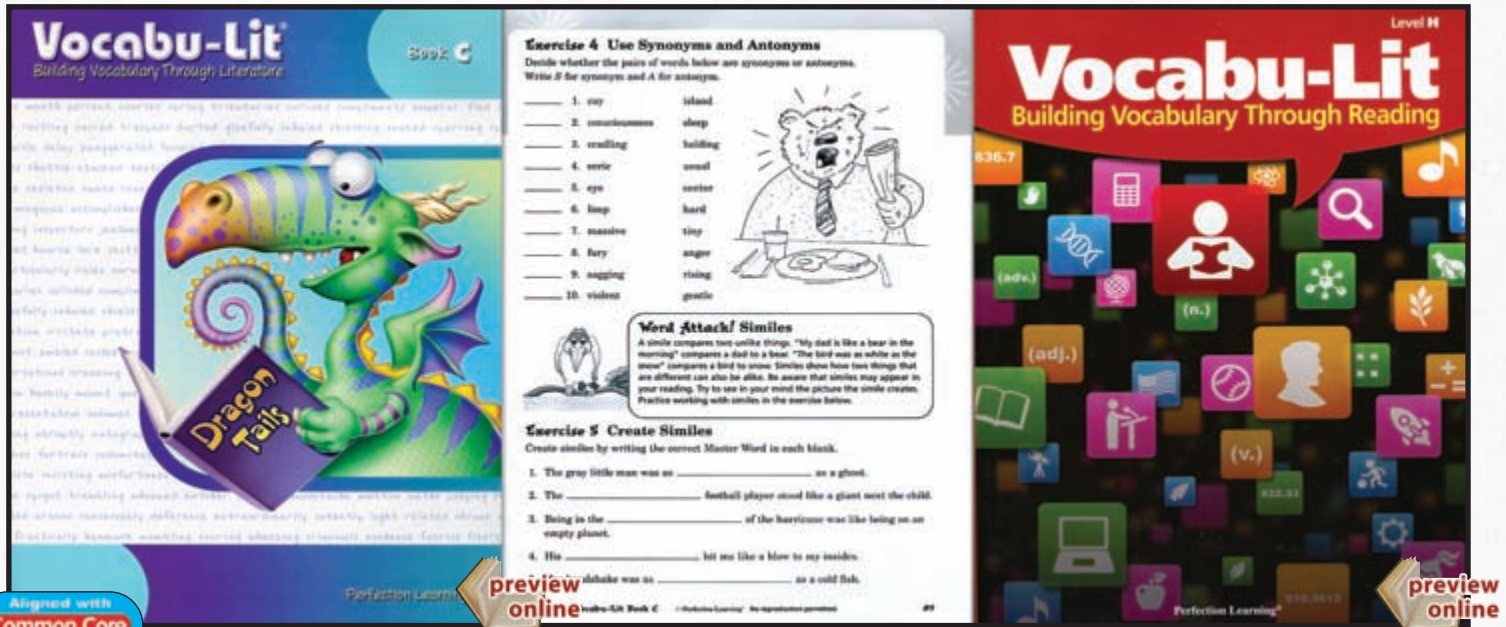
DAILY LIFE AND WORK PLACE VOCABULARY

Build skills necessary for survival in daily life and in the work place Lessons emphasize vocabulary, spelling, reading comprehension, handwriting skills, sentence and paragraph writing, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

RE1030KF Consumer Words\$8.99
RE1031KF Work Place Words\$8.99
RE1032KF Money Management Words\$8.99
RE1033KF Independent Living Words\$8.99
RE1034KF Personal Care Words\$8.99
RE1035KF Occupation Words\$8.99
RE1036KF Daily Life/Work Place (Set of 6)\$50.00



preview online



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online

preview
online

Teaches vocabulary words and strategies through selections from outstanding grade-level appropriate fiction and nonfiction

In this literature-based vocabulary program, students first read a short, unabridged passage with 10 targeted vocabulary words. Exercises following teach strategies and reinforce word meanings. After every 10 lessons students complete a review lesson. Lesson cluster tests, section tests and a whole book test are in the Student Test Booklet (available for grades 5 through 10).

Student Edition Features:

- Multiple activities for each word to reinforce learning
- Period reviews of each word for word mastery
- 300 targeted vocabulary words in each student book

BOOK C (Grade 3)

Included selections are from *The Chocolate Touch*, *Ramona Quimby Age 8*, *Sarah Plain and Tall*, *The Cay*, *My Life in Dog Years*, *The Hundred Dresses*, *The Islander*, *The House with a Clock in Its Walls*, *Captain Grey*, *The Whipping Boy*, and more!

PF2201KF	Individual Book C	\$12.99
PF2202KF	Book C (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2203KF	Book C Teacher's Edition	\$19.99

BOOK D (Grade 4)

Included selections from *Charlotte's Web*, *The Pinballs*, *Tuck Everlasting*, *The View from Saturday*, *James and the Giant Peach*, *Soccer Scoop*, *Rivers*, *In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson*, *Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH*, *Harriet the Spy*, *The Grey King*, and more!

PF2204KF	Individual Book D	\$12.99
PF2205KF	Book D (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2206KF	Book D Teacher's Edition	\$19.99

BOOK E (Grade 5)

Included selections from *Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry*, *Crispin: The Cross of Lead*, *Hatchet*, *Abel's Island*, *Maniac Magee*, *A Wrinkle in Time*, *Ella Enchanted*, *Shades of Gray*, *The Family Under the Bridge*, *Call It Courage*, *To Kill a Mockingbird*, *Ben and Me*, *Backwater*, *The Great Gilly Hopkins*, and more!

PF2207KF	Individual Book E.....	\$12.99
PF2208KF	Book E (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2209KF	Book E Teacher's Edition	\$19.99
PF2210KF	Book E Test Booklets (Set of 10).....	\$34.99

BOOK F (Grade 6)

Included selections are from *A Night to Remember*, *Meet Moboulou*, *Math Trek: Adventures in the Math Zone*, *A Short Walk Around the Pyramids & Through the World of Art*, *The Dark Is Rising*, *"The Golden Fleece," Let the Circle Be Unbroken*, *The Phantom Tollbooth*, and more!

PF2211KF	Individual Book F.....	\$12.99
PF2212KF	Book F (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2213KF	Book F Teacher's Edition	\$19.99
PF2214KF	Book F Test Booklets (Set of 10).....	\$34.99

Teacher Edition/Test Booklet Features:

Teacher's Editions include a reproduction of the Student Edition with answers, a glossary, and lesson and unit review tests. Test Booklets include unit tests, review tests, and answer keys.

BOOK G (Grade 7)

Included selections are from *Critical Companion to J.K. Rowling*, *Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the Underground Railroad*, *Geeks: How Two Lost Boys Rode the Internet Out of Idaho*, *Black Ships Before Troy: The Story of 'The Illiad'*, *The Cruisers, ¡Yo!*, *Frankenstein*, and more!

PF2215KF	Individual Book G	\$12.99
PF2216KF	Book G (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2217KF	Book G Teacher's Edition.....	\$19.99
PF2218KF	Book G Test Booklets (Set of 10).....	\$34.99

BOOK H (Grade 8)

Included selections are from *To Build a Fire*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *Gettysburg Address*, *Tracks*, *I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings*, *The Curious Case of Benjamin Button*, *The Importance of Being Earnest*, *Les Miserables*, *The Greatest Game Ever Played*, *A Dynasty in The Making*, and more!

PF2219KF	Individual Book H	\$12.99
PF2220KF	Book H (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2221KF	Book H Teacher's Edition	\$19.99
PF2222KF	Book H Test Booklet (Set of 10).....	\$34.99

BOOK I (Grade 9)

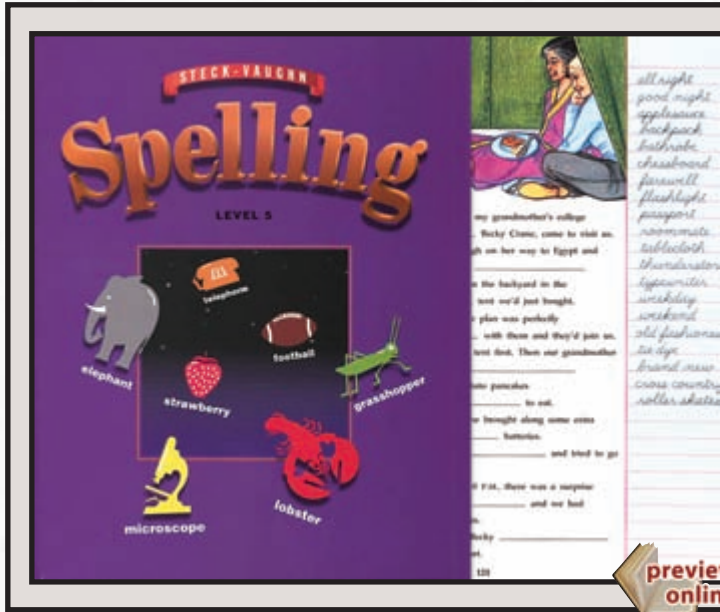
Included selections are from *Warrior Lessons: An Asian American Woman's Journey into Power*, *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee: An Indian History of the American West*, *The Hot Zone*, *The Call of the Wild*, *"The Noise," "The Flowers," Pride and Prejudice*, and more!

PF2223KF	Individual Book I.....	\$12.99
PF2224KF	Book I (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2225KF	Book I Teacher's Edition.....	\$19.99
PF2226KF	Book I Test Booklet (Set of 10).....	\$34.99

BOOK J (Grade 10)

Included selections are from *Metamorphosis*, *The Fall of Icarus*, *Out of Africa*, *Heart of Darkness*, *Ode on a Grecian Urn*, *A Houseboat on the Styx*, *The Joy Luck Club*, *Nightmare Abbey*, *Farewell Address by George Washington*, *The Awakening*, and more!

PF2227KF	Individual Book J.....	\$12.99
PF2228KF	Book J (Set of 10).....	\$125.00
PF2229KF	Book J Teacher's Edition.....	\$19.99
PF2230KF	Book J Test Booklet (Set of 10).....	\$34.99



preview
online

STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING

Expands vocabulary while improving spelling accuracy

Steck-Vaughn Spelling has more of the features teachers love. The holistic approach integrates spelling with reading, writing, and language arts. Skills are built through a consistent pattern of instruction, enrichment, maintenance, and review. Each new word is analyzed on the basis of structure, sound, and meaning, and then reinforced through reading, writing, proofreading, and dictionary activities. The colorful format, compelling stories, and creative exercises keep student motivation high.

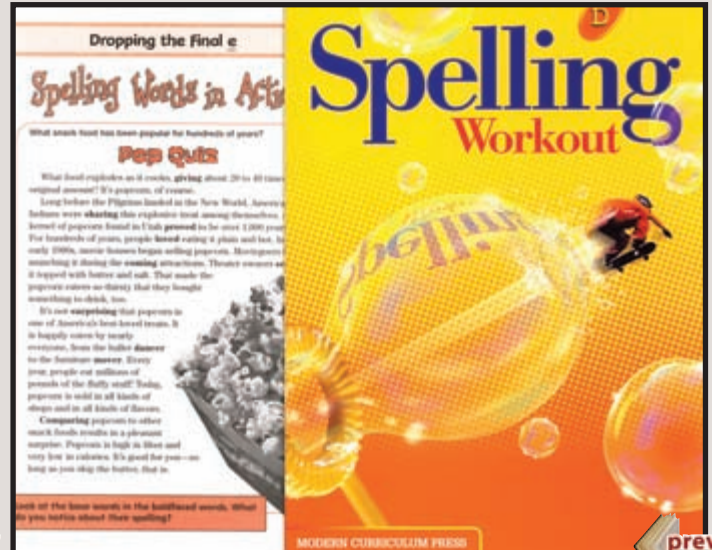
Resourceful Teacher's Editions include reduced annotated student pages, detailed lesson plans, clear lesson objectives, word lists, record-keeping charts, a Scope and Sequence chart, a class record keeping chart and more!

Level 4

- LD3505KF Student Edition\$24.99
- LD3506KF Student Edition (Set of 10)\$240.00
- LD3507KF Teacher's Edition\$48.99

Level 5

- LD3509KF Student Edition\$24.99
- LD3510KF Student Edition (Set of 10)\$240.00
- LD3511KF Teacher's Edition\$48.99



preview
online

SPELLING WORKOUT

The Research-Based spelling program that gets results!

Spelling Workout has all the components you need to lead students from simple sound-letter relationships to more complex spelling patterns. Students learn spelling skills based on phonics through unique cross-curricular reading passages, practice, and high-interest writing activities. Packed with flexible lessons, motivating activities (including fun riddles and puzzles), the dynamic **Spelling Workout** leads students to spelling success! The teacher's edition provides detailed 3-day and 5-day lesson plans. It offers strategy activities for reinforcing and analyzing spelling patterns and dictation sentences for a pretest and final replay test.

Level	Student Edition \$12.99	Student Edition Set of 10 \$125.00	Teacher's Edition \$13.49
Level A (Grade 1)	GF3421KF	GF3422KF	GF3423KF
Level B (Grade 2)	GF3424KF	GF3425KF	GF3426KF
Level C (Grade 3)	GF3427KF	GF3428KF	GF3429KF
Level D (Grade 4)	GF3430KF	GF3431KF	GF3432KF
Level E (Grade 5)	GF3433KF	GF3434KF	GF3435KF
Level F (Grade 6)	GF3436KF	GF3437KF	GF3438KF
Level G (Grade 7)	GF3439KF	GF3440KF	GF3441KF
Level H (Grade 8)	GF3442KF	GF3443KF	GF3444KF

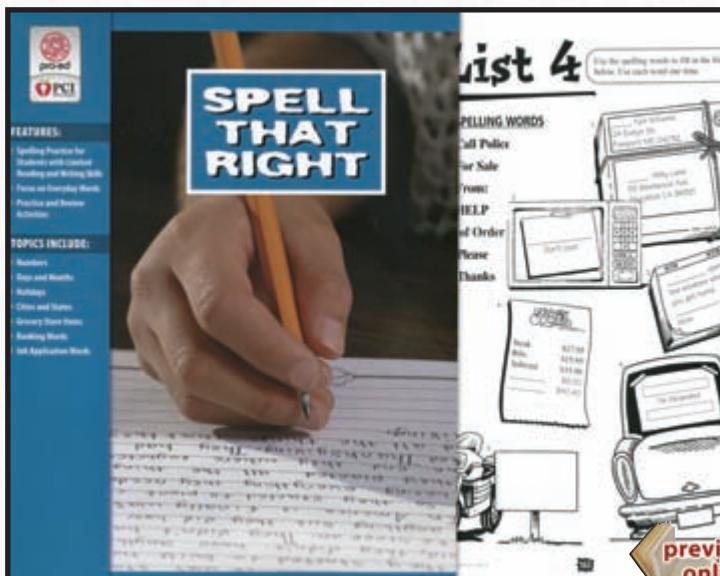
SPELL THAT RIGHT

A "Real-World" Spelling Program

Promote students vocabulary development with the 216 reproducible activities in this Resource. Features words, phrases and abbreviations that students with limited reading and writing skills are likely to use in everyday life. Each two-page spelling lesson focuses on a list of thematically grouped words.

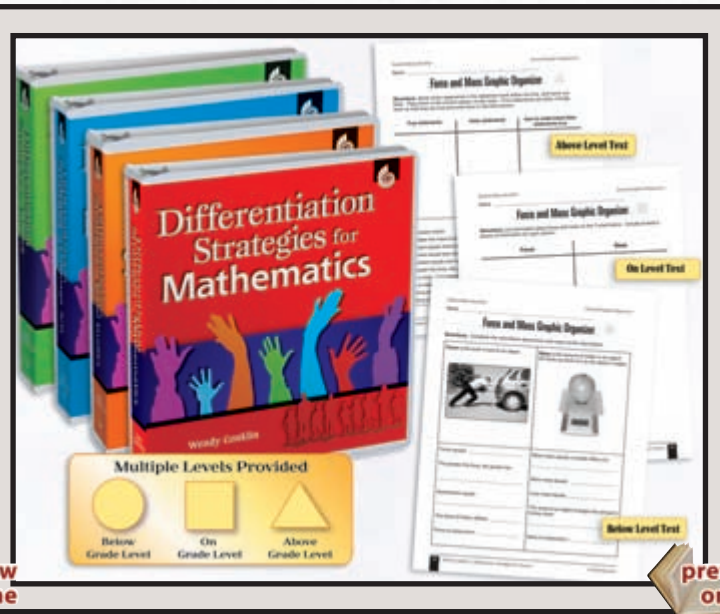
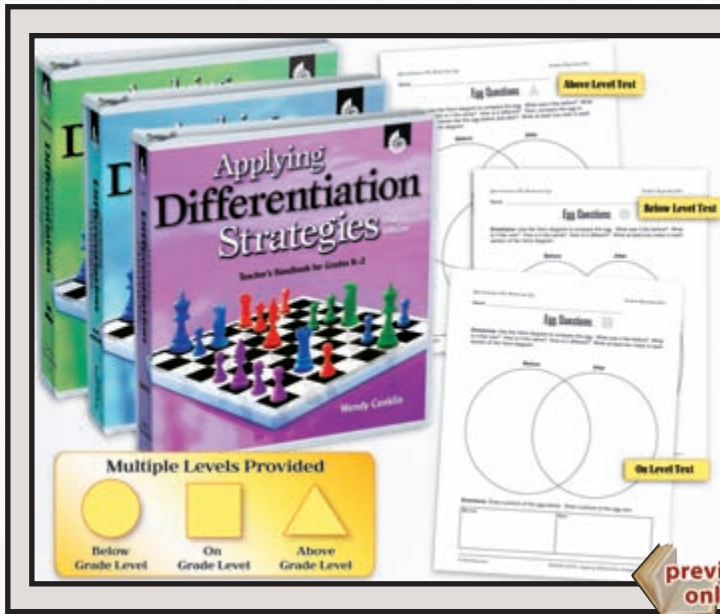
Each of the 108 lists and reviews presents words that students will need to be able to spell throughout their lives. Includes abbreviations of states, as well as words used when writing letters and emails, filling out job applications, creating shopping lists, paying bills and more. Includes a variety of activities such as puzzles and matching, fill-in-the-blank, and short answer questions. Answer keys are also provided. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

Sample topics include: Numbers, days, months, abbreviations, personal information, names of friends and relatives, local streets, towns, cities, states, businesses, greetings, notes, invitations, thank you notes, addresses, grocery store items, Post-It™ notes, phone messages, forms, job applications, check memos, and holiday shopping lists.



preview
online

- PX1341KF Spell That Right\$86.99



APPLYING DIFFERENTIATION STRATEGIES

Give all learners in grades K-12 the opportunity for successful learning!

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

This resource will teach you how to differentiate your lessons through content, process, and product in order to effectively accommodate all learning levels and styles of learning. Globally-focused social studies sample lessons and additional templates for use in lesson planning have been included in this latest edition. A variety of instructional strategies are featured including: Choices, Inquiry-Based Learning, Multiple Intelligences, Questioning, Self-Paced Strategies, and Tiered Assignments. All of the strategies are anchored in extensive research on the importance of differentiation and addressing a variety of learning styles. Sample lessons are included in the notebook and the digital resource. This resource is correlated to College and Career Readiness and other state standards.

Features:

- A variety of instruction strategies are included to help meet the learning needs of all students
- Key Classroom management approaches are provided to make implementing differentiation easier
- Reproducible templates, student pages, and other resources are available on the Teacher Resource CD

ST1401KF	Teacher's Handbook Grades K-2	\$99.99
ST1402KF	Teacher's Handbook Grades 3-5	\$99.99
ST1403KF	Teacher's Handbook Secondary	\$99.99

DIFFERENTIATION STRATEGIES FOR CONTENT AREAS

Delve deeper into differentiating instruction

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

These content-area notebooks written for teachers at all levels, help to facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all readiness levels, learning styles, and interests.

Features:

- Lessons are based on various differentiation strategies including tiered assignments, tiered graphic organizers, leveled questions, problem-based learning and more.
- Strategies vary per notebook to give teachers more choices and models
- Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels in each notebook: Grades K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12
- Teacher Resource CD in each binder contains student reproducibles, graphic organizers and templates

ST1411KF	Strategies for Language Arts K-12	\$99.99
ST1412KF	Strategies for Mathematics K-12	\$99.99
ST1413KF	Strategies for Science K-12	\$99.99
ST1414KF	Strategies for Social Studies K-12	\$99.99
ST1415KF	Complete Set of all Four Binders Save \$20!	\$380.00

CONTENT AREA WRITING AND READING

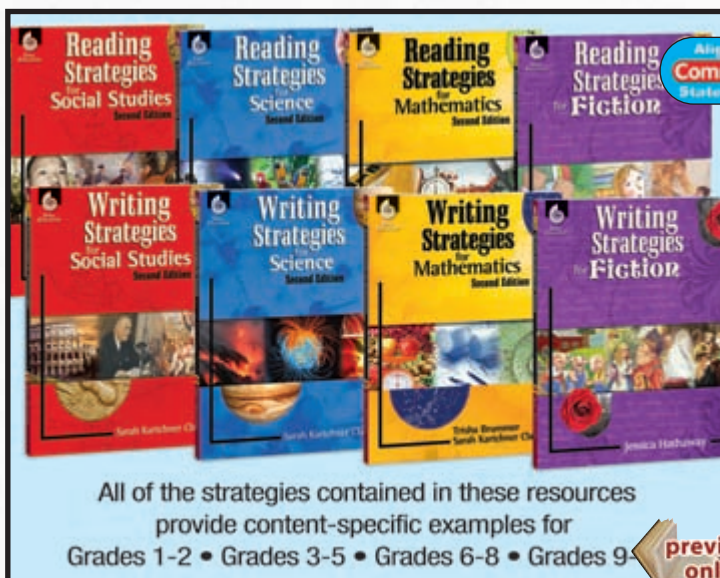
Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

These resources provide detailed strategies, graphic organizers, and activities with classroom examples by grade ranges. Specific suggestions for differentiating instruction for English language learners, gifted students, and below level students are included with every strategy. **Included in each book are Reading Level ranges: Grades 1-2, 3-5, 6-8 and 9-12**

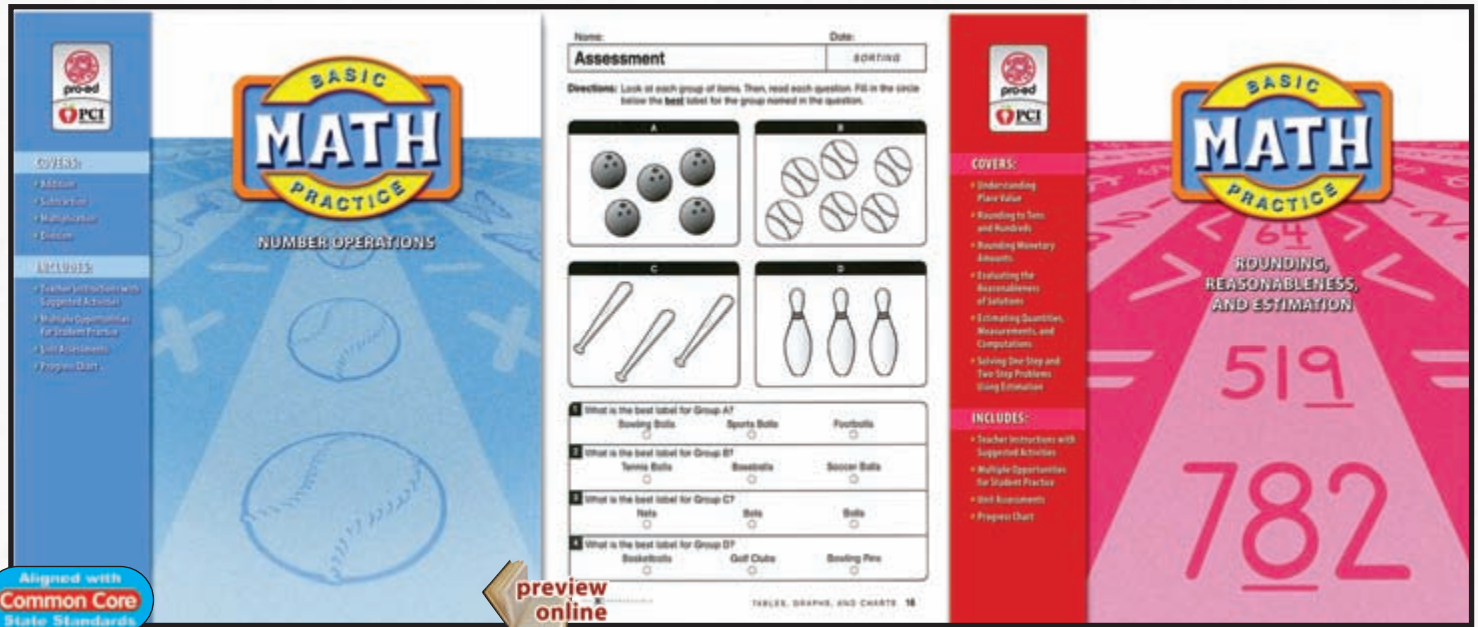
Additional Features Include:

- Key strategies for reading and understanding social studies content
- Correlates to standards in 50 states
- Provides an in-depth research base about content-area literacy instruction
- Presents background information for the teacher in every lesson
- Provides easy-to-follow lesson plans
- Customizable graphic organizers and other student activities on CD-ROM

ST1051KF	Reading Strategies for Science	\$39.99
ST1052KF	Writing Strategies for Science	\$39.99
ST1031KF	Reading Strategies for Social Studies	\$39.99
ST1032KF	Writing Strategies for Social Studies	\$39.99
ST1061KF	Reading Strategies for Mathematics	\$39.99
ST1062KF	Writing Strategies for Mathematics	\$39.99
ST1811KF	Reading Strategies for Fiction	\$39.99
ST1812KF	Writing Strategies for Fiction	\$39.99
ST1815KF	Reading and Writing Strategies (All 8 Books)	\$310.00



All of the strategies contained in these resources provide content-specific examples for
Grades 1-2 • Grades 3-5 • Grades 6-8 • Grades 9-12



Provides multiple opportunities for hands-on practice and application of skills, including “real-world” word problems

Six reproducible resources offer a total of over 900 activity sheets that give multiple opportunities for skills practice and application, including real-world word problems. The illustrated activity sheets are designed with only a few problems per sheet. The activities are appropriate for students of varying ability levels and learning styles. Each unit in the resources concludes with an assessment in test-prep format. Use of visuals throughout helps students convert the concrete to the abstract. Resources include 100-225 pages each. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

BASIC MATH ASSESSMENTS

Reinforce critical basic math skills with these supplements in test-prep format. Six reproducible books offer pre- and post-assessments focused on testing the skills covered in the Basic Math Practice Resources. Two leveled pre-assessments and two leveled post-assessments are provided for specific skills. Level A and Level B offer a variety of problems on the same skill. Each resource also contains benchmark assessments to allow the teacher to assess students in previously learned skills.

NUMBER CONCEPTS

Covers one-to-one correspondence, counting, ordinal numbers, shapes, patterns, greater than or less than, and place value. Teaches number recognition; sequential order; identifying ordinal positions; matching shapes; skip counting; identifying ones, tens and hundreds; and more.

- PX1121KF Number Concepts Print Edition\$63.99
- PX1463KF Number Concepts Digital Edition\$63.99
- PX1401KF Number Concepts Assessments\$38.49
- PX1402KF Number Concepts Warm-Ups.....\$26.49

NUMBER OPERATIONS

Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Activities for addition and subtraction range from basic facts to regrouping three-digit numbers. Activities for multiplication and division contain problems that teach basic facts. Word problems are featured throughout.

- PX1122KF Number Operations Print Edition\$63.99
- PX1464KF Number Operations Digital Edition.....\$63.99
- PX1403KF Number Operations Assessments.....\$38.49
- PX1404KF Number Operations Warm-Ups\$26.49

MEASUREMENT

Covers customary linear measurement, weight measurement, capacity measurement, time measurement, and temperature measurement. Resource contains two activity sheet sections: non-standard and standard units of measurement.

- PX1123KF Measurement Print Edition\$63.99
- PX1462KF Measurement Digital Edition\$63.99
- PX1405KF Measurement Assessments\$38.49
- PX1406KF Measurement Warm-Ups.....\$26.49

- PX1127KF Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Print Editions)\$352.00
- PX1467KF Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Digital Editions)\$352.00
- PX1413KF Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Assessments)\$215.00
- PX1414KF Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Warm-Ups)\$143.00

BASIC MATH WARM UPS

Provide quick math practice and review opportunities for struggling learners with these warm-up activities. Based on the popular **BASIC MATH PRACTICE** resources, **BASIC MATH WARM-UPS** offers repeated daily practice in the basic foundation of math concepts development, as identified by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Each book features 180 warm-ups, one for each day of the school year, which cover all of the objectives for each skill.

TABLES, GRAPHS & CHARTS

Covers sorting, tables, pictographs, bar graphs, line graphs, circle graphs, and charts. Reproducible masters of various tables, graphs, and charts are provided. Activities teach problem-solving skills involving tables, graphs, and charts, and how to apply those skills to real-world situations.

- PX1124KF Tables, Graphs & Charts Print Edition\$63.99
- PX1466KF Tables, Graphs & Charts Digital Edition.....\$63.99
- PX1407KF Tables, Graphs & Charts Assessments.....\$38.49
- PX1408KF Tables, Graphs & Charts Warm-Ups\$26.49

ROUNDING, REASONABLENESS, AND ESTIMATION

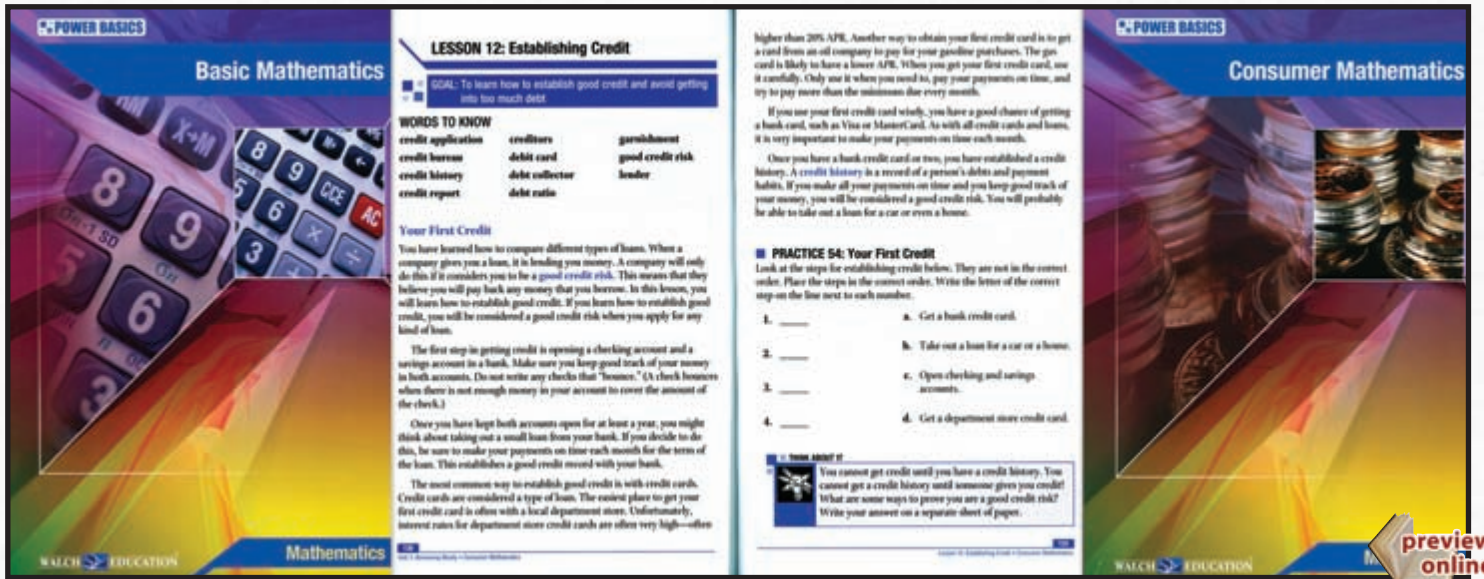
Covers rounding whole numbers and money; reasonableness to find an appropriate solution, unit of measure, or monetary amount; and estimation of solutions, measurements, and monetary amounts. Step-by-step flowcharts assist students in rounding numbers.

- PX1125KF Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Print Edition ...\$63.99
- PX1465KF Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Digital Edition ..\$63.99
- PX1409KF Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Assessments ..\$38.49
- PX1410KF Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Warm-Ups\$26.49

FRACTIONS, DECIMALS & PERCENTS

Covers adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions; decimals; and percents. The conversion among the three forms of integers is address through multi-step processes and applied in real-world problems. Step-by-step flowcharts help students round decimal numbers.

- PX1126KF Fractions, Decimals & Percents Print Edition...\$63.99
- PX1461KF Fractions, Decimals & Percents Digital Edition..\$63.99
- PX1411KF Fractions, Decimals & Percents Assessments ..\$38.49
- PX1412KF Fractions, Decimals & Percents Warm-Ups\$26.49



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

BASIC MATHEMATICS

Textbook Features:

- Gives students the fundamentals they need to succeed in math
- Presents essential math concepts, from basic operations to square roots
- Clear step-by-step instruction facilitates student learning
- Builds a solid foundation for further learning in math

Table of Contents: *Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Powers and Roots*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3151KF	PB Basic Math Student Textbook	\$26.99
WL3152KF	PB Basic Math Student Text (Set of 10)	\$260.00
WL3153KF	PB Basic Math Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3154KF	PB Basic Math Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$16.99
WL3155KF	PB Basic Math Workbook & Key (Set of 10)..	\$160.00
WL3156KF	PB Basic Math Test Pack	\$21.99
WL3157KF	PB Basic Math Classroom Set Save \$104! ..	\$365.00

CONSUMER MATHEMATICS

Textbook Features:

- Uses a step-by-step approach to strengthen money-management skills
- Explains how to spend wisely and create a balanced budget
- Demystifies concepts such as getting a loan and establishing good credit
- Teaches crucial life skills such as buying insurance and filling a tax return

Table of Contents: *Coins, Making Change in Coins, Making Change in Dollars and Coins, Using Larger Amounts of Money, How to Comparison Shop, Discounts, Unit Pricing, Budgeting, Loan Concepts, Interest Rates, Comparison Shopping for Loans, Establishing Credit, Checking Accounts, Savings Accounts, Income Taxes, and Insurance*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

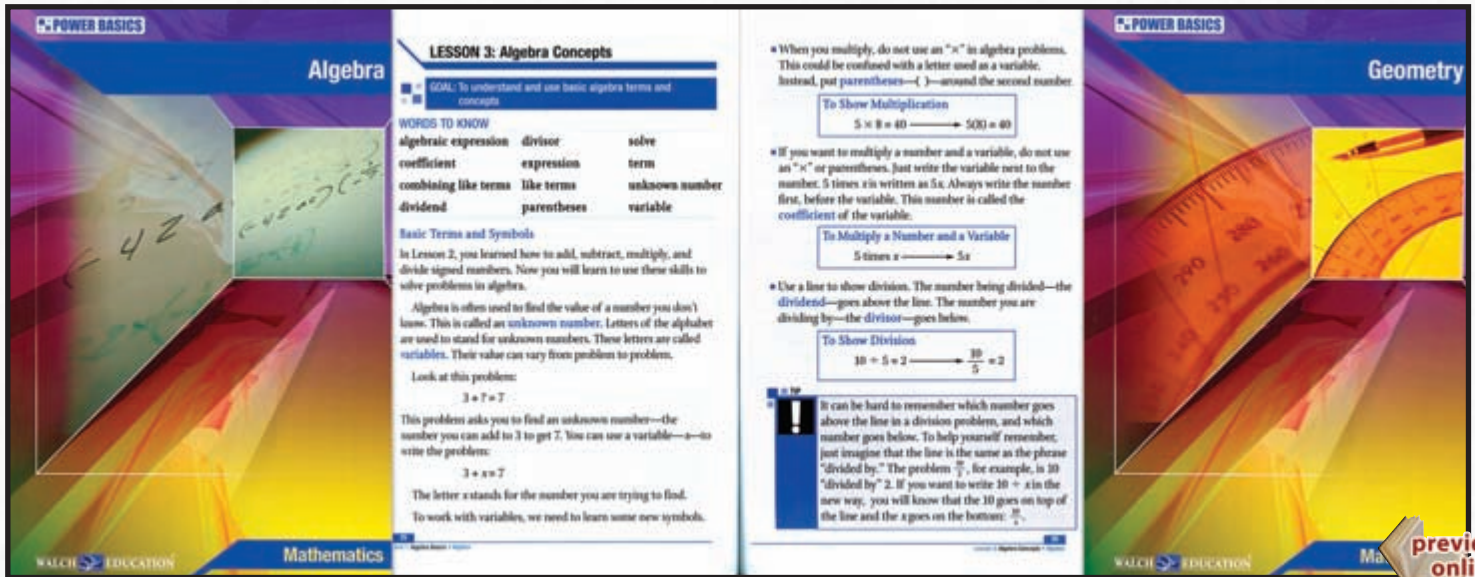
The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3391KF	PB Consumer Math Student Textbook	\$26.99
WL3392KF	PB Consumer Math Student Text (Set of 10)..	\$260.00
WL3393KF	PB Consumer Math Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3394KF	PB Consumer Math Workbook & Answer Key..	\$16.99
WL3395KF	PB Consumer Math Workbook & Key (Set of 10) ..	\$160.00
WL3396KF	PB Consumer Math Test Pack	\$21.99
WL3397KF	PB Consumer Math Classroom Set Save \$104! ..	\$365.00



preview online

Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students.** *Reading Level is 4th Grade*

ALGEBRA

Textbook Features:

- Introduces essential algebraic concepts
- Offers a clear, step-by-step approach to solving linear equations and inequalities
- Teaches students different approaches to solving algebra problems
- Strengthens conceptual reasoning skills to prepare for standardized tests

Table of Contents: *Negative and Positive Numbers, Operations with Signed Numbers, Algebra Concepts, Algebraic Equations, Solving Equations, Solving Inequalities, The Coordinate Plane, Graphing Linear Equations, Slope, Adding and Subtracting Algebraic Expressions, Multiplying and Dividing Algebraic Expressions, Factoring, Quadratic Equations, and The Quadratic Formula*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3131KF	PB Algebra Student Textbook	\$29.99
WL3132KF	PB Algebra Student Textbook (Set of 10)	\$290.00
WL3133KF	PB Algebra Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3134KF	PB Algebra Workbook & Answer Key	\$16.99
WL3135KF	PB Algebra Workbook & Key (Set of 10)....	\$160.00
WL3136KF	PB Algebra Test Pack.....	\$21.99
WL3137KF	PB Algebra Classroom Set Save \$134! ...	\$365.00

GEOMETRY

Textbook Features:

- Demystifies the language of geometry to make learning easier
- Prepares students for standardized tests with activities on measurement, area and volume
- Outlines the characteristics and properties of two- and three-dimensional geometric shapes
- Presents easy-to-follow procedures for solving problems with lines, angles, circles, and polygons

Table of Contents: *Points, Lines, and Dimensions, Angles, Equal Angles, Triangles, Right Triangles and the Pythagorean Theorem, Perimeter, Area of Parallelograms, Area of Triangles and Irregular Shapes, The Parts of a Circle, Finding Circumference Measurements, Area of a Circle, Diameter, Radius, Circumference, and Area, Word Problems with Perimeter, Circumference, and Area, Volume of Rectangular Solids, Volume of a Pyramid, Volume of a Cylinder, Volume of a Sphere, Word Problems with Volume, Number Lines, The Coordinate Plane, Graphing Lines on the Coordinate Plane, Linear Equations, and Slope.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

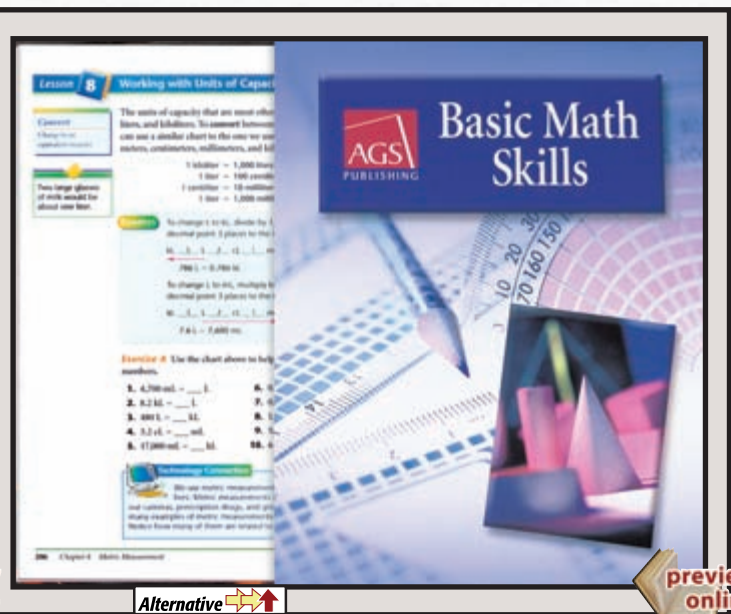
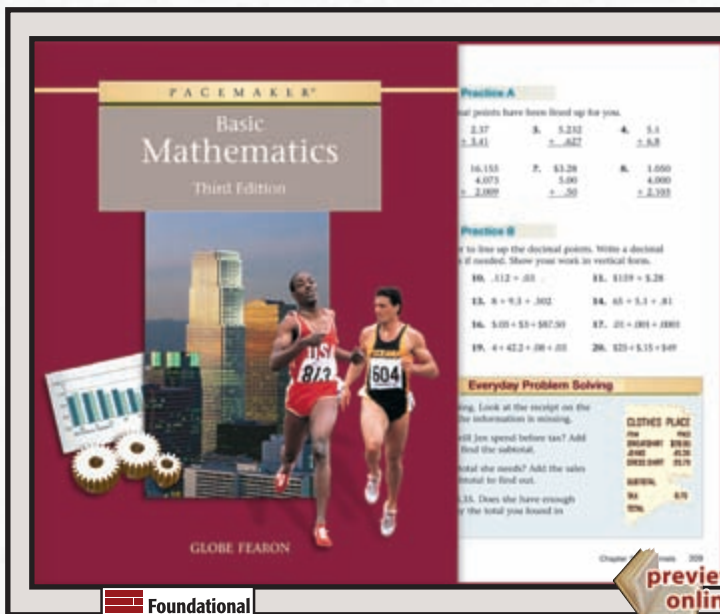
The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3141KF	PB Geometry Student Textbook.....	\$26.99
WL3142KF	PB Geometry Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$260.00
WL3143KF	PB Geometry Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3144KF	PB Geometry Workbook & Answer Key	\$16.99
WL3145KF	PB Geometry Workbook & Key (10).....	\$160.00
WL3146KF	PB Geometry Test Pack	\$21.99
WL3147KF	PB Geometry Classroom Set Save \$104! ...	\$365.00



PACEMAKER® BASIC MATHEMATICS

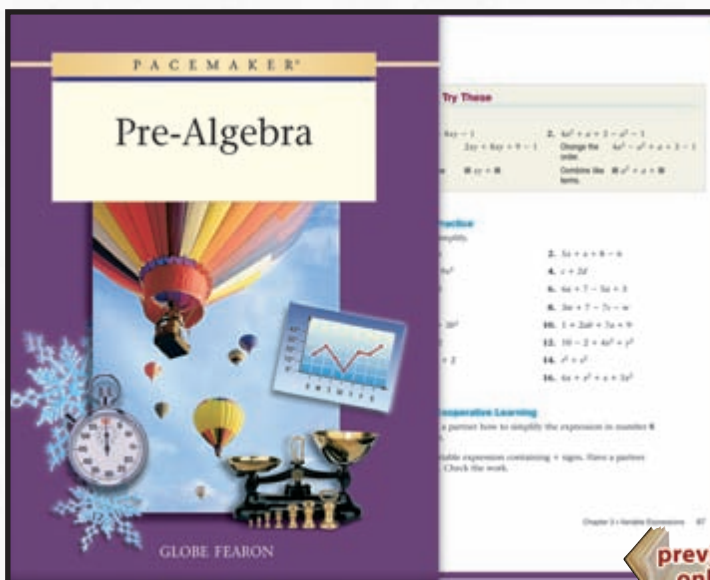
This comprehensive program provides a solid, well-balanced approach to teaching math content and building and mastering math skills in number sense and measurement. It presents introductory operations and data analysis, as it prepares students for the rigors of difficult standards and proficiency tests. Incorporated are valuable materials and techniques for educators and students, ensuring accessibility of content, relevance, and age-appropriateness. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 600**

Table of Contents: *Understanding Whole Numbers, Adding Whole Numbers, Subtracting Whole Numbers, Multiplying Whole Numbers, Dividing Whole Numbers, More About Numbers, Fractions and Mixed Numbers, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Ratios and Proportions, Graphs and Statistics, Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Integers, and Algebra.*

- GF2801KF Basic Mathematics Student Text.....\$54.49
- GF2803KF Wraparound Teacher's Answer Edition\$76.49
- GF2804KF Student Workbook.....\$22.49
- GF2806KF Workbook Answer Key.....\$6.99
- GF2807KF Teacher's Planning Guide.....\$76.49
- GF2808KF Classroom Resource Binder\$216.49
- GF2809KF Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$216.49

CLASSROOM SETS Save \$79!

- GF2810KF Classroom Set with Print Resource Binder..\$682.00
10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder
- GF2811KF Classroom Set with Resource Binder on CD-ROM..\$682.00
10 Student Editions and 1 Interactive Classroom Resource CD-ROM

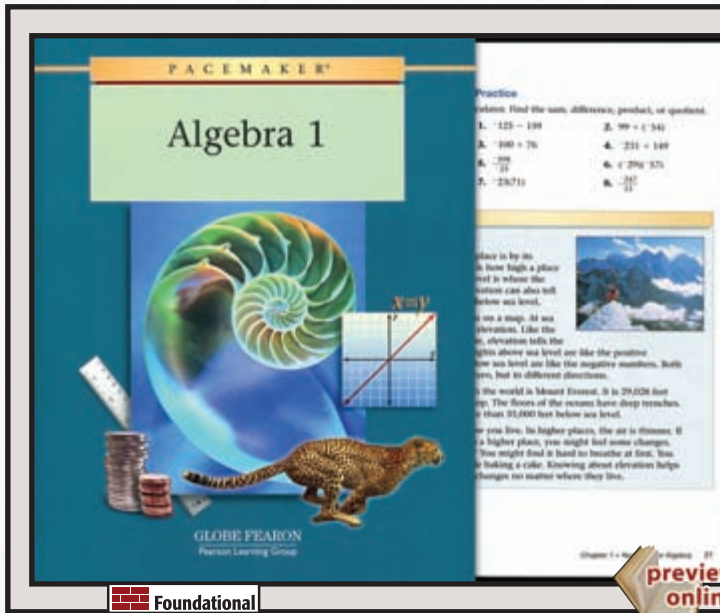


Foundational PACEMAKER® PRE-ALGEBRA

Designed as a foundation for algebra, this comprehensive program motivates students as they build the important skills and confidence they need to take on algebra. Correlated to NCTM Standards, **Pacemaker Pre-Algebra** features an attractive, full-color design that offers predictable and manageable two-page lessons that promote student success. Written at a controlled **reading level of grades 3-4**, students of all abilities are provided with essential preparation for a variety of testing situations, including the most widely used standardized tests. **Lexile Level: 660**

Table of Contents *Review of Whole Numbers, Number Expressions, Equations, Properties, Variable Expressions, Variable Equations, Decimals and Algebra, Factors and Multiples, Fractions and Mixed Numbers, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Ratio, Proportion, and Percent, Integers, Integers and Algebra, and The Coordinate Plane.*

- GF2821KF Pacemaker Pre-Algebra Student Text.....\$54.49
- GF2823KF Pre-Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..\$76.49
- GF2824KF Pacemaker Pre-Algebra Student Workbook...\$22.49
- GF2826KF Pre-Algebra Workbook Answer Key\$6.99
- GF2827KF Pre-Algebra Classroom Resource Binder..\$216.49
- GF2828KF Pre-Algebra Classroom Set **Save \$79!**..\$682.00
Includes 10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder.



PACEMAKER® ALGEBRA 1

The key elements of algebra in a clear, step-by-step approach
ALGEBRA 1 is for students and young adults who need extra help grasping new algebraic concepts. This full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach, and helps prepare all students for high school exit exams and state testing.
Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 650

Table of Contents: Numbers for Algebra, Tools for Algebra, Solving Equations, Introducing Functions, Linear Equations and Functions, Writing Linear Equations, Inequalities, Systems of Equations and Inequalities, More About Data and Data Analysis, Exponents and Functions, Quadratic Functions and Equations, Polynomials and Factoring, Radicals and Geometry, Rational Expressions and Equations, and Topics from Probability.

- GF2831KF Pacemaker Algebra 1 Student Text.....\$54.49
- GF2833KF Wraparound Teacher's Answer Edition\$76.49
- GF2834KF Algebra 1 Student Workbook\$22.49
- GF2836KF Algebra 1 Workbook Answer Key\$6.99
- GF2837KF Algebra 1 Classroom Resource Binder.....\$216.49
- GF2838KF Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$216.49

CLASSROOM SETS Save \$79!

- GF2839KF Classroom Set with Print Resource Binder.....\$682.00
10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder
- GF2840KF Classroom Set with Resource Binder on CD-ROM ..\$682.00
10 Student Editions and 1 Interactive Classroom Resource CD-ROM



AGS ALGEBRA

Prepares all students to meet the challenges of algebra
 The full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 760**

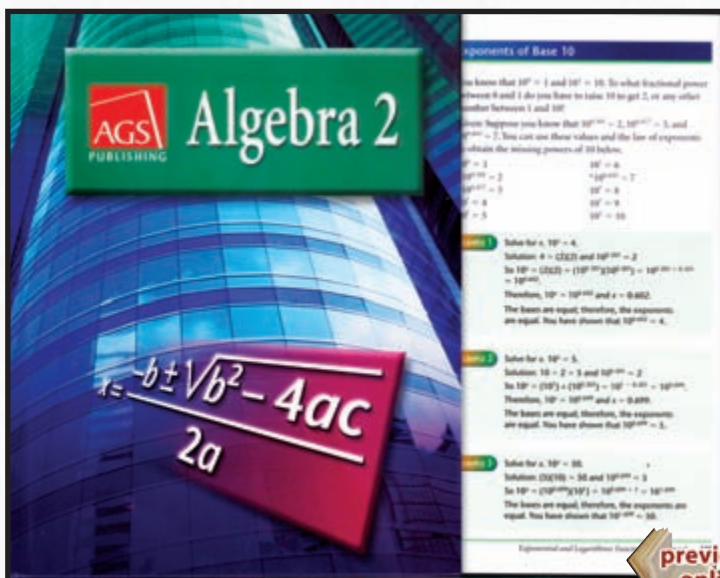
Table of Contents:

Algebra: Arithmetic with Letters, The Rules of Arithmetic, Linear Equations with One Variable, Applications of Algebra, Exponents and Polynomials, Factoring, Data, Statistics, and Probability, Fractions and Algebra, Linear Equations and Inequalities in the Coordinate Plane, Systems of Linear Equations, Irrational Numbers and Radical Expressions, Geometry and Quadratic Equations and Basic Logic.

- MM7431KF Algebra Student Text.....\$56.49
- MM7438KF Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$78.99
- MM7433KF Algebra Student Workbook.....\$23.49
- MM7436KF Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$223.49

CURRICULUM CLASSROOM SET

- Includes: 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library
- MM8125KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$90!**.....\$777.00



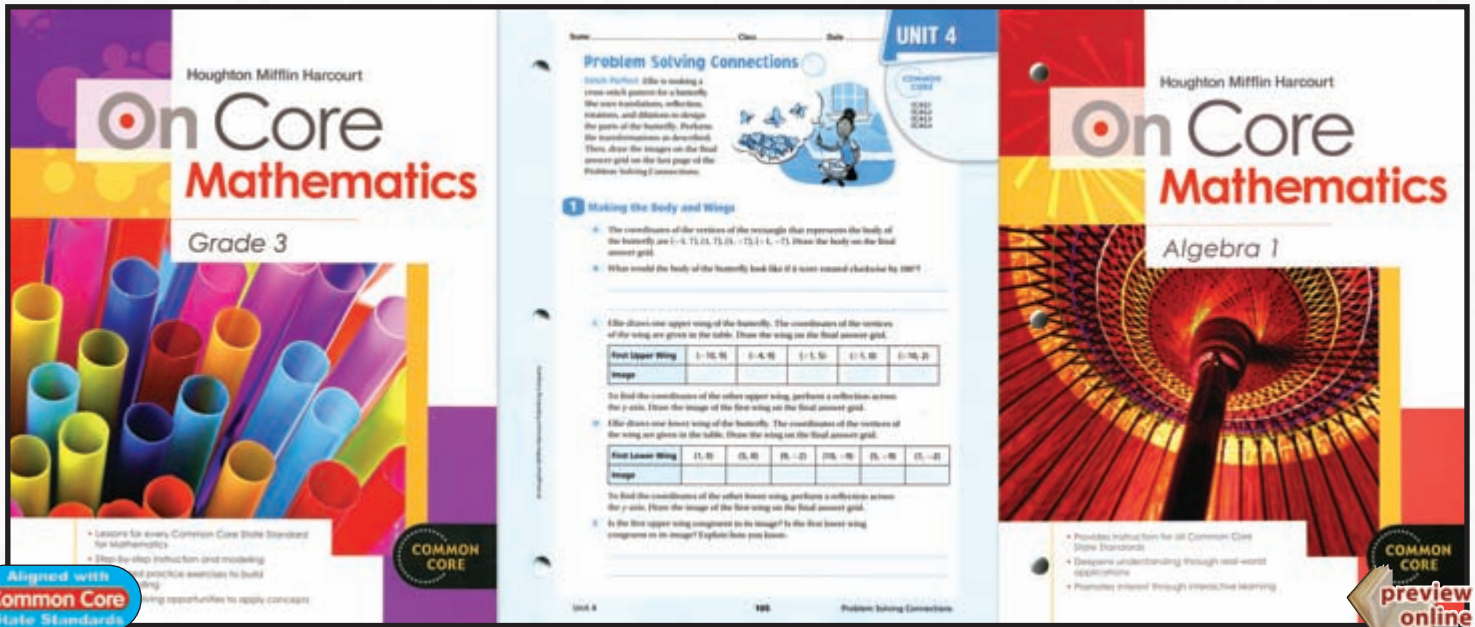
Alternative AGS ALGEBRA 2

Specially written for low-level learners

ALGEBRA 2 covers several methods for solving quadratic equations, such as factoring, completing the square, and graphing. The text also introduces trigonometry and exponential functions—vital concepts for real world applications. Filled with full-color illustrations and examples throughout. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 790**

Table of Contents: Linear Equations and Inequalities; Linear Functions and Inequalities; Quadratic Equations (Solutions); Quadratic Functions Graphing; Polynomials—Sums, Products, Quotients; Rational Expressions; Powers, Roots, Radicals, Fractional Exponents; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Conic Sections; Trigonometry; Permutations, Combinations, Probability, and Series; Complex Numbers, Mathematical Induction, Operations with Functions; and Measurement and Statistics.

- MM7451KF Algebra 2 Student Text.....\$56.49
- MM7458KF Algebra 2 Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$78.99
- MM7453KF Algebra 2 Student Workbook.....\$23.49



On Core Mathematics develops students' understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics in an interactive format. Each grade-level includes a Student Worktext, Teacher Edition and assessments. In Grades K-5, students actively participate in lessons that use manipulatives and step-by-step models to develop an in-depth understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics. In Grades 6—Algebra 2, students gain a deeper understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics by exploring, interacting, and reflecting on the skills and concepts presented. Grades K-5 student editions average 200 pages, Grades 6 and above student editions average 300 pages.

Student Worktext:

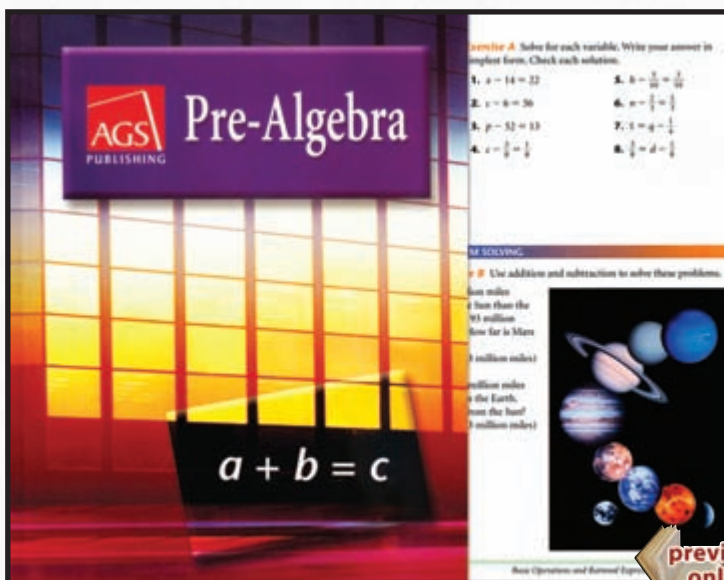
- Provides comprehensive instruction and strategies to integrate Common Core State Standards.
- Promotes students' interest through an interactive learning style.
- Deepens students' understanding through modeling, real-world applications and problem solving.

Teacher Edition:

- Provides lesson background for topics and skills covered in each lesson.
- Includes questioning strategies to prompt discussion.
- Offers suggestions for differentiating instruction.

Level	Student Edition \$4.99	Student Edition (Set of 10) \$48.00	Teacher Edition \$30.49	Assessment Book \$41.00
Grade K	LD1341KF	LD1342KF	LD1343KF	LD1344KF
Grade 1	LD1345KF	LD1346KF	LD1347KF	LD1348KF
Grade 2	LD1349KF	LD1350KF	LD1351KF	LD1352KF
Grade 3	LD1353KF	LD1354KF	LD1355KF	LD1356KF
Grade 4	LD1357KF	LD1358KF	LD1359KF	LD1360KF
Grade 5	LD1361KF	LD1362KF	LD1363KF	LD1364KF

Level	Student Edition \$7.99	Student Edition (Set of 10) \$77.00	Teacher Edition \$30.49	Activity Generator CD-ROM \$125.00
Grade 6	LD1371KF	LD1372KF	LD1373KF	
Grade 7	LD1374KF	LD1375KF	LD1376KF	LD1389KF
Grade 8	LD1377KF	LD1378KF	LD1379KF	
Algebra 1	LD1380KF	LD1381KF	LD1382KF	
Geometry	LD1383KF	LD1384KF	LD1385KF	LD1390KF
Algebra 2	LD1386KF	LD1387KF	LD1388KF	
LD1391KF Assessment CD-ROM for all six titles above..\$130.00				



AGS PRE-ALGEBRA

Provides a smooth transition from basic math to algebra

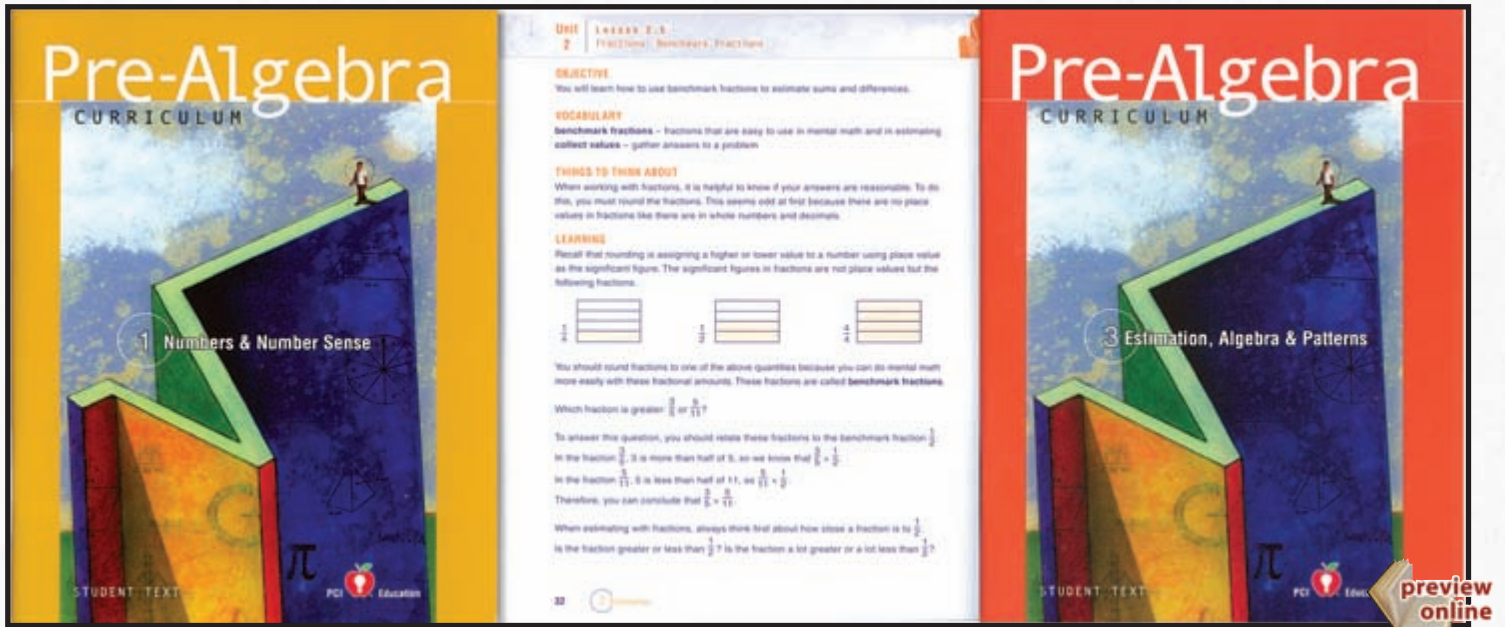
The **Pre-Algebra** full-color text has all the same great features as our **Algebra** text, but written for the needs of the beginning student. Now you can give your students the tools and the confidence to reach new levels in mathematics. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 750**

Table of Contents:

Whole Numbers, Using Decimals, Number Theory, Fractions, Mixed Numbers, Algebra Using Fractions, Percent, Ratio, Proportion, Integers, Equations from Geometry, Square Roots, Special Triangles, Graphing, Geometry, Probability, Statistics, and Graphs.

- MM7441KF AGS Pre-Algebra Student Text\$56.49
- MM7448KF AGS Pre-Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition..\$78.99
- MM7443KF AGS Pre-Algebra Student Workbook.....\$23.49
- MM7446KF Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$223.49
- MM8123KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$90!**.....\$777.00

Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.



Pre-Algebra Curriculum—a complete, slower paced course with the same scope and sequence as a regular pre-algebra course. **Pre-Algebra Curriculum** is divided into two semesters to teach a full year's curriculum. Written for middle school and high school students with learning differences, the content's **reading level has been kept at Grade 3.0-5.0** without sacrificing solid mathematics content. Mathematics vocabulary essential to problem solving is defined and set in bold type in the student text. The components of the curriculum include three consumable student texts/workbooks and a teacher resource for each semester. **Pre-Algebra Curriculum** has been carefully written to comply with the national standards and objectives to help prepare students for standardized tests. The program can be used in self-contained and inclusive settings.

STUDENT TEXTS

Student texts include both easy-to-read lessons and pages for reinforcement. Each lesson is typically contained within two pages, and two worksheets follow the lesson. Extra practice sheets are included at the end of each student text. Students have the opportunity to learn, practice, and then review essential skills using multiple worksheets. Problems can be worked directly in the student text, which eliminates the need to transfer information. Word problems that focus on "real-world" skills are provided on most sheets.

TEACHER RESOURCE

The Teacher's Resource supports the material covered in all three student books. It is reproducible and contains lesson plans, extra worksheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. The lesson plans contain teaching suggestions and additional activities to reinforce the skills being taught. About 150 extra worksheets are included for more practice and can double as additional quizzes.

PX1280KF Semesters 1 and 2 Classroom Set (2 Resources, 60 texts–10 of each title).....\$1116.00

SEMESTER 1

- PX1261KF Numbers & Number Sense Student Text....\$18.99**
- PX1262KF Numbers & Number Sense (Set of 10).....\$176.00**
- PX1263KF Operations Student Text.....\$18.99**
- PX1264KF Operations (Set of 10).....\$176.00**
- PX1265KF Estimation Algebra & Patterns Student Text..\$18.99**
- PX1266KF Estimation Algebra & Patterns (Set of 10)....\$176.00**
- PX1267KF Semester 1 Teacher Resource\$69.49**
- PX1268KF Classroom Set (1 Resource, 30 Texts–10 of each title)..\$583.00**

SEMESTER 2

- PX1271KF Measurement & Intro to Geometry Student Text..\$18.99**
- PX1272KF Measurement & Intro to Geometry (Set of 10)..\$176.00**
- PX1273KF Geometry Student Text\$18.99**
- PX1274KF Geometry (Set of 10)\$176.00**
- PX1275KF Data Analysis & Statistics Student Text\$18.99**
- PX1276KF Data Analysis & Statistics (Set of 10).....\$176.00**
- PX1277KF Semester 2 Teacher Resource\$69.49**
- PX1278KF Classroom Set (1 Resource, 30 Texts–10 of each title)..\$583.00**

Reproducible ALGEBRA and PRE ALGEBRA WARM UPS

Develop and practice key pre-algebra and algebra skills

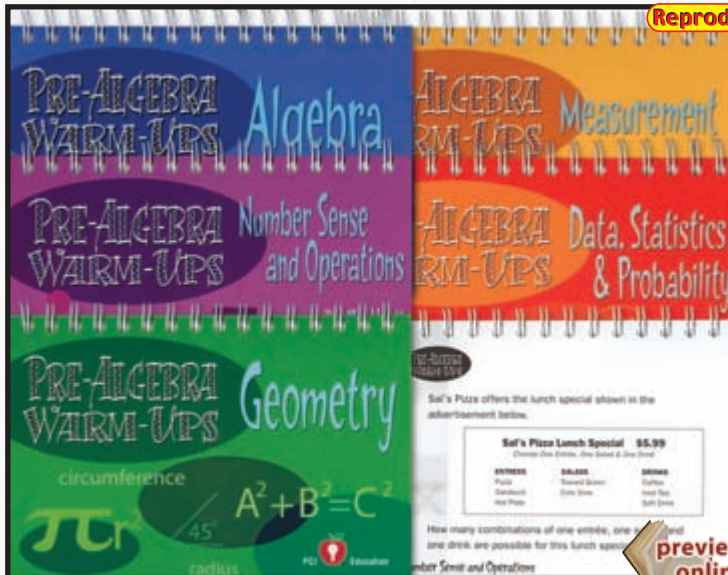
Designed for middle and high school students with learning differences; each book includes 180 open-ended questions written at a **Reading Level of 3-5**. Questions use the same vocabulary and wording found on state and national tests. Each book's questions deal with the major objectives and skills that make up one of the five NCTM strands. Answer keys are provided in each book.

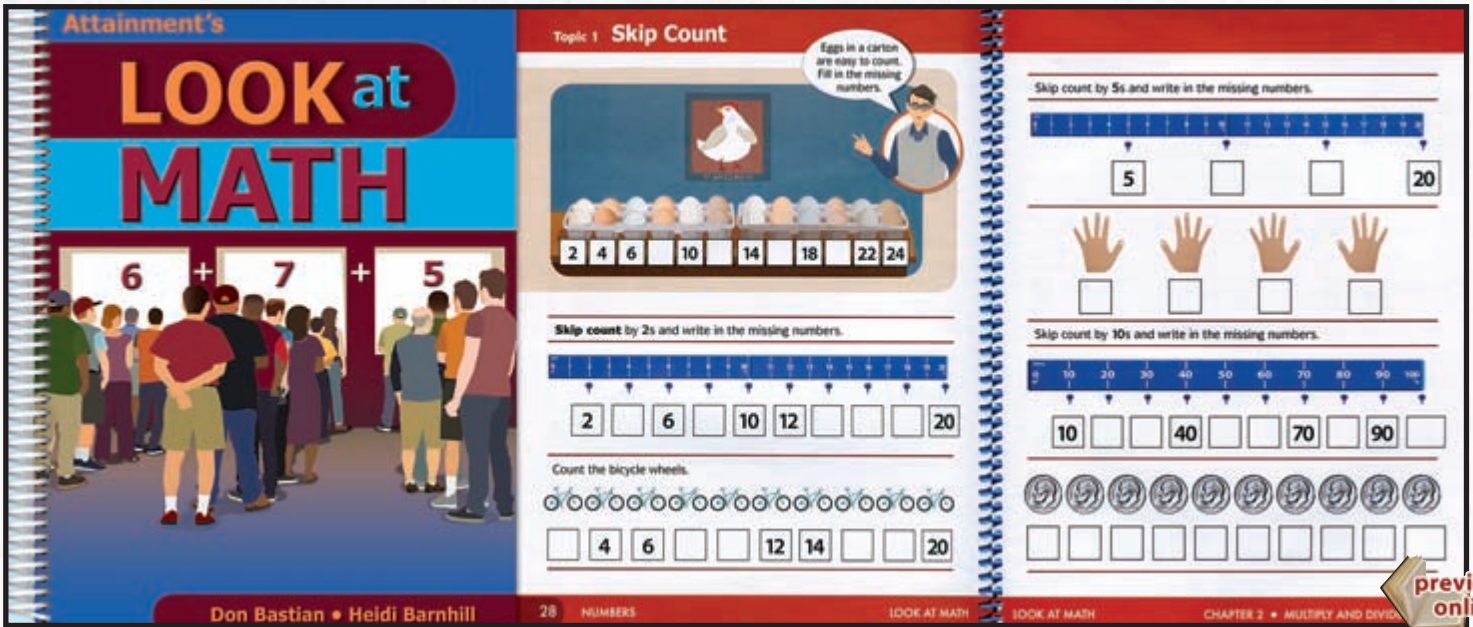
PRE ALGEBRA WARM UPS

- PX1001KF Number Sense and Operations.....\$31.99**
- PX1002KF Algebra\$31.99**
- PX1003KF Geometry.....\$31.99**
- PX1004KF Measurement\$31.99**
- PX1005KF Data, Statistics & Probability.....\$31.99**
- PX1006KF Pre Algebra Series (1 each of all 5 titles)..\$149.00**

ALGEBRA WARM UPS

- PX1011KF Number Sense and Operations.....\$31.99**
- PX1012KF Algebra\$31.99**
- PX1013KF Geometry.....\$31.99**
- PX1014KF Measurement\$31.99**
- PX1015KF Data, Statistics & Probability.....\$31.99**
- PX1016KF Algebra Series (1 each of all 5 titles).....\$149.00**





preview online

Look at Math helps older students succeed by creatively illustrating abstract concepts. The comprehensive curriculum covers a lot of territory—from adding and subtracting—to integers, equations, and fractions. The **Student Book** emphasizes both situational and number line illustrations to help students visualize math concepts. **Look at Math** is divided into three units: Numbers, Measurement, and Fractions. Eleven chapters follow the same 22-page format: Big Ideas, Vocabulary, Picture It and Practice, Story Problem, Quiz and Challenge. Concepts increase in difficulty as the student progresses. The **Instructor's Guide** details 120 lessons—each with an objective, introductory script, alternative teaching suggestions, and completed sample Student Book pages. Each lesson, color-coded by unit provides a step-by-step procedure for teachers to follow in their daily instruction. Thumbnails of the student pages are included as a reference point along with the answers for all the math exercises. To start every chapter, three Big Ideas are presented highlighting the chapter's key math facts. The chapters continue with four progressive topics ending with an assessment quiz to determine student mastery.

Look at Math makes math concepts more explicit by representing them with number places on a number line. Start with reading the lesson title. Then after reading the instructions, decide whether you would like to set up the materials as described in the lesson (with the electronic resources provide on the USB flash drive). Use a whiteboard to make additional examples of the math problems and to enhance overall student engagement.

CHAPTERS

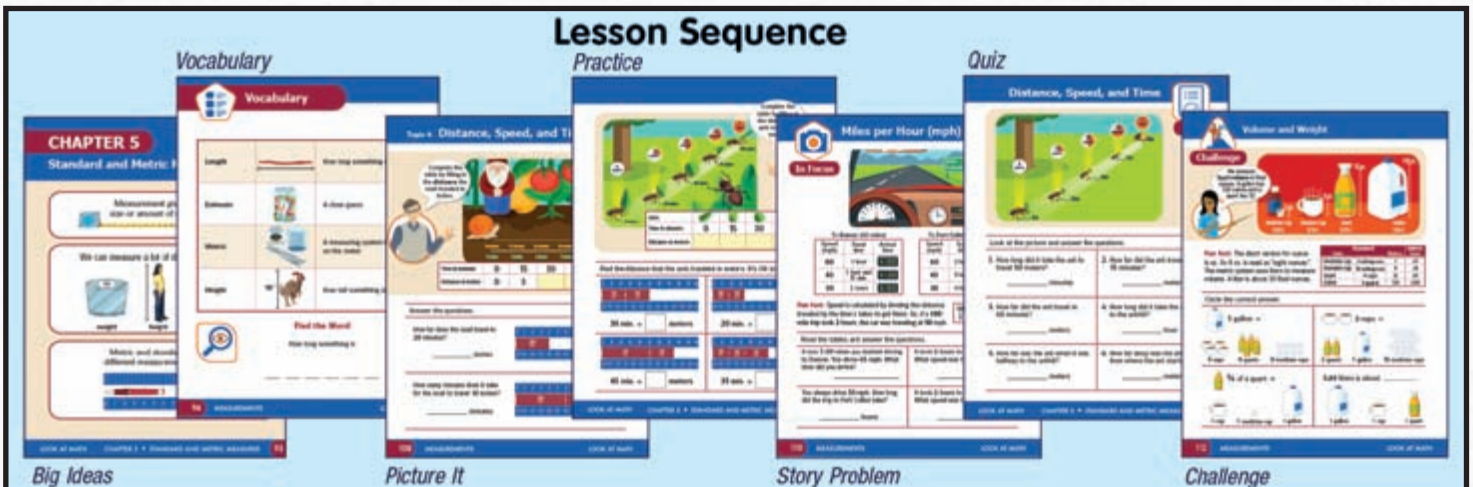
1. Add and Subtract
2. Multiply and Divide
3. Positive and Negative Numbers
4. Algebra
5. Standard and Metric Measures
6. Time
7. Money
8. Measure Geometric Shapes
9. Compare Fractions
10. Add and Subtract Fractions
11. Working with Fractions

COMPONENTS

Curriculum Includes: One Student Book, 1 consumable Student Workbook, and 1 Instructor's Guide with USB flash drive.

Curriculum Plus Includes: The Curriculum above, plus a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

AT1281KF	Look at Math Curriculum Kit	\$159.00
AT1282KF	Look at Math Curriculum Plus Kit.....	\$289.00
AT1283KF	Look at Math Student Book.....	\$34.00
AT1284KF	Look at Math Instructor's Guide	\$129.00
AT1285KF	Look at Math Consumable Workbooks (Set of 10) ..	\$79.00





preview online

HANDS-ON MATH

Teaches math concepts using number lines.

Hands-On Math (HOM), for students of any age with intellectual disability or autism, is based on two big ideas: Students with disabilities learn when their hands are purposefully engaged, and manipulatives help them grasp abstract math concepts.

HOM is a skill-based program focusing on fundamental math concepts. Its 60 lessons range from counting to solving two-digit addition problems. The heart of HOM is a set of four number lines with slots to accommodate pegs. The number lines are used in combination to demonstrate concepts and help students solve math problems.

Lessons contain three instructional options:

Abstract learners solve problems independently and use number lines to verify their answers.

Representational learners are provided picture cues and other hints to help them complete lessons.

Concrete learners are exposed to concepts but complete lessons without understanding the underlying math.

You can cycle through the options when teaching a lesson to present an easy-to-hard sequence. Or stick with the instructional option that best suits the student's ability as you progress from lesson to lesson.

Five-Step Lesson Process:

- Explain student procedure
- Model procedure for the student
- Guide student through lesson, prompt as needed
- Observe student completing task independently
- Adjust lesson to present additional problems

COMPONENTS

Hands-On Math includes: number lines, Number Book, pegs, activity and symbol cards, dice, number disks, Instructor's Guide and PDF CD-ROM.

AT1291KF Hands-On Math Curriculum Kit.....\$229.00



preview online

HANDS-ON MATH 2

Innovative picture-based lessons with manipulatives.

Hands-On Math 2 (HOM 2) helps students of any age who struggle with math. It begins where Hands-On Math (shown left) leaves off, and progresses to tackle tough concepts like integers and fractions. The **Look at Math Instructor's Guide** presents 120 lessons divided into three units: Numbers, Measurement, Fractions. Each lesson incorporates the **Look at Math Student Book** plus a comprehensive set of manipulatives. Look at Math is heavily illustrated to help students grasp the concepts. The manipulatives, consisting of 12 interchangeable number lines and sets of color coded number pieces, make solving abstract problems easy. Together they encourage all students to participate and succeed at math.

Each of the 12 chapters in Look at Math follows the same 22-page format: Big Ideas, Vocabulary, Picture It practice pages, Story Problems, Quizzes, and a Challenge exercise. The Instructor's Guide integrates Look at Math pages with the hands-on number lines. The Guide also provides a disc with PDFs of the Look at Math book plus additional assessments.

LOOK AT MATH STUDENT BOOK CHAPTERS

Unit One: Numbers Includes Add and Subtract, Multiply and Divide, Positive and Negative Numbers, and Algebra

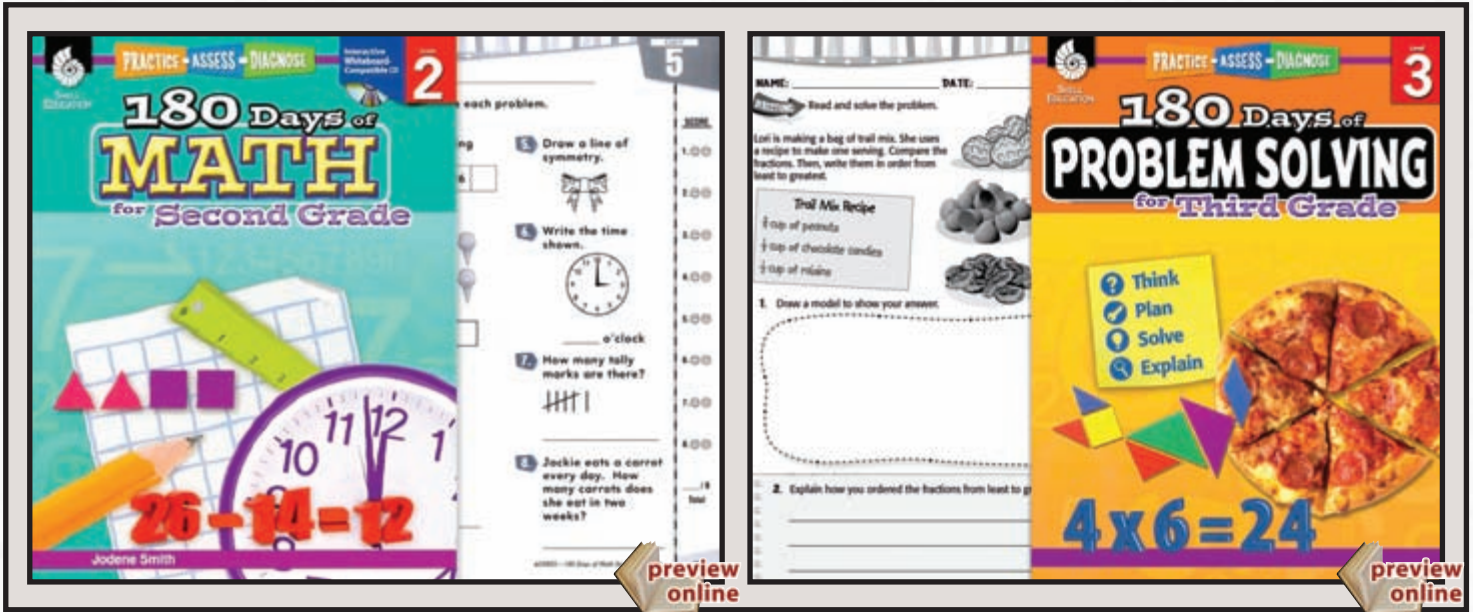
Unit Two: Measurement includes: Standard and Metric Measures, Time, Money, and Measure Geometric Shapes

Unit Three: Fractions includes: Compare Fractions, Add and Subtract Fractions, and Working with Fractions

COMPONENTS

The **Hands-On Math 2 Curriculum Plus Kit** Includes: 12 interchangeable number lines with corresponding number pieces, pegs, fraction dice, one Look at Math Student Book, a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, an Instructor's Guide with USB flash drive, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays and with PDF.

AT1301KF	Hands-On Math 2 Curriculum Plus	\$299.00
AT1283KF	Look at Math Student Book	\$34.00
AT1284KF	Look at Math Instructor's Guide	\$129.00
AT1285KF	Look at Math Consumable Workbooks (Set of 10) ..	\$79.00



Reproducible 180 DAYS OF MATH

Reinforce skills across a variety of mathematical concepts. This standards-based resource provides an engaging and purposeful practice page for every day of the school year. The practice pages follow a consistent format, and each key mathematical skill or concept is addressed daily. Use the diagnostic tools to record evidence of student learning, assess student and class progress, and identify students' intervention or enrichment needs. **The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2-3 years above Grade Level.**

Features:

- Provides teachers and parents with 180 daily-practice activities to build and gauge students' mathematical fluency.
- Each problem is tied to a specific mathematical concept.
- Data-driven assessment tips are provided.
- Quick, diagnostic-based activities that correlate to College and Career Readiness and other state standards.

ST7111KF	180 Days of Math Grade K	\$22.99
ST7112KF	180 Days of Math Grade 1	\$22.99
ST7113KF	180 Days of Math Grade 2	\$22.99
ST7114KF	180 Days of Math Grade 3	\$22.99
ST7115KF	180 Days of Math Grade 4	\$22.99
ST7116KF	180 Days of Math Grade 5	\$22.99
ST7117KF	180 Days of Math Grade 6	\$22.99

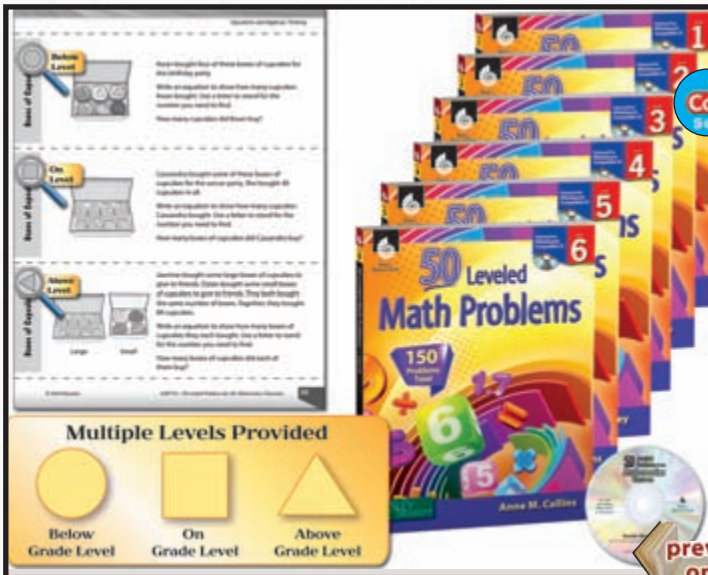
Reproducible 180 DAYS OF PROBLEM SOLVING

Develops the critical thinking skills needed to approach complex problems. This series will take your students on a year-round problem-solving adventure with thematic units that hone in on the key skills needed to meet today's standards. With the changes in mathematics standards, teachers need a tool to help them implement lessons that provide a deeper understanding of math concepts. **180 Days of Problem Solving** gives teachers daily opportunities to go beyond routine word problems to strengthen reasoning skills with practice that shows how these skills apply in real-life situations. Aligned with national standards. **The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2-3 years above Grade Level.**

Features:

- Students will use visual representations, and analyze various approaches to solving routine and non-routine problems
- Weekly lesson plan equips teachers with a thematic unit that focuses on a standards-aligned skill
- Throughout the unit week, easy-to-use lessons outline activities to boost critical thinking skills with multi-step, higher-level problems

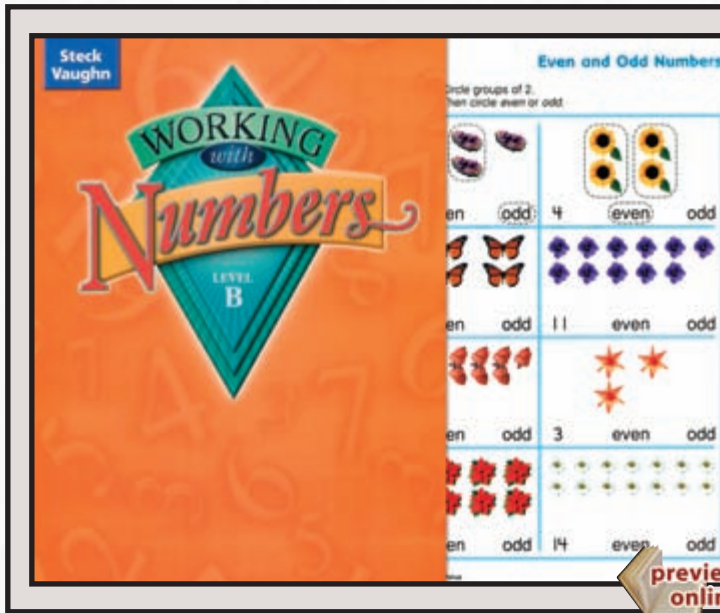
ST2151KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade K	\$22.99
ST2152KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 1	\$22.99
ST2153KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 2	\$22.99
ST2154KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 3	\$22.99
ST2155KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 4	\$22.99
ST2156KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 5	\$22.99
ST2157KF	180 Days of Problem Solving Grade 6	\$22.99



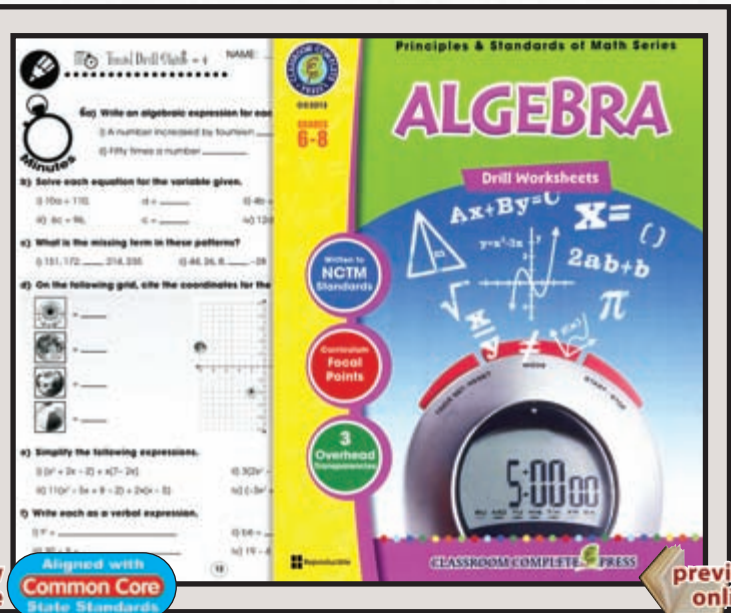
Reproducible 50 LEVELED MATH PROBLEMS

Differentiate with these Common Core Standards Based lessons. Developed in conjunction with Lesley University, this classroom resource provides effective, research-based strategies to help teachers differentiate problem solving in the classroom and includes: 50 leveled math problems (150 problems total), an overview of the problem-solving process, and ideas for formative assessment of students' problem-solving abilities. It also includes 50 mini-lessons and a student activity sheet featuring a problem tiered at three levels, plus a Teacher Resource CD with digital version of activity sheets. This resource was developed with Common Core Standards as its foundation, is aligned to the interdisciplinary themes from the Partnership for the 21st Century Skills, and supports core concepts of STEM instruction. 144pp.

ST1611KF	Math Problems Level 1	\$21.99
ST1612KF	Math Problems Level 2	\$21.99
ST1613KF	Math Problems Level 3	\$21.99
ST1614KF	Math Problems Level 4	\$21.99
ST1615KF	Math Problems Level 5	\$21.99
ST1616KF	Math Problems Level 6	\$21.99
ST1617KF	Complete Math Problems Series (6 Books) ..	\$125.00



preview online



preview online

WORKING WITH NUMBERS

Provides extra practice to give your basal programs a boost

In this program students learn skills step-by-step using real-life problems for practice. Abundant exercises ensure skill mastery while guided practice exercises reinforce each lesson. Lessons are presented on a single page, or two facing pages, making them ideal for independent study and instruction. Unit reviews, mixed practice and final review tests are used to maintain skills throughout the program.

LEVEL A

Beginning math skills—counting, numbering, place value, identifying shapes, number recognition, time and money, basic addition and subtraction.

- LD1521KF Level A.....\$23.99
- LD1522KF Level A (Set of 10)\$235.00
- LD1523KF Level A Teacher's Guide.....\$15.99

LEVEL B

Counting to 999, place value to hundreds, money, time, addition and subtraction with and without renaming, mixed 2-digit practice.

- LD1524KF Level B.....\$23.99
- LD1525KF Level B (Set of 10)\$235.00
- LD1526KF Level B Teacher's Guide.....\$15.99

ALGEBRA

Formulas, integers, exponents, polynomials, functions, graphs, inequalities, factoring, quadratic equation, problem solving.

- LD3901KF Algebra\$23.99
- LD3902KF Algebra (Set of 10).....\$235.00
- LD3903KF Algebra Teacher's Guide\$15.99

REFRESHER

Whole number computation, fractions, decimals, percents, algebra skills, geometry, measurement, problem-solving skills.

- LD3904KF Refresher.....\$23.99
- LD3905KF Refresher (Set of 10)\$235.00
- LD3906KF Refresher Teacher's Guide\$15.99

PRINCIPLES AND STANDARDS OF MATH

Each 32 page book in this series includes a teacher's guide, handouts, an easy-marking answer key and 3 IWB Downloads.

MATH TASK SERIES

Written to the NCTM five strands, the **Principles and Standards of Math Task Sheets** are made up of challenging problem-solving tasks. The task sheets offer space for reflection, and opportunity for the appropriate use of technology.

Title	Grades Pre K-2 \$8.99	Grades 3-5 \$8.99	Grades 6-8 \$8.99
Number & Operations	CC1111KF	CC1112KF	CC1113KF
Algebra	CC1114KF	CC1115KF	CC1116KF
Geometry	CC1117KF	CC1118KF	CC1119KF
Measurement	CC1120KF	CC1121KF	CC1122KF
Data Analysis & Probability	CC1123KF	CC1124KF	CC1125KF
All five Titles in one Book - \$29.99	CC1126KF	CC1127KF	CC1128KF

MATH DRILL SERIES

Written to the NCTM five strands, the **Principles and Standards of Math Drill Sheets** are made up of warm-up and timed drills to help students strengthen their procedural proficiency skills. The drill sheets offer necessary practice your students need to develop strong mathematical skills.

Title	Grades Pre K-2 \$8.99	Grades 3-5 \$8.99	Grades 6-8 \$8.99
Number & Operations	CC1131KF	CC1132KF	CC1133KF
Algebra	CC1134KF	CC1135KF	CC1136KF
Geometry	CC1137KF	CC1138KF	CC1139KF
Measurement	CC1140KF	CC1141KF	CC1142KF
Data Analysis & Probability	CC1143KF	CC1144KF	CC1145KF
All five Titles in one Book - \$29.99	CC1146KF	CC1147KF	CC1148KF

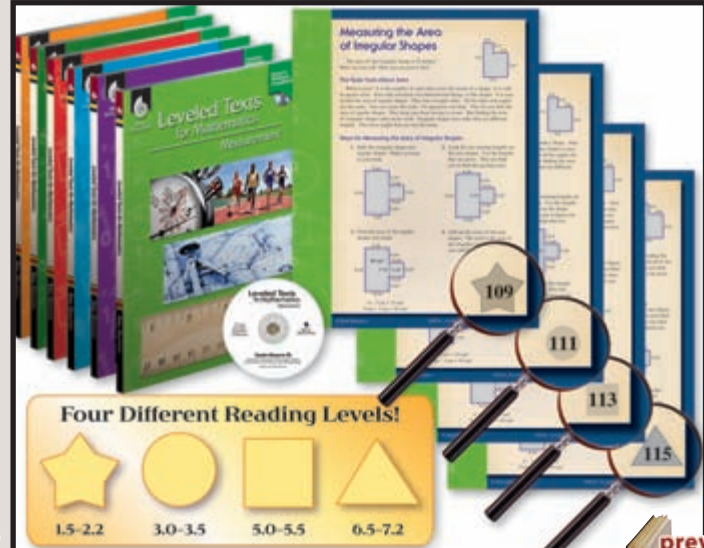
MATH TASK AND DRILL COMBINED

Written to the NCTM five strands, the **Principles and Standards of Math Task & Drill Sheets** are made up of task sheets to teach the lesson and drill sheets for procedural practice. The Task & Drill Sheets are a combination of the Task and Drill sheets (shown above) to provide a well-rounded lesson for students.

Title	Grades Pre K-2 \$14.99	Grades 3-5 \$14.99	Grades 6-8 \$14.99
Number & Operations	CC1151KF	CC1152KF	CC1153KF
Algebra	CC1154KF	CC1155KF	CC1156KF
Geometry	CC1157KF	CC1158KF	CC1159KF
Measurement	CC1160KF	CC1161KF	CC1162KF
Data Analysis & Probability	CC1163KF	CC1164KF	CC1165KF



preview online



preview online

CORE MATH SKILLS PROGRAM

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

This new research-based math program features hundreds of quick and easy-to-use activities sure to help students reach mastery levels! Designed to be used throughout the school year, this essential program supports focused and comprehensive instruction of 25 core math skills introduced in most 3rd grade texts and reviewed in 4th grade texts. Also a great resource for older, below grade level students. Skills covered include comparing & ordering numbers, fractions, probability, polygons, time, weight, and many more that are addressed on standardized tests. The complete program includes two binders for quick access to material, plus a whiteboard-ready CD with printable PDFs of all activity pages along with assessments and progress charts in Microsoft Excel®. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

Binder 1 includes 75 sets of Daily Practice lessons, record keeping charts, scope & sequence chart and an answer key. 177 pages total.

Binder 2 includes 10 extra Practice pages plus an objectives test for each of the 25 key objectives. Answer key is also included. 320 pages total.

RE1501KF Core Math Skills Program (2 Binders)\$108.00

LEVELED TEXTS FOR MATHEMATICS

Instruct students at 4 different reading levels with each book!

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

Use the leveled texts in this series to differentiate mathematics instruction. Each book features 15 different topics with high-interest text written at four different reading levels with matching visuals. Books also include practice problems to reinforce what is taught in the passage. The included Teacher Resource CD features modifiable versions of the passages in text format and full-color versions of the texts and image files. 144 pp. **Reading Levels included in each book are Grades 1.5-2.2, 3.0-3.5, 5.0-5.5 and 6.5-7.2**

ST1501KF	Algebra and Algebraic Thinking	\$39.99
ST1502KF	Data Analysis and Probability	\$39.99
ST1503KF	Fractions, Decimals and Percents	\$39.99
ST1504KF	Geometry.....	\$39.99
ST1505KF	Measurement	\$39.99
ST1506KF	Number and Operations	\$39.99
ST1507KF	Leveled Texts for Math Series (Set of 6)...	\$230.00

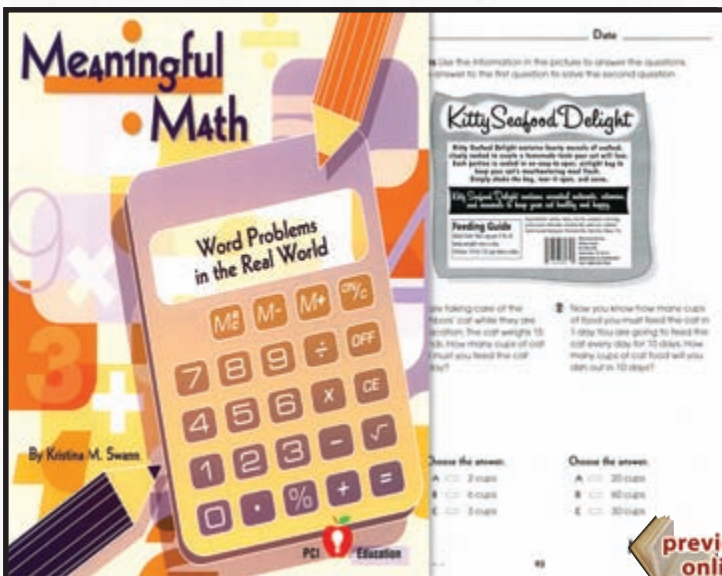
MEANINGFUL MATH

Word Problems from the Real World

Help students master problem-solving skills through real-world applications with this binder of 160 reproducible activities. Students are exposed to examples of how math is encountered in everyday life. At the same time, students practice solving word problems correctly using addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, decimals, percents, and sales tax. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

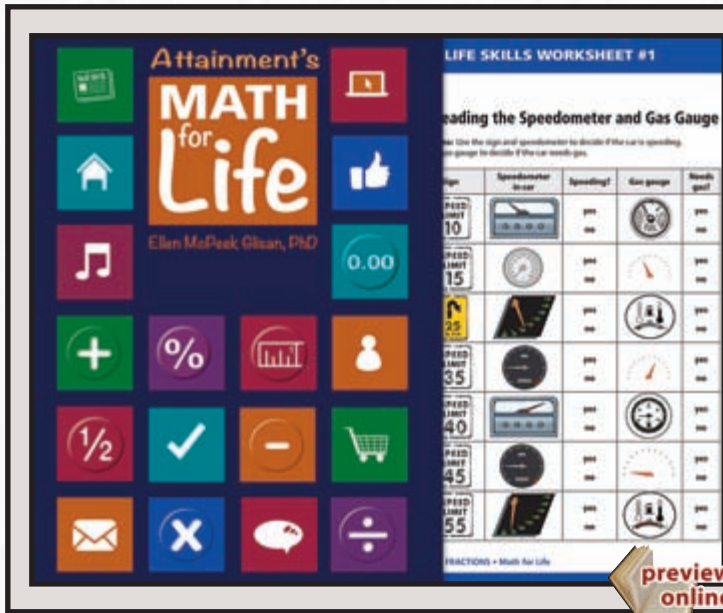
Features:

- **One- and Two- step problems** Many math word problems must be solved using two or more steps. In this program, students ease into two-step word problems. Two-step problems are broken into two separate question on one worksheet. Students must use the answer to the first question to solve the second problem. This method guides Students who struggle with math and makes the two-step problems easy to understand and solve.
- **Four Levels** In Levels 1 and 2, students solve one-step problems. In Level 3, Students solve two--step problems. In level 4, students must figure out if the problems are one-step or two-step problems, solve them, and write the answers.

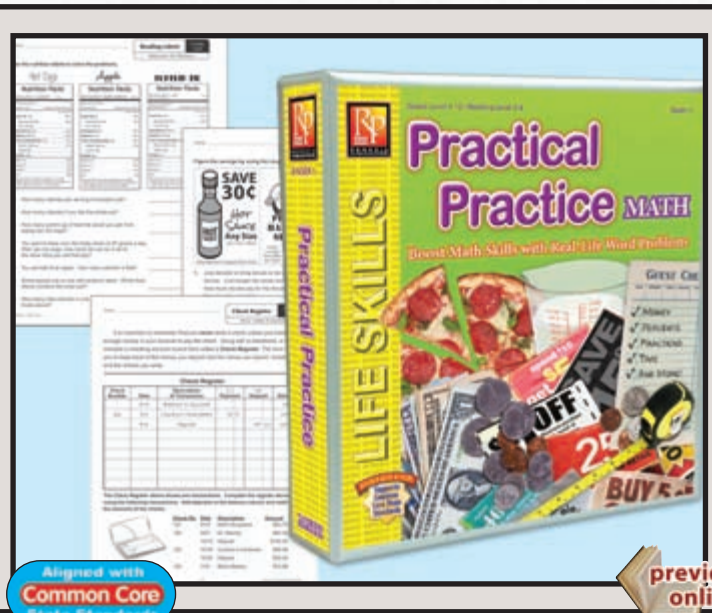


preview online

PX1331KF Meaningful Math\$63.99



preview online



Aligned with
Common Core
 State Standards

preview online

MATH for LIFE

Math For Life links life skill themes to six fundamental concepts, adding relevance and appeal to math instruction for middle and high school students. Includes a Student Book and Teacher's Guide.

The **Student Book** incorporates clear illustrations, graphic organizers, and high interest stories to help students solve math problems. It's arranged into six units: Add and Subtract, Multiply and Divide, Measurement, Fractions, Decimals, and Percent. Each unit follows a consistent format: Concept Review, Story-based Lesson, and Practice Exercises. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

The **Teacher's Guide** features completed pages from the Student Book with discussion points and teaching tips.

Each **introductory Kit** includes one Student Book, one Teacher's Guide with PDF of Student Book Pages on Win/Mac CD, and a Classroom License for printouts.

The **Classroom Set** includes eight Student Books and all the other items in the Introductory Kit. Student Book available separately.

- AT1011KF **Math For Life Introductory Kit**.....\$89.00
- AT1012KF **Math For Life Classroom Set**.....\$229.00
- AT1013KF **Math For Life Student Book**.....\$33.99
- AT1014KF **Math For Life Teacher's Guide**.....\$58.99

PRACTICAL PRACTICE MATH BINDERS

Jumpstart students' interest in math with this one-of-a-kind math program! Students will be compelled to master math skills that are essential to everyday life. This high-interest program is packed with real-life word problems that are organized by everyday math categories. When students have successfully completed the program, they'll be able to confidently order from a menu, figure the total of a bill (including tax and tip), plan a household budget or a trip, and much more! Both binders include a whiteboard-ready Resource CD that has the entire contents of each binder in PDF format, a complete list of skills, plus bonus activities, reference pages, blank checks, deposit slips, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.0**

Binder 1 Includes: *Best Buys, Math in the Mall, Math at Home, Career Math, Money Sense, and Everyday Math.*

RE1546KF Practical Practice Math Binder 1.....\$59.99

Binder 2 Includes: *Menu Math, Consumer Math, Family Math, Travel Math, and Business Math.* This binder also includes 20 full-color folders. (4 per math category) With the help of realistic information and photos, each folder tells a math "story." Students use facts from the folders to complete comprehension questions.

RE1547KF Practical Practice Math Binder 2.....\$79.99

RE1549KF Practical Practice Math (Both Binders)....\$120.00

RE1548KF Extra Set of 20 Folders.....\$24.99

FINANCIAL MATH

Math applications for everyday life

This two-book series gives students the financial skills necessary to think critically and make sound financial decisions, including personal financial literacy, important money management skills and real-life problem solving abilities.

FINANCIAL MATH BOOK 1

This book covers basic consumer economics and math. It walks students through some of the daily encounters they will have with mathematics such as estimating, calculating change, buying insurance, and managing bank accounts. 96 pages

LD4981KF Financial Math Book 1\$13.99

LD4982KF Financial Math Book 1 (Set of 10).....\$130.00

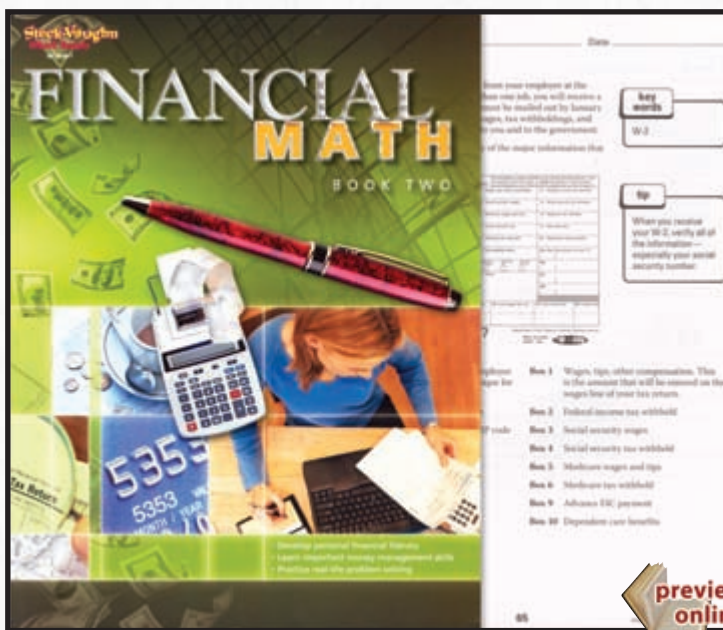
FINANCIAL MATH BOOK 2

This book explores more complex mathematical topics for everyday life such as investing, credit cards, paying taxes, and owning a home. 96 pages

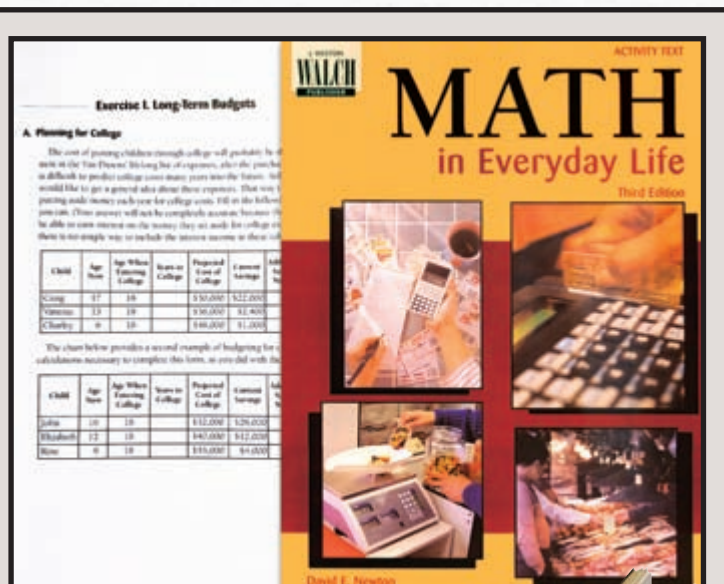
LD4983KF Financial Math Book 2\$13.99

LD4984KF Financial Math Book 2 (Set of 10).....\$130.00

LD4985KF Financial Math (One each of Both Books)...\$27.00



preview online



Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

preview
online

LIFE SKILLS MATH

A really practical application of math. Each book includes activities such as reading comprehension, filling out forms, using a glossary, and answering math word problems.

The multi-step word problems cover adding and subtracting money, multiplying and dividing money, figuring percentages, working with large numbers, and more. This life skills program will help students master math skills that are essential to everyday life! Each book includes an answer key.

Students will gain hands-on experience practicing the math they will use in the real world. The realistic activities in this series will teach students about paying bills, keeping a transaction register, filling out a credit card application, shopping online, using a debit card, making and keeping to a budget, shopping for the best buy, and so much more! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

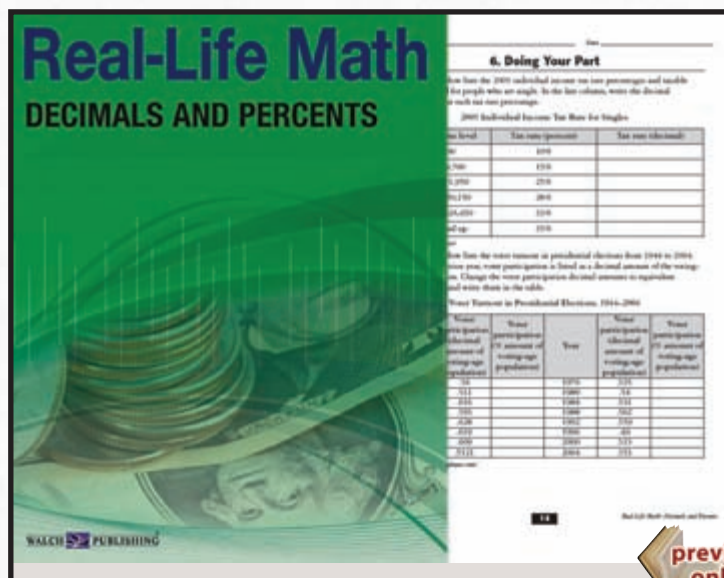
- RE1681KF Checkbook Math.....\$7.99
- RE1682KF Credit Card Math.....\$10.99
- RE1683KF Bank Account Math.....\$10.99
- RE1684KF Bargain Math.....\$10.99
- RE1685KF Budget Math.....\$10.99
- RE1686KF Life Skills Math (All 5 Books)\$46.99

MATH IN EVERYDAY LIFE

A collection of mathematical problems faced in everyday life
Not a “textbook” in the traditional sense of offering instruction as to “how to do” various things. Teachers instead provide whatever teaching may be necessary for students to be able to solve the math problems in this 214-page workbook.

Makes the subject of consumer math relevant to students.
Math problems are chosen from the everyday life of a fictitious, “average” family. Problems include banking, budgets, shopping, home expenses, insurance, car expenses, and income tax. Included are authentic forms (such as deposit slips) and worksheets (such as budgeting sheets). In many instances, students will visit local stores, read local newspapers, collect information from local sources, and the like—all in order to do the problems in the workbook. The workbook is set up to allow teachers to use as much or as little of their own imagination as they wish. Each activity is largely independent of all others. **Reading Level: Grade 7.0**
The 76-page **Teacher's Guide** contains answers, teaching suggestions and chapter notes

- WL1805KF Math in Everyday Life Student Book\$23.99
- WL1806KF Math in Everyday Life (Set of 10)\$230.00
- WL1807KF Math in Everyday Life Teacher's Guide\$16.99



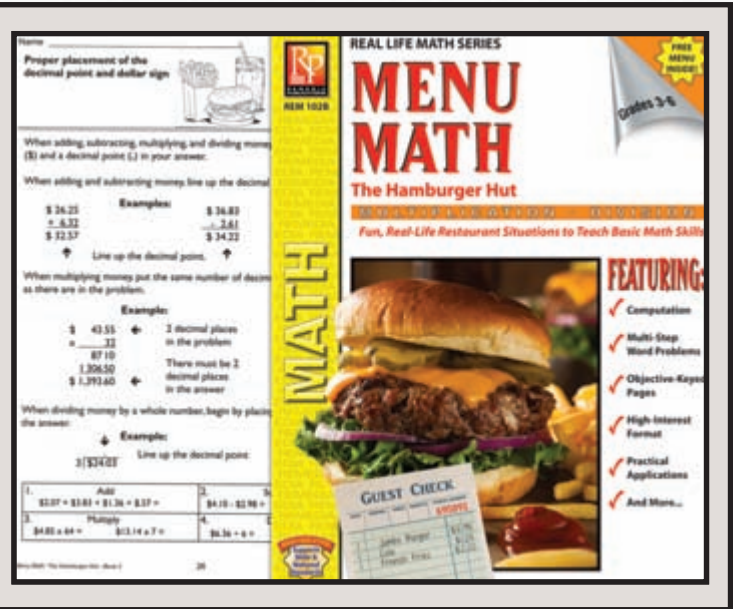
REAL-LIFE MATH

Show students where they use math in everyday life

These reproducible activities show students where they use math in everyday life, from figuring out who owes what for lunch to setting up the batting order in a baseball game. Each 80 page book has about 30 activities, presenting every concept in several contexts so you can teach it in more than one way. All-inclusive activities make ideal lesson plans. Answers, objectives, mathematical concepts involved, and suggestions for extension activities are included. **Reading Level: Grade 6**

- WL2821KF Geometry.....\$21.99
- WL2521KF Algebra\$21.99
- WL2522KF Decimals and Percents\$21.99
- WL2523KF Fractions, Ratios and Rates\$21.99
- WL2524KF Probability\$21.99
- WL2525KF Tables, Charts and Graphs\$21.99
- WL2732KF Data Analysis\$21.99
- WL2822KF Real-Life Math Series (1 ea of all 7 Books) ..\$130.00

preview
online



REAL LIFE MATH LEVEL 1

These fun and effective books teach simple addition, subtraction, and multiplication through the use of real-life situations and visual cues. Students will have a great time as they refer to the colorful lists to figure costs when spending money at a restaurant, market, or department store. From pizza to pancakes and sunglasses to soap, the easy-to-read price lists generate hundreds of simple rebus and word problems sure to improve any students's math skills. A terrific way to teach consumer math. Great for visual learners and those with limited reading ability. **Reading Level is 1-2**

Skills Include:

- Choosing an operation in everyday math situations
- Analyzing visual information
- Adding subtracting & multiplying money

MENU MATH FOR BEGINNERS

- RE1651KF Menu Math Activity Book\$9.99
- RE1652KF Menu Math Extra Menus (6).....\$6.99

MARKET MATH FOR BEGINNERS

- RE1653KF Market Math Activity Book\$9.99
- RE1654KF Market Math Extra Price Lists (6).....\$6.99

DEPARTMENT STORE MATH FOR BEGINNERS

- RE1655KF Department Store Math Book.....\$9.99
- RE1656KF Department Store Math Extra Price Lists (6)..\$6.99
- RE1657KF Real Life Math Level 1 Class Pack\$44.99
(One each of all 6 titles above)

REAL LIFE MATH LEVEL 2

Make learning fun while boosting basic skills with this unique series of practical application math books. Each book features a colorful, 11"x17" fold-out menu to which students must refer to figure costs when spending money at a restaurant! From hamburgers and french fries to banana splits and ice cream cones, your students will get their fill as they work through over 800 computation and real-life word problems. Students figure food costs, tax, total restaurant checks, make change, and more! 80-96 pages each. **Reading Level is 3-4**

Skills Include:

- Choosing an operation in everyday math situations
- Analyzing information
- Adding, subtracting, and multiplying money
- Making change

Old-FASHIONED ICE CREAM PARLOR

- RE1661KF Addition and Subtraction.....\$11.99
- RE1662KF Multiplication and Division\$11.99
- RE1663KF Extra Menus (6).....\$6.99

THE HAMBURGER HUT

- RE1664KF Addition and Subtraction.....\$11.99
- RE1665KF Multiplication and Division\$11.99
- RE1666KF Extra Menus (6).....\$6.99
- RE1667KF Real Life Math Level 2 Class Pack\$54.99
(One each of all 6 titles above)

DRIVE-THRU MENU MATH

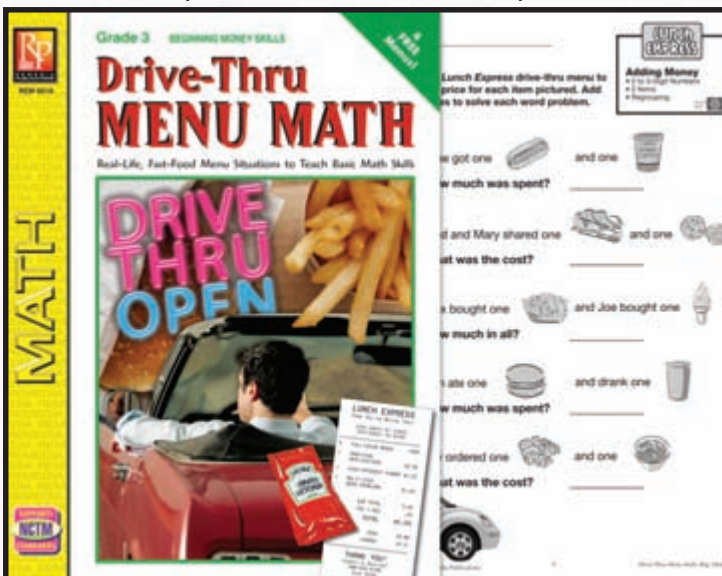
From burgers to burritos, nearly everything you might order from a fast food restaurant can be found on the colorful menus included in this hands-on, practical math series. Students solve computation and real-life word problems by referring to the highly visual drive-thru menus. Figuring food costs, computing taxes, and making change are just a few of the skills covered in this hands-on series. Math objectives are clearly stated on each page making it easy to focus on the skills your students need most. Beginning book teaches simple addition, subtraction, and multiplication using visual cues for students with limited reading skills and includes 2 unique menus. Intermediate Level Book includes 4 unique menus and require more reading and target on-grade-level math skills. 48-64 pages each. **Reading Level is 1-4**

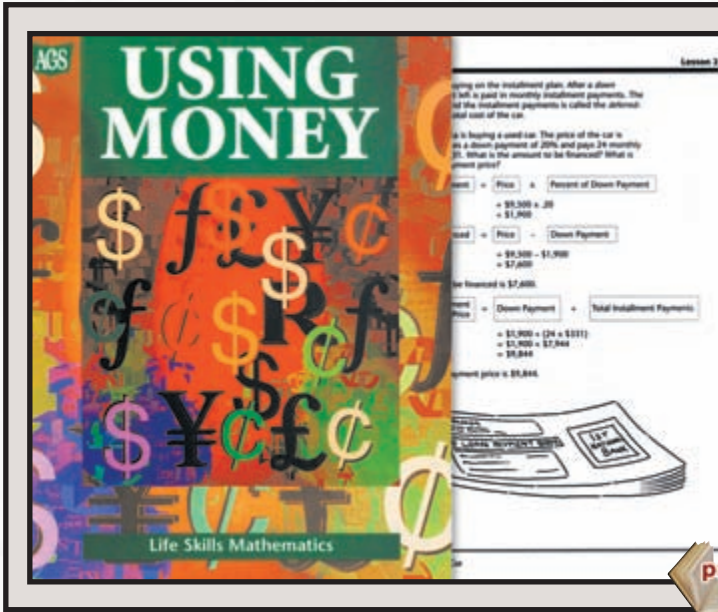
BEGINNER LEVEL

- RE1671KF Addition, Subtraction and Multiplication ...\$11.99
- RE1672KF 12 Extra Menus\$7.99

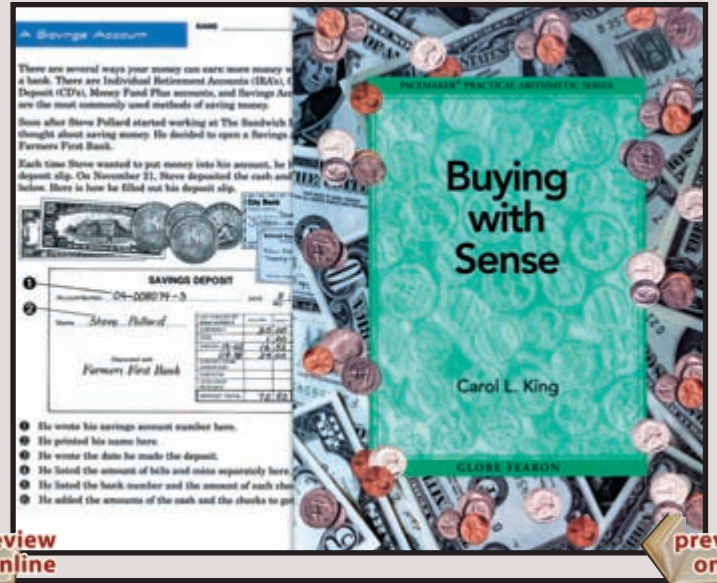
INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

- RE1673KF Addition and Subtraction.....\$11.99
- RE1674KF Multiplication and Division\$11.99
- RE1675KF 24 Extra Menus\$7.99
- RE1676KF Drive-Thru Menu Math Class Pack.....\$46.99
(One each of all 5 titles above)





preview
online



preview
online

LIFE SKILLS MATHEMATICS

Each workbook contains 96 pages of examples, practice, review, and a final test.

BASIC MATH

This fundamental workbook provides instruction examples and practice of basic math operations, including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and measurements. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7501KF Basic Math Workbook.....\$15.49
MM7502KF Basic Math Workbook (Set of 10)\$150.00

CONSUMER MATH

Presents math skills through everyday applications so students can make wise consumer decisions. Students learn how to write checks, keep accurate balances, check monthly statements, and make comparisons on interest rates. Up-to-date prices make this workbook an excellent aid in becoming a wise consumer. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7503KF Consumer Math Workbook\$15.49
MM7504KF Consumer Math Workbook (Set of 10)\$150.00

PRACTICAL MATH

This workbook covers practical skills dealing with financial transactions, banking, and establishing credit. Students learn the basics of budgeting, banking services, loans, completing income tax returns, and purchasing insurance. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7505KF Practical Math Workbook\$15.49
MM7506KF Practical Math Workbook (Set of 10)\$150.00

USING MONEY

This workbook covers: Coins and Currency, Working with Money, Counting Money, and Word Problems. *USING MONEY* provides a review for students who have difficulty understanding currency or for those new to the American currency system. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7507KF Using Money Workbook\$15.49
MM7508KF Using Money Workbook (Set of 10)\$150.00

LEARNING TO BUDGET

Helps develop practical budgeting and money management skills using real-life situations. Six units include Developing Money Management Skills, Planning a Budget, Practice with Budgets, Fixed and Variable Expenses, Keeping a Cash Record, and Budgets and Cash Records. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7509KF Learning to Budget Workbook.....\$15.49
MM7510KF Learning to Budget Workbook (Set of 10) ..\$150.00

USING FRACTIONS

This workbook reviews all the basic concepts of fractions and provides an understanding of the uses of fractions in real-life situations. Units include mixed fractions, operations, and percents. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

MM7511KF Using Fractions Workbook\$15.49
MM7512KF Using Fractions Workbook (Set of 10)\$150.00

PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC SERIES

Teach students the arithmetic, computational, and consumer skills needed to succeed in school and throughout their lives. High interest is maintained through real life examples and sample forms. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

BUYING WITH SENSE

Features:

- Guides students in making wise consumer decisions, drawing up a budget, and finding a job.
- Includes valuable information about prices, products, and services including banking and telephone services, furniture, cars, and apartment rentals.

GF1814KF Buying With Sense\$17.99
GF1815KF Buying With Sense (Set of 10).....\$178.00
GF1816KF Buying With Sense Guide\$6.99

USING DOLLARS AND SENSE

Features:

- Realistic shopping activities develop essential, everyday "money skills".
- Includes practice in such tasks as estimating, using supermarket shelf labels, averaging prices, and finding errors on receipts.
- Contains a reproducible multiplication chart and table of weights and measures to help students in class—and beyond.
- Introduces \$5, \$10, and \$20 bills; covers simple addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division in amounts under \$100.

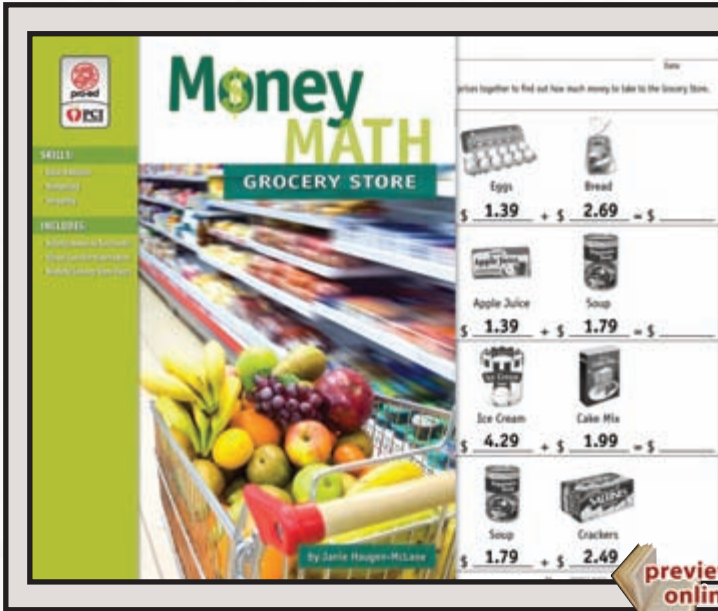
GF1817KF Using Dollars and Sense\$17.99
GF1818KF Using Dollars and Sense (Set of 10).....\$178.00
GF1819KF Using Dollars and Sense Guide\$6.99

WORKING MAKES SENSE

Features:

- Students practice skills such as using fractions, percents, and amounts over \$100 — while they learn about employment, banking, and budgeting.
- Introduces ATM machines, check endorsement, bank statements, and employee benefits.
- Covers time cards, hourly earnings, raises, taxes, and more.

GF1820KF Working Makes Sense.....\$17.99
GF1821KF Working Makes Sense (Set of 10)\$178.00
GF1822KF Working Makes Sense Guide\$6.99



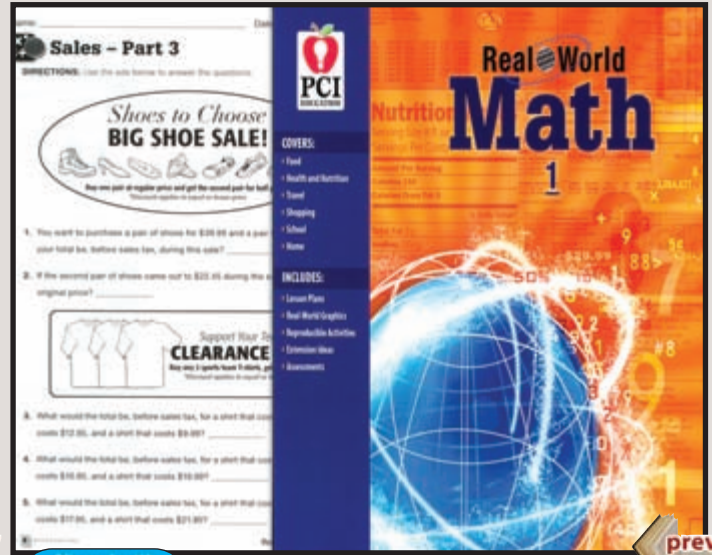
preview online

MONEY MATH

Help students of all ages, especially those with limited or no reading skills, learn how to budget and shop at a variety of stores! Students use realistic store flyers to find the prices of 48 common items. This hands-on approach to teaching basic math and shopping skills helps individuals learn to use sales flyers received in the mail, distributed in newspapers, or obtained at local stores. **Each program includes:** 10 realistic eight-page store flyers, 96 reproducible visual worksheets, progress chart, an instruction guide with answer key.

Features: Each program focuses on basic addition skills and covers various shopping lists of two, three, four, and five store items. Realistic illustrations on flyers and worksheets. Two levels of worksheets for students with varying abilities. **Level 1** worksheets have the prices filled in for individuals who need maximum assistance in learning to use a store flyer. **Level 2** worksheets require participants to find and fill in the correct prices. **CD Resources** include editable PDFs of the complete Resources on CD-ROM. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

- PX1151KF Grocery Store Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1422KF Grocery Store Math CD Resource\$75.99
- PX1152KF Super Store Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1424KF Super Store Math CD Resource\$75.99
- PX1153KF Drug Store Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1426KF Drug Store Math CD Resource\$75.99
- PX1154KF Money Math Set of 3 (Print Resources)....\$215.00
- PX1428KF Money Math Set of 3 (CD Resources).....\$215.00



preview online

REAL WORLD MATH

Teach and strengthen math skills used in the real world

These reproducible resources offer students strategies for dealing with math problems found in day-to-day life, including how to adjust recipes, calculate nutrition information, figure sales tax and tips, manage schedules, plan travel, determine sale prices, handle banking transactions, manage budgets, and find the best deal. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

Each unit begins with a lesson plan that includes unit objectives, teaching strategies, and plans for incorporating extension activities and assessment into the unit.

Numerous activity sheets follow each lesson plan, allowing for extensive individual practice. Activity sheets include realistic graphics that are identical to print seen in the real world.

Unit assessments to measure student learning include multiple choice, short answer, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and true/false questions.

- PX1361KF Real-World Math 1 Print Edition\$85.99
- PX1506KF Real-World Math 1 Digital Edition\$85.99
- Includes:** Food, Health and Nutrition, Travel, Shopping, School and Home
- PX1362KF Real World Math 2 Print Edition\$85.99
- PX1507KF Real World Math 2 Digital Edition.....\$85.99
- Includes:** Weather, Sports, Contracts, Jobs, Banking and Budgeting
- PX1363KF Real World Math (Both Print Editions)\$159.00
- PX1508KF Real World Math (Both Digital Editions)...\$159.00

Reproducible

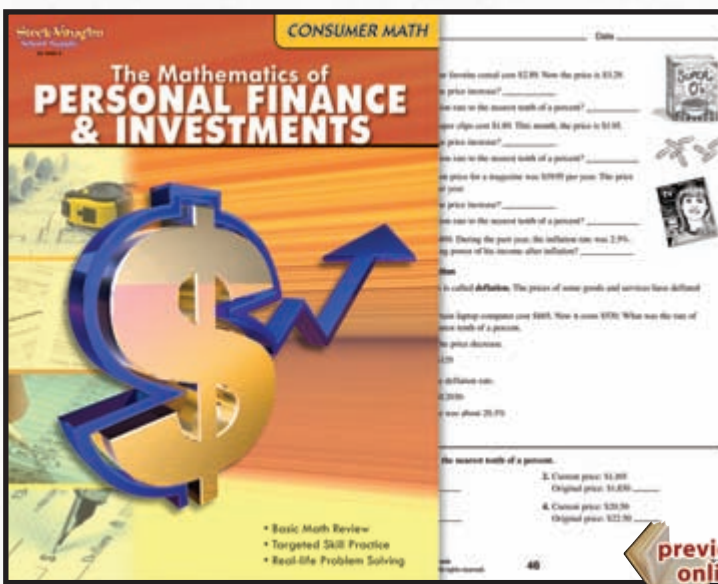
CONSUMER MATH

Help adolescents and adults alike to understand mathematics as it relates to their everyday lives.

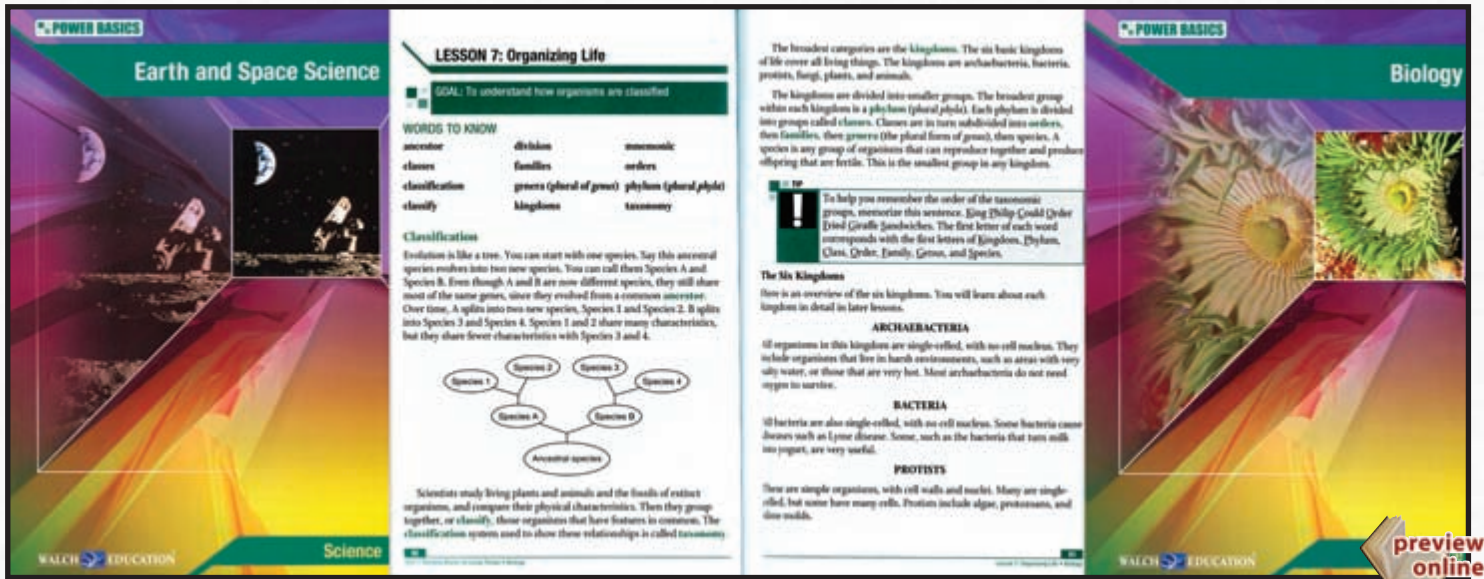
Each book covers basic math concepts and skills before exploring the more specific topics. Clear explanations are followed by ample practice. Each section also has a pretest, a section review and a posttest.

This highly relevant series explores a wide range of topics, including: *Using a Calculator, Pencil and Paper; or Mental Math, Calculating Wages, Filing Income Tax Returns, Budgeting Household Expenses, Renting and Obtaining a Mortgage, Investing in Stocks, Bonds, and Savings Accounts, Buying Insurance* and more!

- LD1281KF Mathematics of Work.....\$17.99
- LD1282KF Mathematics of Trades & Professions\$17.99
- LD1283KF Mathematics of Banking and Credit\$17.99
- LD1284KF Mathematics of Autos & Transportation\$17.99
- LD1285KF Mathematics of Housing & Taxes\$17.99
- LD1286KF Mathematics of Finance & Investments\$17.99
- LD1287KF Consumer Math Series (Set of 6 Books) ..\$105.00



preview online



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE

Textbook Features:

- Explores the origins of the universe and focuses on celestial bodies including the sun, the moon, planets, and stars
- Covers space and all Earth's systems, including the lithosphere, atmosphere, and the hydrosphere
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

Table of Contents: *The Cosmos, The Solar System, Earth's Moon, Observations from Spaceship Earth, The Atmosphere: Our Life Support System, Weather in the Atmosphere, Winds in the Atmosphere, The Changing Weather, What Is Planet Earth?, Within the Crust, Beneath the Crust, Earth's History, The Role of Water, Ocean Water, Surface Water, and Groundwater and Water Protection.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3161KF	PB Earth/Space Science Student Textbook ..\$26.99
WL3162KF	PB Earth/Space Science Textbook (Set of 10) ..\$260.00
WL3163KF	PB Earth/Space Science Teacher's Guide\$6.99
WL3164KF	PB Earth/Space Science Workbook & Answer Key ..\$16.99
WL3165KF	PB Earth/Space Science Workbook & Key (Set of 10)..\$160.00
WL3166KF	PB Earth/Space Science Test Pack ..\$21.99
WL3167KF	PB Earth/Space Science Class Set Save \$104! ..\$365.00

BIOLOGY

Textbook Features:

- Explores the six kingdoms of life, human anatomy, and cell biology
- Dissects the dynamics of living systems, including evolution, the structure of organisms, and the functions of living things
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

Table of Contents: *Characteristics of Living Things, Cells, Nucleotides and Protein Synthesis, The Cell Cycle, Genetics and Heredity, Evolution, Organizing Life, Archaeobacteria and Eubacteria, Protists, Fungi, Plant Biology, Plant Diversity, Invertebrates, Vertebrates, Digestion and Excretion, Respiration and Circulation, Fighting Invaders, The Skin, Bones, Muscles, Nervous and Endocrine Systems, Reproductive System, Ecosystems, Interactions, and Biomes.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

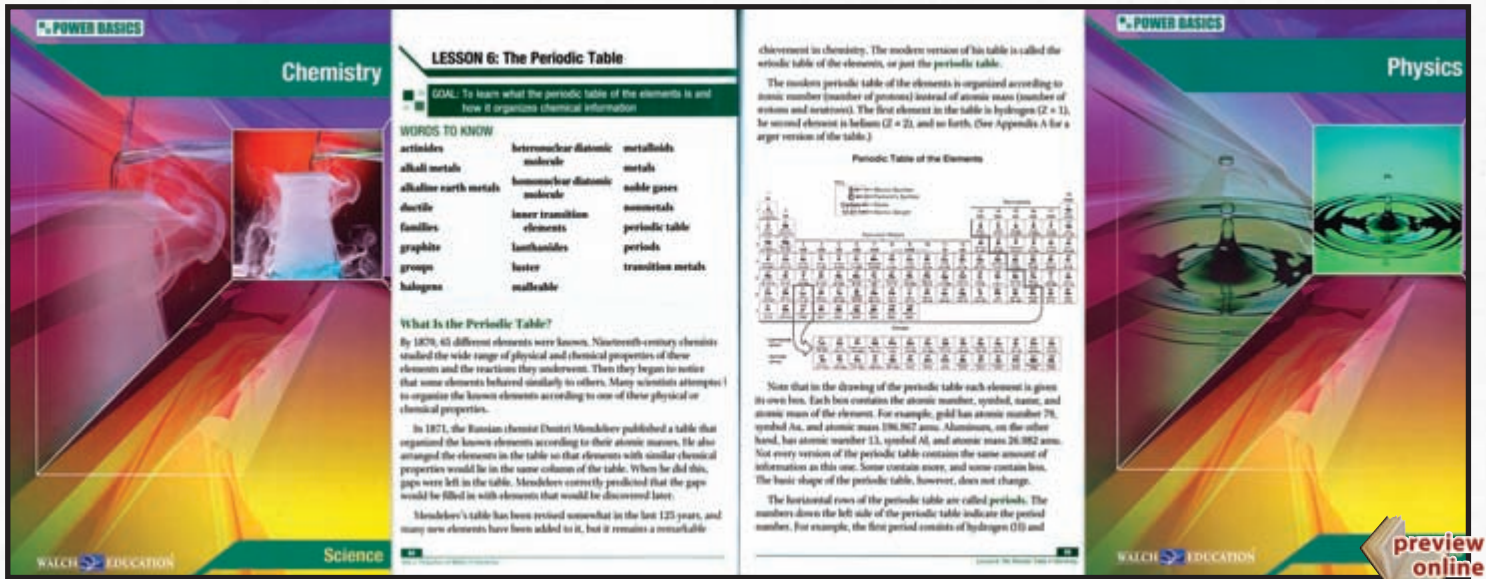
The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3171KF	PB Biology Student Textbook.....\$29.99
WL3172KF	PB Biology Student Textbook (Set of 10).....\$290.00
WL3173KF	PB Biology Teacher's Guide\$6.99
WL3174KF	PB Biology Workbook & Answer Key.....\$16.99
WL3175KF	PB Biology Workbook & Key (Set of 10)\$160.00
WL3176KF	PB Biology Test Pack ..\$21.99
WL3177KF	PB Biology Classroom Set Save \$134! ..\$365.00



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

CHEMISTRY

Textbook Features:

- Introduces the periodic table and explains its importance
- Covers all areas of chemistry, including matter and measurement, atoms, molecules, and types of chemical reactions
- Motivates students to learn and follow the scientific method
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

Table of Contents: *Chemistry and the Scientific Method, Classification of Matter, States and Changes of Matter, Measuring Matter, Properties of Matter, The Structure of Matter, The Periodic Table, Atoms, Molecules, Ions, and the Mole, Periodic Trends, Transformations of Matter, Chemical Reactions, Stoichiometry, Types of Chemical Bonds, Topics in Chemistry, Intermolecular Forces, Solutions, and Acids and Bases*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3181KF	PB Chemistry Student Textbook	\$26.99
WL3182KF	PB Chemistry Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$260.00
WL3183KF	PB Chemistry Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3184KF	PB Chemistry Workbook & Answer Key	\$16.99
WL3185KF	PB Chemistry Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$160.00
WL3186KF	PB Chemistry Test Pack.....	\$21.99
WL3187KF	PB Chemistry Classroom Set Save \$104!	\$365.00

PHYSICS

Textbook Features:

- Covers force and motion, light, electricity and magnetism, and energy and heat
- Includes modern physics, including particle physics and relativity
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

Table of Contents: *Kinematics, Dynamics, Gravity, Mechanical Energy, Temperature and Heat, Heat Engines and Thermodynamics, Sound Waves, The Nature of Light, The Behavior of Light, The Basis of Electricity and Magnetism, Applications of Electricity and Magnetism, and Modern Physics*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

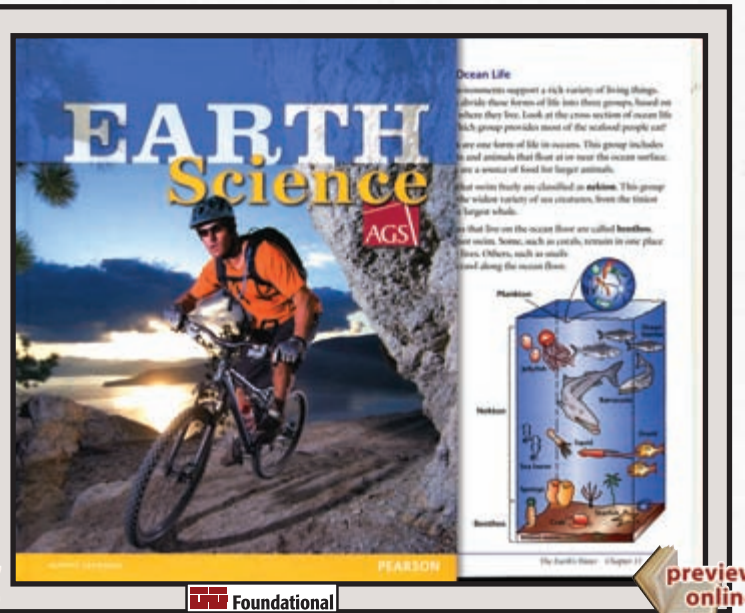
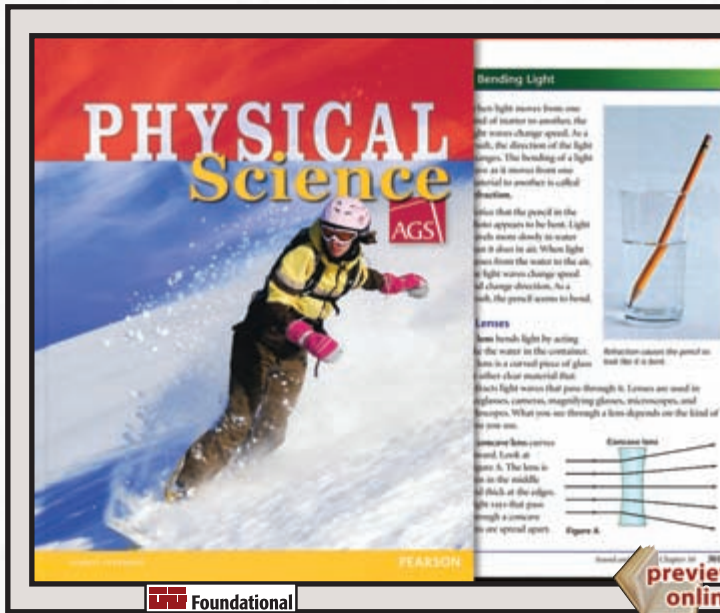
The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3191KF	PB Physics Student Textbook	\$26.99
WL3192KF	PB Physics Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$260.00
WL3193KF	PB Physics Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3194KF	PB Physics Workbook & Answer Key	\$16.99
WL3195KF	PB Physics Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$160.00
WL3196KF	PB Physics Test Pack.....	\$21.99
WL3197KF	PB Physics Classroom Set Save \$104!	\$365.00



AGS PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Help students explore and understand the world around them. With this full-color textbook students will learn the properties of matter, elements, compounds, electricity, and sound and light. Students also gain practice in working with data and sharpen their abilities to infer, classify, and theorize. **Reading Level: Grade 4 Lexile: 840**

Table of Contents: *The Metric System, The Properties of Matter, The Structure of Matter, Classifying Elements, Compounds, How Matter Changes, Motion, Work and Machines, Heat, Sound and Light, Electricity, Magnets and Electromagnetism.*

GF3541KF	Physical Science Student Text	\$87.49
GF3542KF	Physical Science Wraparound Teacher's Edition..	\$92.49
GF3543KF	Physical Science Student Workbook	\$28.49
GF3545KF	Physical Science Workbook Answer Key ...	\$14.49
GF3546KF	Physical Science Laboratory Manual	\$28.49
GF3548KF	Laboratory Manual Answer Key	\$14.49
GF3549KF	Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM	\$272.99

CURRICULUM CLASS SET

Includes: Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition and 1 Teacher's Resource Library.
GF3550KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$65!**.....\$1175.00

AGS EARTH SCIENCE

From atoms to oceans, a world of science awaits your students. This contemporary full-color textbook is designed for easy-to-comprehend instruction on the earth, planets, atoms, elements, oceans, and climate. Practical application of science concepts helps students overcome common misconceptions and puts material in an environmental context. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5 Lexile: 840**

Table of Contents: *Studying the Earth, Describing the Earth, The Earth and Moon System, The Solar System, Stars and Galaxies, Earth Chemistry, Minerals, Rocks, The Earth's Atmosphere, Weather and Climate, The Earth's Water, Weathering and Erosion, Forces in the Earth, A Record of the Earth's History.*

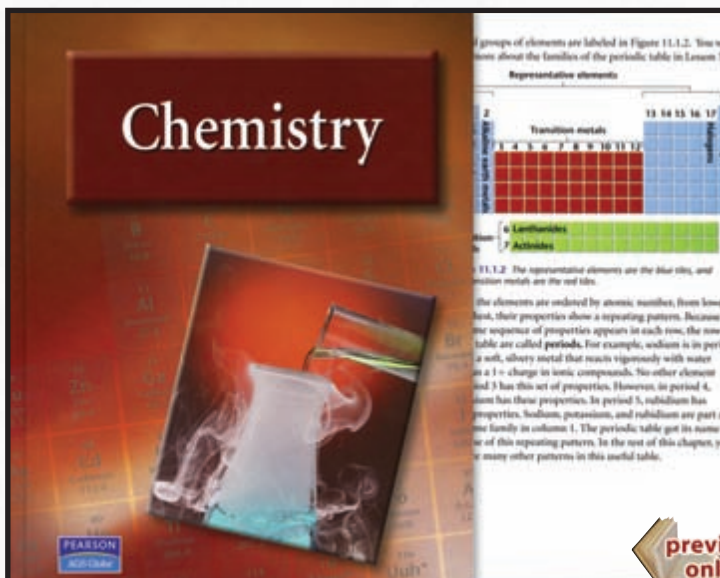
GF3521KF	Earth Science Student Text	\$87.49
GF3522KF	Earth Science Wraparound Teacher's Edition..	\$92.49
GF3523KF	Earth Science Student Workbook	\$28.49
GF3525KF	Student Workbook Answer Key	\$14.49
GF3526KF	Earth Science Laboratory Manual	\$28.49
GF3528KF	Laboratory Manual Answer Key	\$14.49

AGS CHEMISTRY

Chemistry—looking at what matter is made of and how it behaves, down to the subatomic level—comes alive with this text. Besides presenting chemistry fundamentals, **Chemistry** offers bonus features that dispel common myths and provide examples of connections between chemistry and the environment, technology, and consumer choices. It also presents real-life problems affecting the world and their chemistry-related solutions. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 880**

Table of Contents: *Chemistry and Measurement, Matter, Formulas and Names of Compounds, Chemical Quantities, Chemical Reactions, Stoichiometry, Gases, Atomic Theory, Nuclear Chemistry, Electrons, Patterns in the Periodic Table, Bonding, Thermodynamics, Solids and Liquids, Solutions, Reaction Rates and Equilibrium, Acids and Bases, Electrochemistry, and Organic Chemistry*

MM8391KF	Chemistry Student Text	\$86.99
MM8392KF	Chemistry Teacher's Edition	\$104.99
MM8393KF	Chemistry Student Workbook	\$14.99
MM8395KF	Chemistry Laboratory Manual	\$17.99





This General Science series features engaging supplements for existing science curriculums. Key science concepts are presented in an easy-to-read format along with sophisticated photos and illustrations. The low reading level and high-interest visuals make the student tests and reproducible activity sheets appealing to struggling readers. The standards-based programs are appropriate for on-level students, students with learning differences, and students and adults reading below grade level. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5**

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
 Physical science lessons in an easy-to-read format

Physical Science is an abbreviated version of a traditional basal program, written at a low reading level. The high-interest page layout and age-appropriate, up-to-date visuals make the program suitable for struggling readers.

The full-color, 80-page **Student Text** contains full-color photographs, charts, and tables throughout to help students visualize the content. Science vocabulary is defined and highlighted throughout the text.

Contents: *Matter, Describing Matter, Motion & Forces, Wind & Energy, Heat, Sound, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism*

Student Activity Journal reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** features activity sheets, teacher demonstrations, laboratories with teacher notes and student lab data sheets, chapter reviews, chapter tests, and answer keys.

Digital Teacher's Resource on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

PX1051KF	Student Text.....	\$18.99
PX1052KF	Text (Set of 10).....	\$176.00
PX1381KF	Activity Journal.....	\$22.99
PX1382KF	Activity Journal (Set of 10).....	\$209.00
PX1053KF	Teacher's Resource....	\$75.99
PX1057KF	Digital Resource.....	\$75.99
PX1054KF	Transparency Pack.....	\$26.49

Classroom Set

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

PX1056KF	Classroom Set.....	\$473.00
----------	--------------------	----------

EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE
 Presents key earth and space science concepts in clear, simple language

Earth and Space Science is an abbreviated version of a traditional basal program, written at a low reading level. The high-interest page layout and age-appropriate, up-to-date visuals make the program suitable for struggling readers.

The full-color, 80-page **Student Text** includes full-color photographs and illustrations to support the text. Important vocabulary terms are defined and highlighted when they appear in the text.

Contents: *Three Layers of Earth, Minerals & Rocks, Weathering, Erosion & Soil, The Atmosphere, Water, Ecosystems, Pollution & Destruction, The Solar System, and Earth & its Moon.*

Student Activity Journal reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** includes teacher demonstrations, lab activities, activity sheets, reviews, tests, and a complete answer key.

Digital Teacher's Resource on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

PX1061KF	Student Text.....	\$18.99
PX1062KF	Text (Set of 10).....	\$176.00
PX1383KF	Activity Journal.....	\$22.99
PX1384KF	Activity Journal (Set of 10).....	\$209.00
PX1063KF	Teacher's Resource....	\$75.99
PX1067KF	Digital Resource.....	\$75.99
PX1064KF	Transparency Pack.....	\$26.49

Classroom Set

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

PX1066KF	Classroom Set.....	\$473.00
----------	--------------------	----------

LIFE SCIENCE
 Key life science concepts in a format designed for struggling learners

Life Science is a visually stimulating and easy-to-read text, designed for struggling learners and students with learning differences.

The full-color, 92-page **Student Text** covers important life science concepts in clear, simple language. Full-color photos, diagrams, and illustrations support the text. Key vocabulary terms are defined and highlighted in the text.

Contents: *What is an Organism?, The Cell, Classification, Heredity & Reproduction, Evolution, Bacteria & Viruses, Protists & Fungi, Plants, Animals, and The Human Body*

Student Activity Journal reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** includes teacher demonstrations, lab activities, activity sheets, reviews, tests, and answer keys.

Digital Teacher's Resource on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

PX1231KF	Student Text.....	\$18.99
PX1232KF	Text (Set of 10).....	\$176.00
PX1385KF	Activity Journal.....	\$22.99
PX1386KF	Activity Journal (Set of 10).....	\$209.00
PX1233KF	Teacher's Resource....	\$75.99
PX1237KF	Digital Resource.....	\$75.99
PX1234KF	Transparency Pack.....	\$26.49

Classroom Set

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

PX1236KF	Classroom Set.....	\$473.00
----------	--------------------	----------



Explore Life Science is a theme-based approach to the basics of biology. The **Student Book** has 11 chapters that cover: Ecology, Evolution, Cell Biology, and Human Body Systems. Chapters follow a consistent format: Title Page, Big Ideas, an Illustration, Vocabulary Words, an Overview, Important Topics, In Focus, a hands-on Lab lesson, and lastly a Quiz/Review. The **Student Book** covers essential biological concepts with extensive illustrations and **simplified text that can be read aloud to nonreaders**. Vocabulary and Big Ideas are emphasized throughout the chapters to help students learn the concepts. Each chapter has a lab and a 15–20 second animation. These further emphasize topics from the chapter while appealing to different learning styles. A consumable workbook is included so students can have their own book for activities and quizzes. The **Instructor's Guide** presents a sequence of 79 45-minute lessons. Three Student Book pages are typically covered per lesson. Suggestions for emphasizing the concepts are provided in each lesson. The Appendix features two versions of three Term Tests, each assessing a certain group of chapters. A PDF disc with student materials, assessments, and an Image Library is also provided. Four laminated Reference Guides are also included. They present additional information to function as a lesson extension. Study Cards with each vocabulary word and Big Idea are included. Concepts are taught in a hands-on way with the Lab Materials. These include card games, microscope slides, an Animal Cell Model, and much more. **Chapters Include:** *Exploring Life Science, Living Things, Environments, Evolution, Looking at Cells, Inside a Cell, Musculoskeletal System, Respiratory System, Circulatory System, Digestive System, and Nervous System.* **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

FEATURES

- Adaptable for various learning and communication preferences.
- Follows consistent format across 11 chapters and four themes: *ecology, evolution, cell biology, and human body systems.*
- Provides extensive illustrations, simplified text, and outlined labs for hands-on learning.
- Includes additional PDF materials on CD, four laminated reference guides to extend lessons, vocabulary and Big Idea study cards, and lab materials.

COMPONENTS

Curriculum: One Student Book, 1 consumable Student Workbook, Instructor's Guide, 1 set of Reference Guides, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 set of Lab Materials.

Curriculum Plus Includes: The above Curriculum **plus** a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, 2 sets of Reference Guides, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

AT1251KF	Explore Life Science Student Book.....	\$33.99
AT1252KF	Explore Life Science Instructor's Guide.....	\$78.99
AT1253KF	Explore Life Science Curriculum	\$259.00
AT1254KF	Explore Life Science Curriculum Plus	\$399.00
AT1255KF	Explore Life Science Student Workbook (10) ..	\$79.00

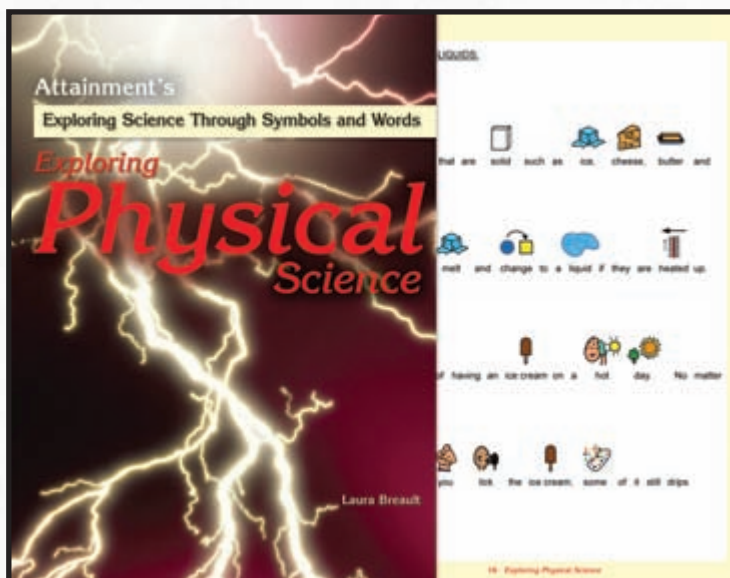
EXPLORING SCIENCE SERIES

Augmented text and simple language provide access to standards-based content.

Includes three adapted textbooks with an Instructor's Guide. This complete Science curriculum is for students in grades 6-12, who **read at a 2nd grade level or below**. The text is augmented with Boardmaker® symbols and written in a simplified language to provide easy access to standards-based content. Quizzes are heavily illustrated and embedded in the lessons. The **Instructor's Guide** provides learning objectives, links to expand content, and PDF files of the textbooks with a Classroom license for printouts.

The **Introductory Kit** includes one each of all 3 textbooks and an Instructor's Guide. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight of each textbook plus one Instructor's Guide.

AT1261KF	Life Science Student Book	\$32.99
AT1262KF	Earth Science Student Book	\$32.99
AT1263KF	Physical Science Student Book.....	\$32.99
AT1264KF	Exploring Science Instructor's Guide	\$32.99
AT1265KF	Exploring Science Introductory Kit	\$99.00
AT1266KF	Exploring Science Classroom Kit.....	\$699.00





The **Explore Biology Curriculum** is a full-year biology course for high school students *with limited reading abilities*, including those with intellectual disability or autism. The curriculum has six main components. The **Student Book** has 11 chapters, including a supplementary chapter. The chapters cover everything from ecology to complicated cellular processes, and even genetics. Each page is heavily illustrated with 60 words per page so it can be easily read aloud to nonreaders. The **Student Workbook** condenses all of the student activities into a consumable option, giving students the opportunity to keep and share their accomplishments. The **Instructor's Guide** provides detailed lesson plans for all 82 lessons. Talking points add more information and ensure the lesson takes an appropriate amount of time. Four **Reference Guides** are included and serve different purposes. Write About It functions as a lesson adaptation for a component of the quiz. Animations serve as a review. Special Molecules and activities function as lesson extensions. The Activities Reference Guide has activities that help students grasp complicated topics. **Lab Materials** are used in each chapter's Lab lesson. A high-quality Animal Cell Model is also included as a great hands-on tool to teach about cells! **Study Cards** for every vocabulary word and Big Idea help with review. Lastly, a **USB flash drive** provides PDFs of the Student Book pages, lab materials, term tests, reference guides, animations, and an Explore Biology image library that can be used to create communication pages for students who are nonverbal. **Chapters include:** *Exploring Biology, Competition, Cells and DNA, Molecules, Cellular Respiration, Photosynthesis, Cell Division, Immune System, Diseases, Reproduction and Development, and Genetics.*

FEATURES

- A logical next step after Explore Life Science on previous page
- A full-year biology course for high school students with an intellectual disability or autism.
- Eleven chapters comprise the curriculum, including topics like Cells and DNA, Photosynthesis, the Immune System, and Reproduction
- A supplementary chapter is included that reviews the basics of biology

COMPONENTS

Curriculum: One Student Book, 1 consumable Student Workbook, 1 Instructor's Guide, 1 set of Reference Guides, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 set of Lab Materials.

Curriculum Plus: Includes the Curriculum above, with a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, 2 sets of Reference Guides, the GoWorksheet maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

AT1271KF	Explore Biology Student Book	\$33.99
AT1272KF	Explore Biology Instructor's Guide	\$78.99
AT1273KF	Explore Biology Curriculum	\$259.00
AT1274KF	Explore Biology Curriculum Plus	\$399.00
AT1275KF	Explore Biology Consumable Workbooks (10) ..	\$79.00

SCIENCE SHORTS

These two activity-packed workbooks each contain 50 reproducible lessons and give meaningful experiences to students who are more successful with short lessons. Each 15-minute activity helps students relate science concepts to "real life" situations. **Reading Level is 3-4.5**

The program was created to meet the following criteria:

- A curriculum that is presented simply without talking down to students.
- Lessons to link science concepts to "real life" situations.
- Provides reinforcement and enrichment activities that promote the retention of basic science vocabulary terms.
- Information provided needs to instill an appreciation of and respect for nature.
- Students are given knowledge that will provide them with a fuller and safer life.

Contents: Each Science Shorts book has 50 reproducible lessons in a variety of fun categories.

Animal Life: These topics depict a representative view of life on earth. Mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, fish, insects, and some of their predecessors are all introduced. **General Science:** This book provides an introduction to physical science. Weather, disease, inventions, and all other topics are intended to offer a broad based understanding of the cause and effect of life on earth and in our environment.

PX7231KF	Science Shorts - Animal Life	\$35.49
PX7232KF	Science Shorts - General Science	\$35.49
PX7233KF	Science Shorts (Set of 2 Workbooks)	\$66.00





Reproducible

preview online

LEVELED TEXTS for SCIENCE

A great tool for motivating students of all ability levels

Engage and inspire students to read and comprehend a variety of science materials with the **Leveled Texts for Science** series. Each book contains 15 topics that have been expertly leveled at four distinct reading levels. A differentiated comprehension question follows each text to promote class discussion and to ensure student success. The graphics included serve as much-needed visual support for English language learners. Although the reading levels have been differentiated, each passage appears the same to students. This combination of leveling and graphics makes differentiating science content quick and easy.

The included **Teacher Resource CD** provides full-color versions of the texts and modifiable versions of each passage in text format that teachers can further adapt for student needs. **Included in each book are Reading Level ranges: Grades 1.5-2.2, 3.0-3.5, 5.0-5.5 and 6.8-7.2**

- ST1041KF Leveled Texts for Life Science.....\$39.99
- ST1042KF Leveled Texts for Earth & Space Science...\$39.99
- ST1043KF Leveled Texts for Physical Science\$39.99
- ST1044KF Leveled Texts for Science (All 3 Books) ...\$115.00



preview online

SCIENCE BINDERS

This binder program was developed to make basic science curriculum accessible to all kinds of learners. The clear, straightforward presentation of essential facts, the colorful, highly visual elements, and the hands-on activities will capture the interest of students with a variety of learning styles and skill levels. The content supports Science curriculum that is presented in grades 3-6 but is useful as a reinforcement and review tool for older students who need extra help with these basic concepts.

ANIMALS and HABITATS

Topics Include: Animal Categories, Characteristics & Behaviors; Animal Life Cycles; Biomes & Habitats and Food Chains & Food Webs.
OM1121KF Animals & Habitats\$129.99

EARTH'S STRUCTURE

Topics Includes: Earth's Layers; Tectonic Plates, Faults & Rifts; Mountains; Earthquakes & Volcanoes; Rocks & Minerals; Fossils and Weathering & Erosion, Soil.
OM1122KF Earth's Structure\$129.99

MACHINES and MOTION

Topics Include: Forces (Magnetism, Gravity, Friction, etc.); Simple Machines; Compound Machines and Early & Modern Day Flight.
OM1123KF Machines & Motion\$129.99
OM1124KF Complete Science Binders Series (3 Binders) ..\$375.00

DAILY WARM-UPS: SCIENCE

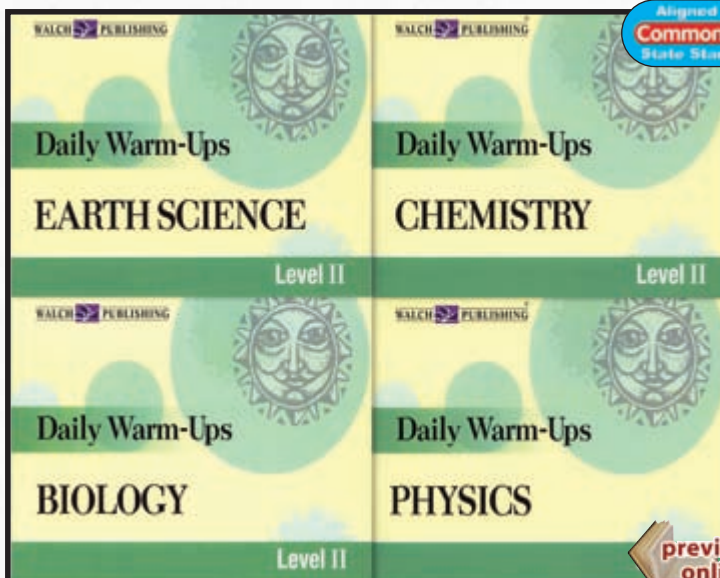
Helps Ready students for standardized tests

These daily activities may be used at the very beginning of class to get students into learning mode, near the end of class to make good educational use of that transitional time, in the middle of class to shift gears between lessons—or whenever you have minutes that now go unused. In addition to providing students with fascinating information, these activities offer a normal path to other classroom activities involving critical thinking.

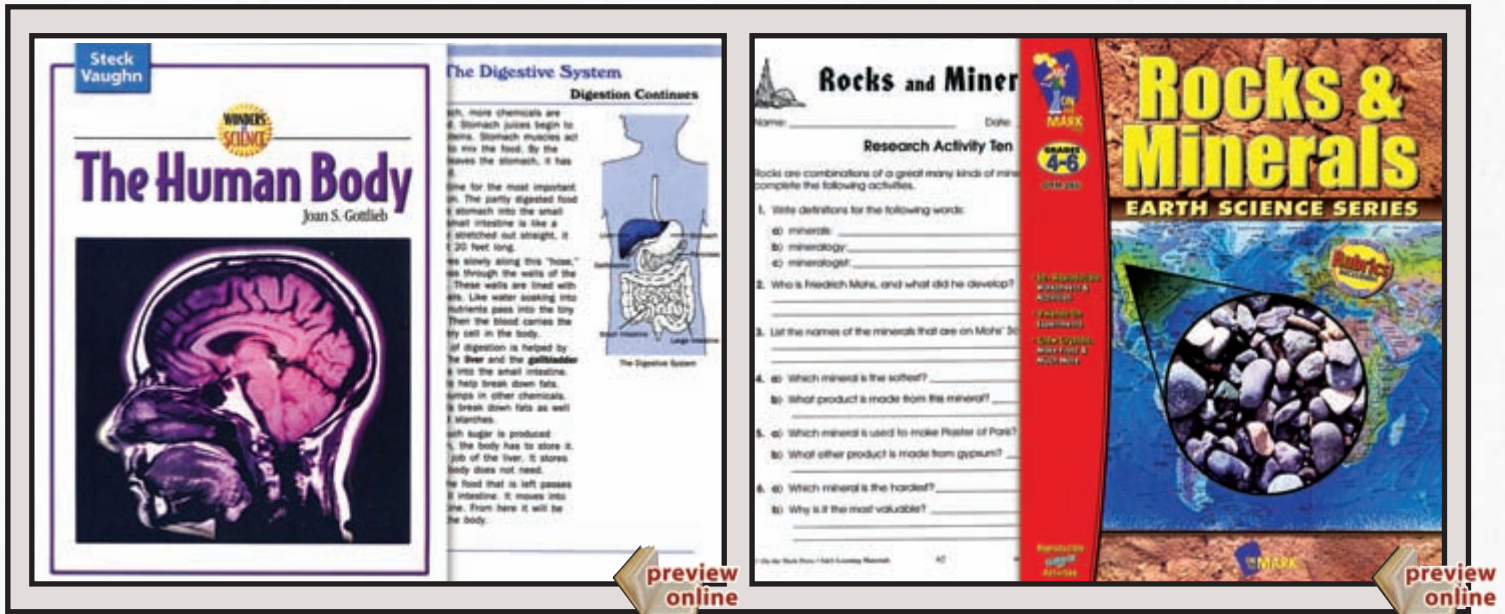
Features:

- Each book is packed with 180 short lessons
- Enhances students' understanding of key concepts and facts in science
- Adheres to National Science Education Standards

- WL3481KF General Science (Grades 5-8)\$21.00
- WL3482KF Biology (Grades 7-Adult)\$21.00
- WL3483KF Earth Science (Grades 7-Adult)\$21.00
- WL3484KF Physics (Grades 7-Adult).....\$21.00
- WL3485KF Chemistry (Grades 7-Adult).....\$21.00
- WL3486KF Class Set (All 5 Reproducible Books)\$91.00



preview online



WONDERS OF SCIENCE

This complete science series presented at a low reading level makes basic science accessible to all students

This series presents current science content in one or two page lessons with many hands-on activities included to turn passive learners into active learners. Each worktext includes an abundance of photos, diagrams, charts, illustrations and accent colors to clarify concepts and invite exploration. Vocabulary words highlighted in reading selections are defined and cross referenced for improved comprehension. The fully annotated teacher's edition includes more assignments, answers to all exercises, discussion topics, blackline masters and teaching suggestions. *Reading Level: Grades 2-3*

THE HUMAN BODY

- LD1551KF The Human Body\$29.99
- LD1552KF The Human Body (Set of 10).....\$290.00
- LD1553KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

LAND ANIMALS

- LD1554KF Land Animals.....\$29.99
- LD1555KF Land Animals (Set of 10)\$290.00
- LD1556KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

WATER LIFE

- LD1557KF Water Life\$29.99
- LD1558KF Water Life (Set of 10).....\$290.00
- LD1559KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

MATTER, MOTION AND MACHINES

- LD1560KF Matter, Motion and Machines\$29.99
- LD1561KF Matter, Motion and Machines (Set of 10) ..\$290.00
- LD1562KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

PLANT LIFE

- LD1563KF Plant Life\$29.99
- LD1564KF Plant Life (Set of 10).....\$290.00
- LD1565KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

THE EARTH AND BEYOND

- LD1566KF The Earth and Beyond\$29.99
- LD1567KF The Earth and Beyond (Set of 10).....\$290.00
- LD1568KF Teacher's Edition\$34.99

SCIENCE ACTIVITY SERIES (Grades 4-8)

Imaginative & Innovative Activities that Meet Standards!

Reproducible information sheets and activities, with hands-on experiments, help students develop their skills and increase their knowledge base, while giving them an opportunity to relate science to life outside the classroom. The concepts are introduced gradually, in small steps, to ensure learning success. A teacher guide, resource list, and answer key are included. Books are 80-96 pages in length.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

- OM1001KF Electricity\$16.99
- OM1002KF Energy\$16.99
- OM1003KF Light & Sound.....\$16.99
- OM1004KF Magnets.....\$16.99
- OM1005KF Matter & Materials\$16.99
- OM1006KF Force & Motion\$16.99
- OM1007KF Simple Machines\$16.99
- OM1008KF Characteristics of Flight\$16.99
- OM1009KF Complete Physical Science Set (8 Titles) ..\$130.00

LIFE SCIENCE/HEALTH

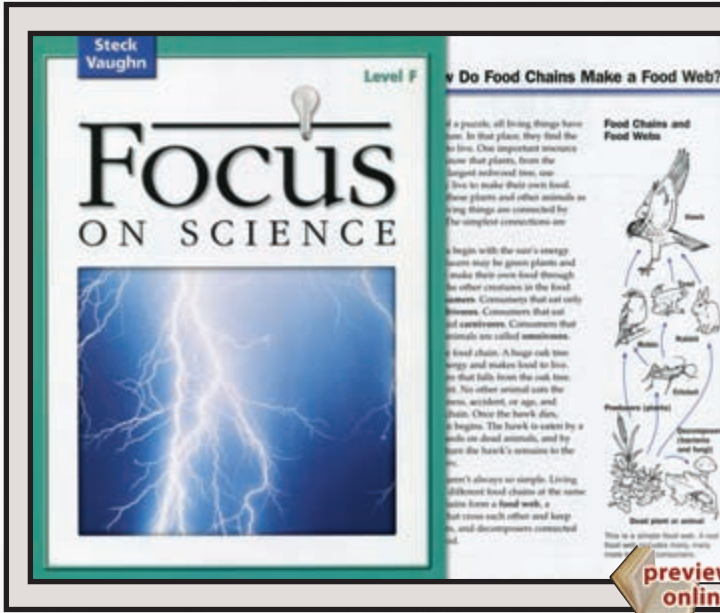
- OM1010KF Food, Nutrition & Invention\$16.99
- OM1011KF The Human Body\$16.99
- OM1012KF Diversity of Living Things.....\$16.99
- OM1013KF Habitats\$16.99
- OM1014KF Microscopy.....\$16.99
- OM1015KF Mammals\$16.99
- OM1016KF All About the Sea.....\$16.99
- OM1017KF Amazing Insects\$16.99
- OM1018KF Complete Life Science/Health Set (8 Titles) ..\$130.00

EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE

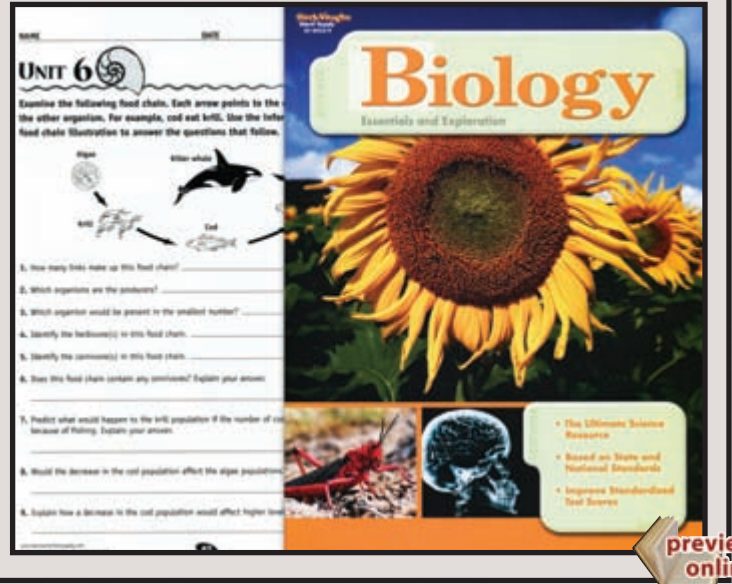
- OM1019KF Rocks & Minerals.....\$16.99
- OM1020KF Weather\$16.99
- OM1021KF Earth's Crust.....\$16.99
- OM1022KF Planets.....\$16.99
- OM1023KF The Solar System\$16.99
- OM1025KF Complete Earth & Space Science Set (5 Titles) ..\$80.00

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

- OM1026KF Climate Change\$16.99
- OM1027KF How We Impact the Environment\$16.99
- OM1028KF Managing Waste & Recycling.....\$16.99
- OM1029KF The Environment\$16.99
- OM1030KF Complete Environmental Science Set (4 Titles) ..\$65.00
- OM1035KF Complete Science Activity Series (All 25 Titles) ..\$405.00



preview
online



preview
online

FOCUS ON SCIENCE

Maximize learning, while minimizing the demand for equipment

This program presents important science concepts in language that is comfortable for on-level readers, as well as readers who read as much as one year below grade level. Controlled vocabulary, carefully selected illustrations, and meaningful science activities work together to provide a positive learning experience for students. The student text has three units—Life Science, Earth Science, and Physical Science. Each unit and chapter opens with an appealing photograph and brief text that encourages reflection and discussion. The opening page of each chapter also introduces the large science concepts students will encounter in their reading and activities. Six lessons follow each chapter opener. Each chapter provides students with a meaningful hands-on activity. These activities have been designed to maximize learning while minimizing the demand for equipment.

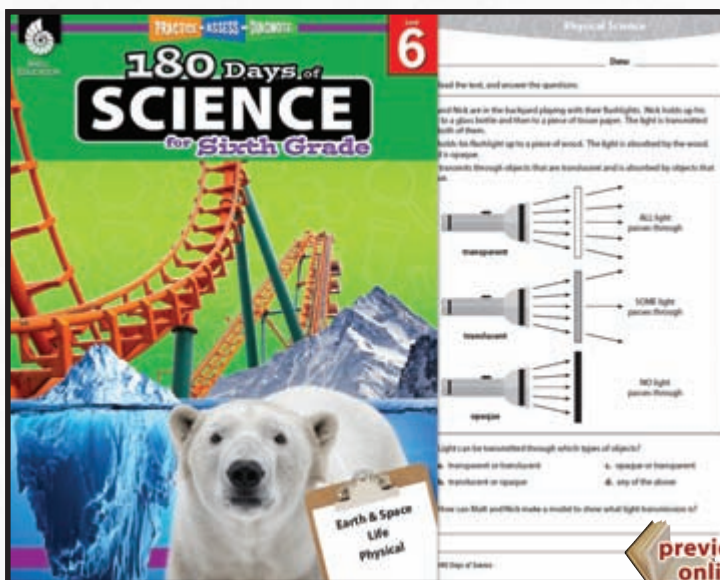
Level	Student Edition \$29.99	Student Edition Set of 10 \$290.00	Teacher's Edition \$29.99
Level C (Grade 3 R.L. 2.5)	LD4921KF	LD4922KF	LD4923KF
Level D (Grade 4 R.L. 3)	LD4924KF	LD4925KF	LD4926KF
Level E (Grade 5 R.L. 4)	LD4927KF	LD4928KF	LD4929KF
Level F (Grade 6 R.L. 5)	LD4930KF	LD4931KF	LD4932KF

Reproducible HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

Support students needing additional, focused instruction in physical science, biology or chemistry.

These 128-pp. reproducible books are designed for students needing additional focused instruction in physical science, biology, or chemistry. With content based on state standards, these books can be used as a stand-alone resource or as a supplement for other science materials, including basals. In **Biology** students will study Cells, Energy and Life, Genetics, Molecular Genetics, Biological Diversity, Ecology, Microorganisms, Plants, Invertebrates, and the Human Body. **Chemistry** studies Structure and Properties of Matter, Atoms and the Periodic Table, Chemical Compounds, Chemical Reactions, The Mole and Stoichiometry, Acids and Bases, Organic Chemistry, Nuclear Chemistry, and Oxidation and Reduction. **Physical Science** covers Tools of Physical Science, Motion, Force, Energy, Heat, Waves, and Electricity and Magnetism. Each book contains key terms, topic-specific instruction, review activities in standardized test format, puzzles, a glossary and a bound-in answer key.

LD4591KF	Biology	\$16.99
LD4592KF	Chemistry.....	\$16.99
LD4593KF	Physical Science	\$16.99
LD4594KF	High School Science (All 3 Books).....	\$50.00

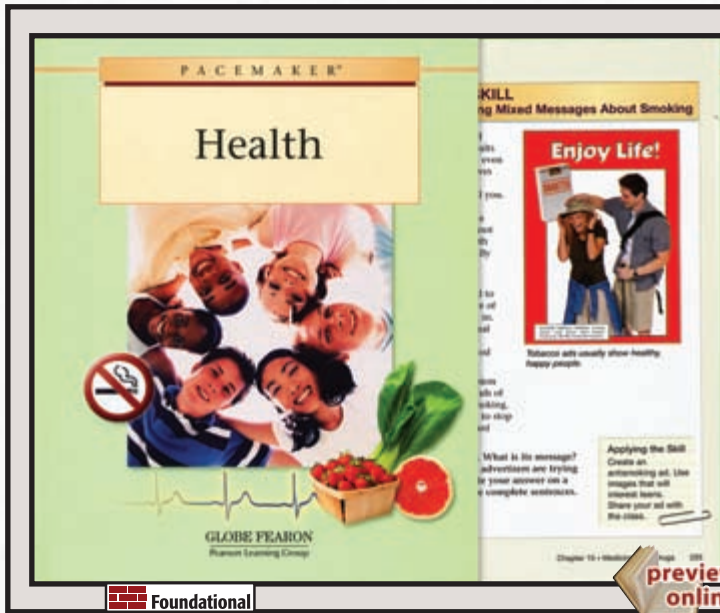


preview
online

Reproducible 180 DAYS OF SCIENCE

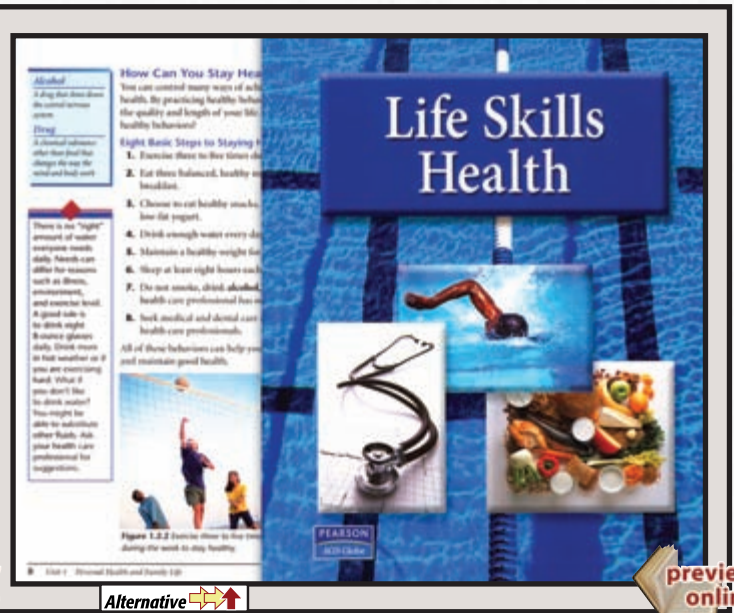
This series provides teachers and parents with 180 days of daily practice to build students' science content-area knowledge. The quick, diagnostic-based activities allow busy teachers to cover science content daily. Through weekly units, students will analyze and evaluate scientific data and scenarios, answer constructed response questions, improve their understanding of science and engineering practices, and increase their critical thinking and reasoning skills. Each week will assess students' knowledge of grade-level science content, and focuses on a grade-level topic within one of three science strands: Physical Science, Life Science, and Earth and Space Science. By integrating scientific practices, language arts and math concepts, disciplinary core ideas, and crosscutting concepts, this resource helps teachers meet Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and state standards in their classrooms. **The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2-3 years above Grade Level.**

ST2141KF	180 Days of Science Grade K	\$22.99
ST2142KF	180 Days of Science Grade 1	\$22.99
ST2143KF	180 Days of Science Grade 2	\$22.99
ST2144KF	180 Days of Science Grade 3	\$22.99
ST2145KF	180 Days of Science Grade 4	\$22.99
ST2146KF	180 Days of Science Grade 5	\$22.99
ST2147KF	180 Days of Science Grade 6	\$22.99



Foundational

preview online



Alternative

preview online

PACEMAKER® HEALTH

Make health content interesting and understandable

This comprehensive program makes key health concepts accessible to all your students. A research based teaching plan with carefully planned teaching strategies and activities are included. The complete course content is written at a lowered reading level and is specifically designed to help all students succeed. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 800**

Table of Contents: *The Skeletal and Muscular Systems; The Nervous and Endocrine Systems; The Circulatory, Immune and Respiratory Systems; The Digestive and Excretory Systems; The Reproductive System; Fighting Disease; Diseases and Disorders; Safety and Injury Prevention; Personal Care and Hygiene; Nutrition and Fitness; The Brain and Mental Health; Emotional Health; Mental Disorders; Coping With Stress; Medicines and Drugs; Drug Abuse; Family Living; Development and Maturity; Sexuality; Communication and Relationships and A Healthy Community.*

- GF3351KF Pacemaker Health Student Text\$68.49
- GF3352KF Teacher's Answer Edition\$99.99
- GF3358KF Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM.....\$268.49

CLASSROOM SET Save \$98!

Includes 10 Textbooks, plus 1 Classroom Resource.

- GF3360KF Pacemaker Health Class Set.....\$855.00

LIFE SKILLS HEALTH

The basics of a healthy life for high school students

Life Skills Health—a textbook for striving high school students—discusses critical health concepts. Students learn how to maintain positive mental health, deal with emotions, prevent sexually transmitted diseases and common diseases, implement good nutrition and exercise plans, and more. **Life Skills Health** sharpens students' abilities to set goals and make decisions. In addition, the text explains how to sustain healthy relationships, communicate effectively, and access health resources. **Reading Level: Grades 4.0-4.5 Lexile Level: 840**

Table of Contents: *Mental and Emotional Health, Personal Health and Family Life, Nutrition, Preventing and Controlling Diseases and Disorders, Use and Misuse of Substances, Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion, and Health and Society.*

- GF3301KF Life Skills Health Student Text.....\$70.49
- GF3302KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$99.99
- GF3304KF Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$276.49
- GF3311KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$189!**.....\$892.00

Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

KNOW YOUR BODY

Specifically written for struggling readers and students with learning disabilities, this series is also appropriate for English language learners and adult learners. Lessons have been aligned with National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) strands and objectives.

Reading Level: Grades 3-5

Features:

- Short easy-to-understand lessons
- Simple diagrams throughout the text to enhance understanding
- A variety of activities (multiple choice, matching, categorization, and fill-in-the-blank)
- Three reproducible activity sheets follow each chapter to reinforce students' comprehension of the text and key vocabulary words
- Quizzes, lesson tests, and unit tests are all provided to help assess students' understanding of key concepts and vocabulary
- Each quiz and test incorporates both multiple choice and fill-in-the-blank questions
- Resources include objectives, vocabulary lists, student lessons, activity sheets, assessments, an answer key, and a list of resources.

- PX1321KF 5 Senses & Nervous Systems\$50.99
- PX1322KF Circulatory & Respiratory Systems\$50.99
- PX1323KF Digestive & Excretory Systems\$50.99
- PX1324KF Endocrine & Reproductive Systems.....\$50.99
- PX1325KF Skeletal & Muscular Systems.....\$50.99
- PX1326KF Know Your Body Set (All 5 Resources)\$236.00



preview online



EXPLORE SOCIAL STUDIES is a literature-based curriculum with two distinct reading levels that covers five disciplines: Civics, Economics, American History, World History, and Geography. Fifty topics explore big ideas like The Right to Vote and Pioneers Travel West.

COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS

- The core feature of the **Student Book** is a collection of 50 illustrated essays with corresponding comprehension activities, arranged by discipline. These are written at two reading levels, organized into separate sections of the book. The higher level essays average a **reading difficulty of 4th–5th grade** with about 275 words and five vocabulary terms per passage. The easier level contains simplified text with fewer words (75) and vocabulary terms (0–2) **Reading Level of 2nd–3rd grade**. The two quizzes vary in difficulty as well. A third symbol-based quiz option, found on the PDF, helps nonreaders demonstrate their comprehension.
- The **Instructor's Guide** links lesson plans with sample pages from the Student Book. The lessons organize topics into key concepts that reflect essential components of a social studies curriculum. The guide also includes PDFs of all student materials.
- The **Curriculum Kit** includes a Student Book, 2 consumable Student Workbooks, and an Instructor's Guide with a PDF on disc with a Classroom License for printouts.
- The **Curriculum Plus Kit** includes the Curriculum Kit above, plus a total of 20 consumable Student Workbooks (10 copies of Book 1 and 10 copies of Book 2), a set of corresponding activities, and samples of communication overlays.

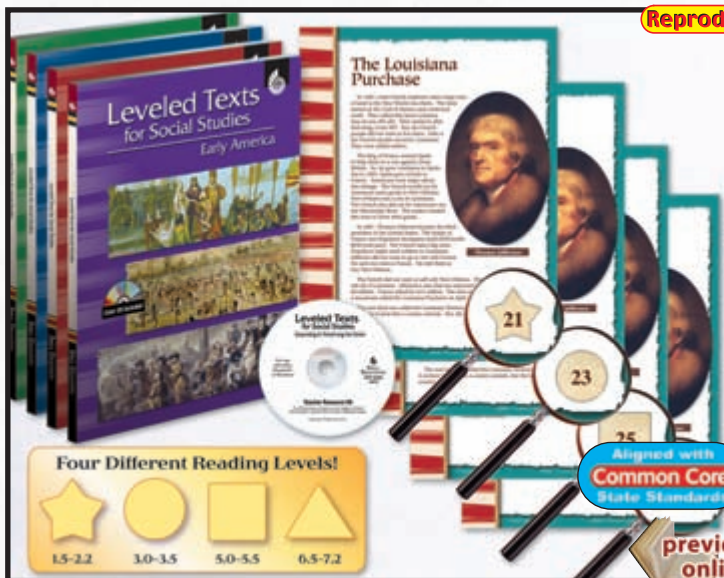
PARTIAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

A Constitution of Laws for the United States, A Democracy with Three Branches of Government, Becoming an American Citizen, The Role of Money in an Economy, The Business of Banking, Paying for Our Government, Managing Your Personal Economy, Clues about Prehistoric Life, The First Cities and Civilizations, Unwelcome Changes for the Native Americans, A World at War, England Establishes a Colony in Virginia, War and Independence for the 13 Colonies, Pioneers Travel West, Slaves and Cotton, The Civil War Divides a Country, America Enters World War I, Women Win the Right to Vote, The New Frontier of Space Exploration, Flat Pictures of a Round World, Using Geography to Decide Where to Live, More People Using More Land and more.

COMPONENTS

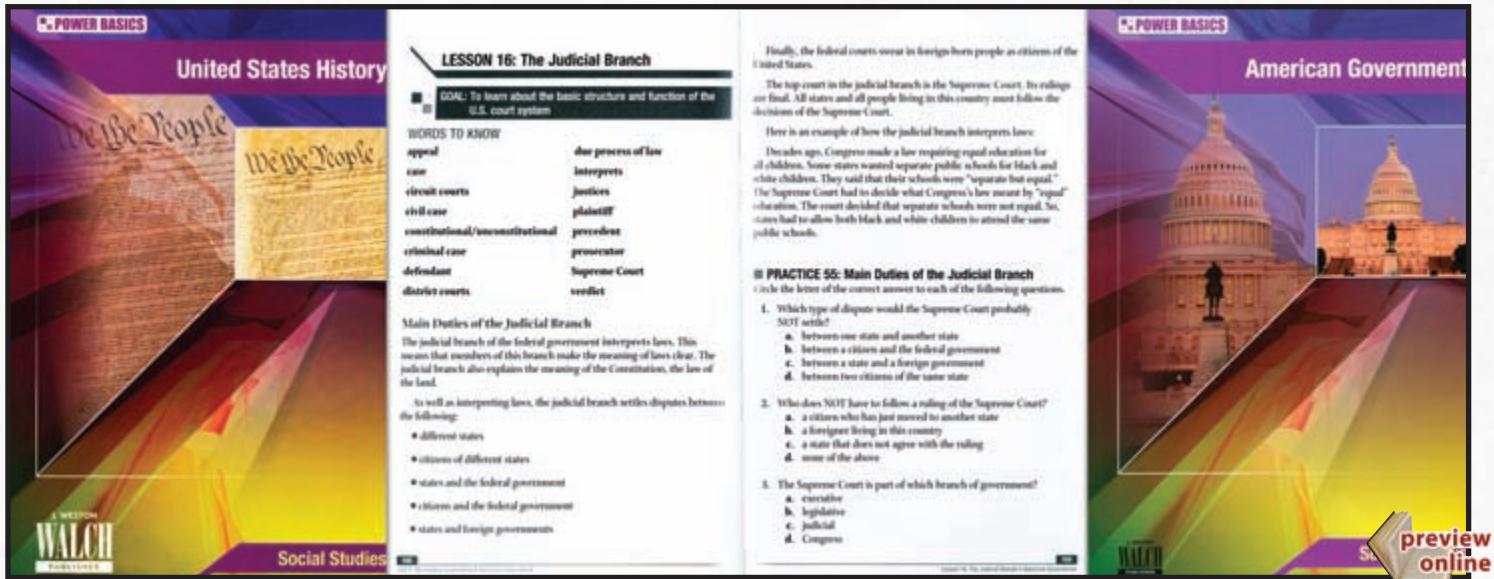
AT1221KF	Explore Social Studies Student Book	\$33.99
AT1222KF	Explore Social Studies Instructor's Guide.....	\$78.99
AT1223KF	Explore Social Studies Curriculum Kit.....	\$99.00
AT1225KF	Explore Social Studies Curriculum Plus Kit..	\$279.00
AT1226KF	Explore Social Studies Student Workbooks (2 Books, 10 copies of each)	\$149.00

REPRODUCIBLE LEVELED TEXTS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES



Fully engage and motivate students as they explore Social Studies with these award-winning books that include high-interest leveled texts. Designed to help all students grasp important historical topics, each book contains 15 passages written at four different reading levels making these resources perfect for differentiation. Each text is presented in a two-page format and complemented with comprehension questions written at each reading level. Symbols placed in the lower corner of each page represent the reading level range and are designed to help teachers differentiate instruction. Each book features a Digital Resource CD including a modifiable version of each passage in text format and full-color version of the texts and image files. **American Biographies and Symbols, Monuments & Documents, Levels 1.0-5.2; Early America, Expanding & Preserving, 20th Century, and World Cultures, Levels 1.5 – 7.2**

ST1016KF	American Biographies	\$39.99
ST1017KF	Symbols, Monuments and Documents	\$39.99
ST1011KF	Early America.....	\$39.99
ST1012KF	Expanding and Preserving the Union	\$39.99
ST1013KF	The 20th Century	\$39.99
ST1014KF	World Cultures Through Time.....	\$39.99
ST1018KF	Complete Series (All Six Books).....	\$235.00



Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students. Reading Level is 4th Grade**

UNITED STATES HISTORY

Textbook Features:

- Examines U.S. history from the colonial period through the present
- Engages students with captivating profiles of key historical figures
- Covers the consequences of conflicts from the Civil War and WWII to the Gulf War and beyond
- Presents timely material, including the effects of 9/11 on the state of the nation, and the 2004 presidential elections

Table of Contents: *From Colonization to Independence, Confederation, Framing the Constitution, The Founding Fathers, Westward Expansion, The Civil War and Reconstruction, Industrialization and Urbanization, Immigration, Isolationism Versus Internationalism, America from 1900 to 1930, America from 1930 to 1945, and America from 1945 to 2005.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3231KF	PB U.S. History Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3232KF	PB U.S. History Student Textbook (Set of 10)...	\$250.00
WL3233KF	PB U.S. History Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3234KF	PB U.S. History Workbook & Answer Key ..	\$15.99
WL3235KF	PB U.S. History Workbook & Key (Set of 10)...	\$150.00
WL3236KF	PB U.S. History Test Pack	\$20.99
WL3237KF	PB U.S. History Classroom Set Save \$98! ...	\$350.00

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Textbook Features:

- Show students how the U.S. government works for them!
- Explains the organization of the U.S. government, from the local to national level
- Examines historical events that lead to the development of U.S. democracy
- Covers all aspects of elections from candidate selection to the voting process
- Includes landmark court decisions that shaped the modern structure of the U.S. government

Table of Contents: *Forms of Government, Forms of Democracy, The U.S. Constitution, Political Parties, Power and Our National Government, What Is the Democratic Process?, Being a Responsible Voter, What Is the Federal Government?, Separation of Powers, The U.S. Congress, The Executive Branch, The Judicial Branch, Checks and Balances, Presidential Elections, The Electoral College, Choosing the Best Candidate, Our Fifty States, About State Government, The Powers of the States, State Income and Expenses, and What Is Local Government?*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.

The Teacher's Guide provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

WL3241KF	PB American Govt. Student Textbook	\$25.99
WL3242KF	PB American Govt. Student Textbook (Set of 10)...	\$250.00
WL3243KF	PB American Govt. Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3244KF	PB American Govt. Workbook & Answer Key ..	\$15.99
WL3245KF	PB American Govt. Workbook & Key (Set of 10)...	\$150.00
WL3246KF	PB American Govt. Test Pack	\$20.99
WL3247KF	PB American Govt. Classroom Set Save \$98! ...	\$350.00



Designed for middle and high school students who need help learning the basic concepts taught in American Government classes

The **Living in the United States** Series is an abbreviated version of traditional basal programs written at a **Reading Level of 3.0-4.5**. The low reading level; sophisticated page layout; and up-to-date, age-appropriate visuals make each Student Text and accompanying activities appealing to struggling readers. These standards-based programs are appropriate for on-level students, students with learning differences, and students and adults reading below grade level. **Teacher's Resources** include true/false, multiple-choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, crossword puzzle, short answer, and word search activities. Also included are a quiz for each chapter, a final review, a final test, and complete answer keys. The reproducible **Teacher's Resources** include dozens of student worksheets that reinforce each section of the Student Texts.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Aligned with Common Core State Standards The full-color, 64-page **Student Text** features seven easy-to-read chapters covering types of government, history of the U.S. government, political parties, The House of Representatives and the Senate, The President and Vice President, the cabinet, independent government agencies, the federal court system, The Supreme Court, and more. Includes maps, charts, photos, and a glossary.

- PX1191KF Student Text\$15.49
- PX1192KF 10 Student Texts\$143.00
- PX1193KF Teacher's Resource..\$61.99
- PX1194KF Digital Resource\$61.99

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

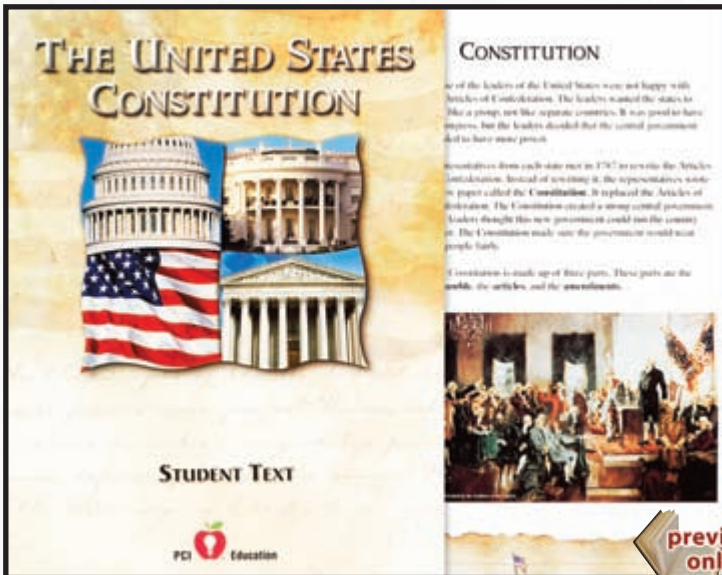
Aligned with Common Core State Standards The full-color, 48-page **Student Text** features six easy-to-read chapters covering the freedoms and responsibilities of U.S. citizens; the ways to become a U.S. citizen; the cultural makeup of the United States; principles of democracy; rights guaranteed by the Constitution and the Bill of Rights; laws and important figures of the civil rights movement; voter qualifications such as citizenship, residence, and age; and more. Includes charts, photos, and a glossary.

- PX1201KF Student Text.....\$15.49
- PX1202KF 10 Student Texts ..\$143.00
- PX1203KF Teacher's Resource..\$61.99
- PX1204KF Digital Resource\$61.99

UNITED STATES LAW

Aligned with Common Core State Standards The full-color, 48-page **Student Text** features four easy-to-read chapters that focus on the laws and court systems of the U.S. Students will learn the basic structure and functions of the judicial branch and the U.S. Supreme Court; the difference between trial courts and courts of appeals; jurisdiction; and the trial process and its participants. Students will investigate important Supreme Court cases; learn how the juvenile justice system works; discover how laws about driving, drugs, and alcohol affect young people; understand search and seizure laws; and more. "You Decide" sections allow students to apply the law to "real-life" situations.

- PX1211KF Student Text\$15.49
- PX1212KF 10 Student Texts\$143.00
- PX1213KF Teacher's Resource ..\$61.99



THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

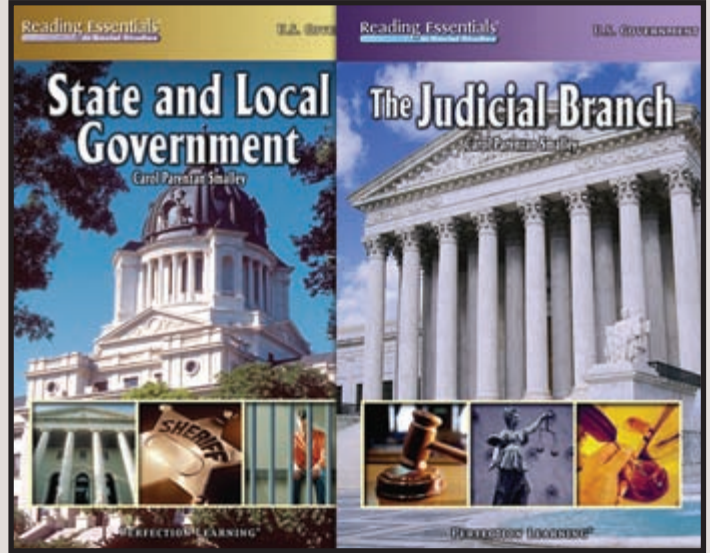
Makes the Constitution accessible to students with limited reading skills

Aligned with Common Core State Standards This complete standards-based, field-tested program is appropriate for middle and high school students and can be used with American Government, U.S. History, ELL, and adult literacy classes. The low **Reading Level of Grades 3-4**, sophisticated page layout, and age-appropriate illustrations make the text and activities appealing to struggling readers. Use as a primary text or as a supplement to existing programs.

The full-color, 32-page Student Text presents the United States Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and the amendments.

The 123-page, reproducible Teacher's Resource includes 49 student worksheets that reinforce each section of the student text. Includes true/false, multiple-choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and crossword-puzzle activities. The Teacher's Resource also has copies of original documents, such as the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution; a review; pre- and posttests; discussion starters; and complete answer keys.

- PX1221KF The U.S. Constitution Student Text\$11.99
- PX1222KF Student Text (Set of 10).....\$99.00
- PX1223KF The U.S. Constitution Teacher's Resource ..\$52.99



AMERICAN GOVERNMENT HANDBOOK SERIES

Five unique handbooks comprise this new American Government series. With the confusing political discourse in today's world, it's no wonder kids tune out, but this series will help them to tune back in. The stale descriptions in standard American government textbooks do nothing to motivate learning. The readability is too high, and the language too dry. This series will make it personal, accessible, interesting, and even humorous. Each of the five handbooks is 76 pages and includes six chapters of high interest informational text, full color photographs, sidebars of important event, people, jobs, and a glossary. Handbooks explore key concepts and topics in an original way while retaining a unified design. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5**

Sidebars include: historical events, interesting government jobs/roles and who's who in U.S. History.

Example glossary words include: bicameral, compromise, discriminate, implied, interpret, ratify, republic, veto, warrant, whistle-blower and more.

SB3531KF	Congress.....	\$16.99
SB3532KF	Foundations.....	\$16.99
SB3533KF	Office of the President.....	\$16.99
SB3534KF	Political Parties.....	\$16.99
SB3535KF	Supreme Court.....	\$16.99
SB3536KF	American Government Series (5 Books)....	\$82.00

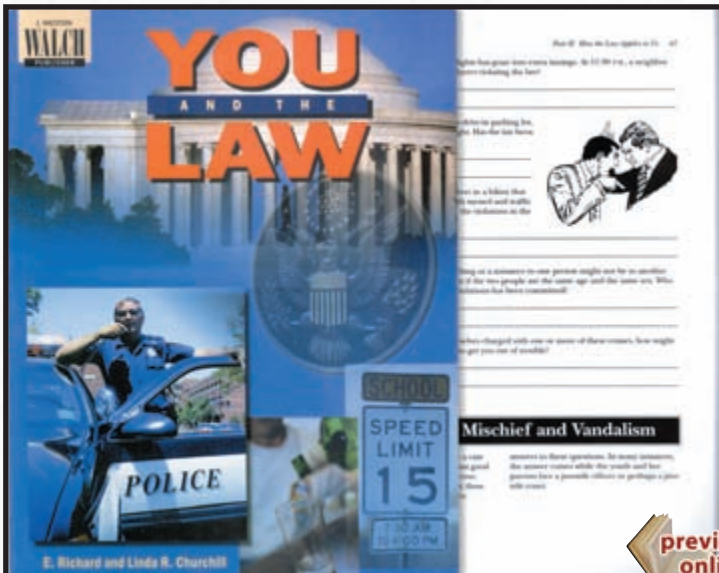
READING ESSENTIALS in UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Develop your student's content-area reading skills with these social studies books aligned with the curriculum. **Lexile Level 830-1050**

Features:

- A focus on nonfiction builds skills in content-area comprehension
- High-impact visual design captures interest and directs attention to critical textual elements
- Develops informational reading skills and technical vocabulary
- Builds understanding of informational text features such as headings, subheadings, photos, timelines, chart, and more
- Close correlation to National Council of Social Studies and state and national English/Language Arts standards
- The wide range of topics allows students to extend their learning through the books themselves, related Web sites, project ideas, and parent/home activities

Title	Softcover \$10.49	Hardcover \$22.99
Elections and Political Parties	PF7001KF	PF7002KF
The Executive Branch	PF7003KF	PF7004KF
The Judicial Branch	PF7005KF	PF7006KF
The Legislative Branch	PF7007KF	PF7008KF
State and Local Government	PF7009KF	PF7010KF
PF7011KF U.S. Government Teaching and Assessment Resource..	\$39.99	



YOU AND THE LAW

Show students how our legal system affects their lives!

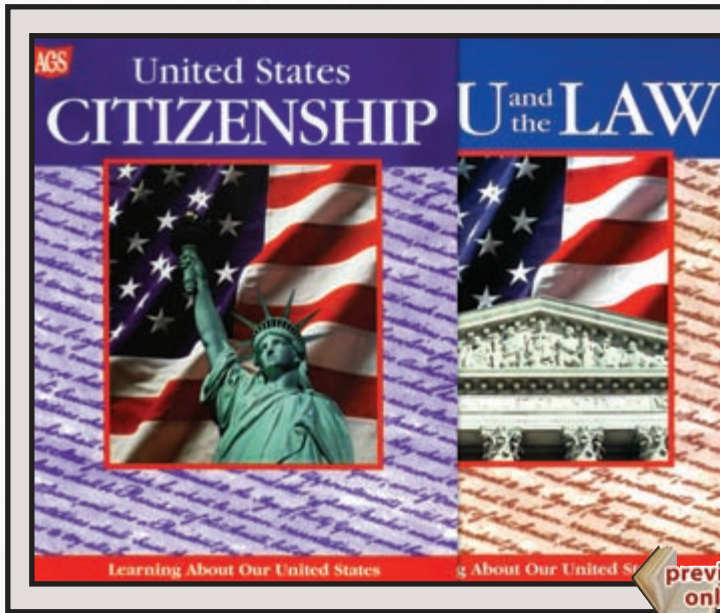
Do your students know the difference between criminal and civil courts? What distinctions does the law make between juvenile and adult lawbreakers? What are their rights in court? This book examines these and other fascinating questions as they explore the role of the law in today's society.

Students will begin their investigation of the U.S. legal system by learning key ideas about the different kinds of laws and their basic rights. Engaging readings show how the law affects such daily activities as going to school, driving a car, shopping at the mall, and working part-time.

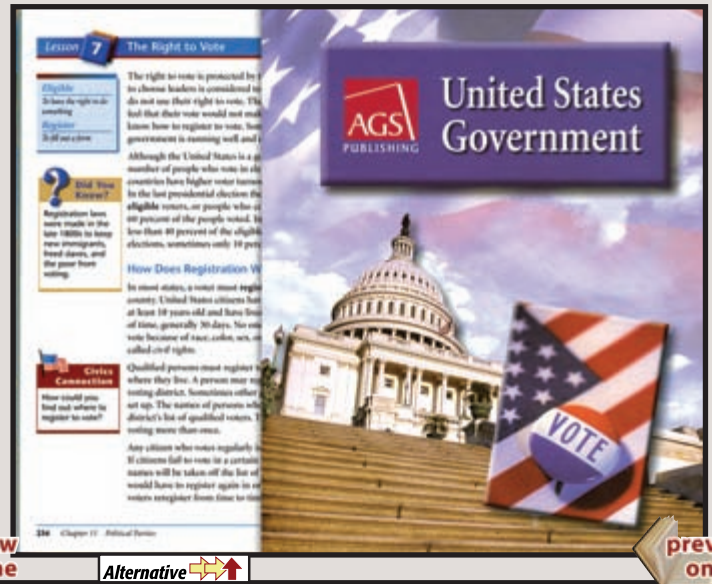
Students will explore legal issues in today's news, from curfews for teens and doctor-assisted suicides to domestic violence and militia groups. Thought-provoking questions and exercises follow each reading to help check the understanding of key ideas and to allow students to examine their own thoughts on these important issues. A pretest and a posttest let students gauge their comprehension of the concepts learned, and a glossary provides a handy reference for legal terms. **Reading Level: Grades 5-6**



WL2601KF	You and the Law Student Text	\$25.99
WL2602KF	You and the Law (Set of 10).....	\$250.00



preview online



preview online

LEARNING ABOUT OUR UNITED STATES

A comprehensive series of consumable student worktexts covering many subjects that are critical to a basic understanding of the social studies curriculum. The controlled reading level will assure the success of all students. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

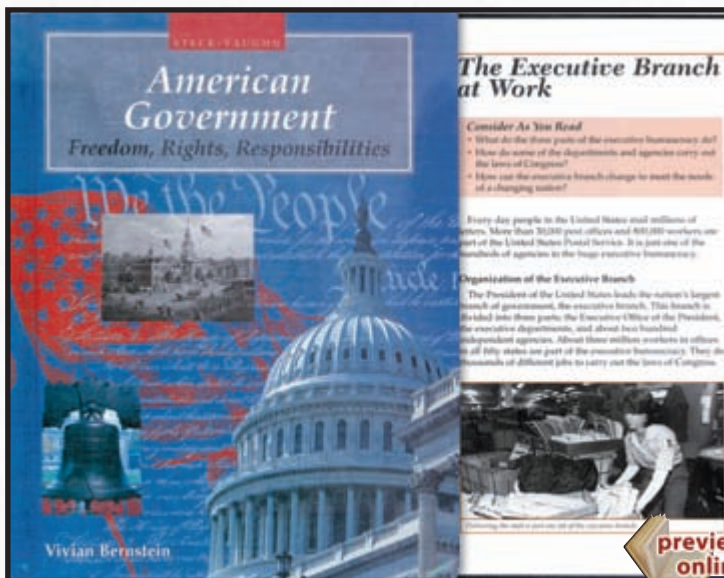
Students learn what it means to be a citizen, what citizens' rights are, and what the government does for its citizens. It covers citizenship, the Constitution, Bill of Rights, politics, government services, and law. Final lessons in each chapter provide a review.

- MM4440KF United States Citizenship\$25.99
- MM9440KF United States Citizenship (Set of 10).....\$250.00

YOU AND THE LAW

Covers laws and the legal system through easy-to-grasp language. Students learn what rights they possess and what laws protect their rights. Also on the learning agenda: criminal law, civil law, and topics such as drug laws and "stop and search" activities.

- MM4490KF You and the Law\$25.99
- MM9490KF You and the Law (Set of 10).....\$250.00



preview online

AGS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Explores the origins and development of our government, the history of political parties, and branches of government

The timely topics of voting, results of the 2004 election, foreign policy, terrorism, economics, and the media's role are covered in detail. Colorful graphics, charts, biographies, vocabulary, and study tips motivate learning. Throughout, students are encouraged to relate government to their own lives with these added sidebars: *Civics Connection*, *Did You Know?*, *Government in Your Life*, and *Writing About Government*. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0 Lexile: 930**

Table of Contents: *Beginnings of American Government, Creation of American Government, A Look at the Constitution, The Legislative Branch, The Executive Branch, The President's Cabinet, Independent Agencies, The Judicial Branch, The 50 States, Local Government, Political Parties, Citizenship, American Economics, Foreign Policy and Trade, and Governments of the World.*

- MM8031KF U.S. Government Student Text\$71.49
 - MM8033KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$130.49
 - MM8035KF Government Student Workbook.....\$33.99
 - MM8038KF Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM\$260.49
 - MM8152KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$107!**.....\$998.00
- Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Freedom, Rights, Responsibilities

Give limited readers equal access to complete information on American civics and government while giving special attention to vocabulary for learners who need it most. Activities and skill-builders help strengthen comprehension, critical thinking, and social studies. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

Contents: *Building a New Nation, Early Governments in the United States, Writing the Constitution, Understanding Our Constitution, The Bill of Rights and Other Amendments, Congress: The Lawmaking Branch, The President and the Executive Branch, The Executive Branch at Work, Justice for All: The Judicial Branch, How a Bill Becomes Law, Federalism's Other Side, State Governments at Work, Thousands of Local Governments, Political Parties and Voters, Campaigns and Elections, PACs and Interest Groups, Paying for Government, Protecting the Nation, Other Forms of Government, and In the Global Community.*

- LD1581KF American Government Softcover Textbook.....\$36.49
- LD1582KF American Government Softcover (Set of 10)...\$350.00
- LD1583KF Teacher's Guide\$24.49



AGS UNITED STATES HISTORY

This high-interest, low-readability text makes it easy for you to engage students who struggle with reading, language, or a learning disability. The full-color **United States History** provides complete coverage from the earliest days to the 2004 presidential election. This edition includes new documents and appendixes for study, such as Washington's Farewell Address and the Emancipation Proclamation. Fascinating sidebars make important connections between historical events and civics, economics, technology, and geography. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 880**

Table of Contents: *Three Worlds Meet: Beginnings to 1607, Colonization and Settlement: 1607-1763, Revolution and the New Nation: 1763-1815, Expansion and Reform: 1816-1850, Civil War and Reconstruction: 1850-1877, Development of Industrial America: 1862-1900, The Emergence of Modern America: 1898-1929, Depression and World War II: 1930-1945, Postwar United States: 1945-1969, Contemporary United States: 1970-2005.*

- MM8041KF U.S. History Student Text\$86.49
 - MM8043KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$130.49
 - MM8045KF U.S. History Student Workbook.....\$28.49
 - MM8048KF Teacher Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$260.49
 - MM8146KF Curriculum Class Set **Save \$125!**.....\$1130.00
- Includes: 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.



AMERICAN HISTORY

This two-part book program offers activities to supplement standard U.S. History classroom textbooks. Lessons can stand alone or coordinate with any text. Activity pages include basic concepts, graphs, maps, vocabulary comprehension, and nonfiction informational excerpts that help make meaningful connections with historical concepts, facts, and ideas. Reproducible Books include table of contents and answer keys. Each book includes a CD containing a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." This allows users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5**

AMERICAN HISTORY VOLUME 1

Units: *Beginnings to 1620; Europeans and Africans in America, 1585-1763; The Colonies become a nation, 1754-1820s; Territorial Expansion and Reform Movements and The Civil War and Reconstruction, 1850-1877.*

SB3311KF American History Volume 1\$49.99

AMERICAN HISTORY VOLUME 2

Units: *The Development of Industry in the United States, 1870-1900; Modern America Emerges, 1890-1930; The Great Depression and World War II, 1929-1945; The United States after World War II, 1945 to the early 1970s and the United States Today, 1968-The Obama Presidency.*

SB3312KF American History Volume 2\$49.99

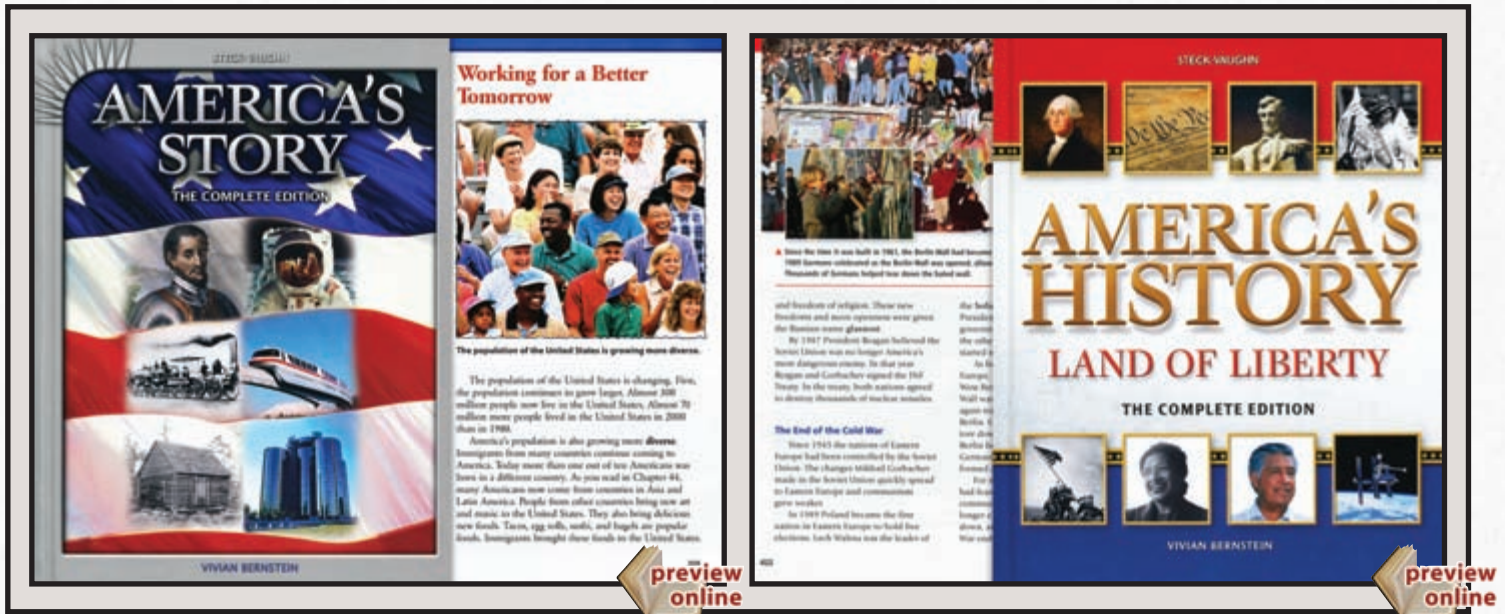
SB3313KF American History Complete (Both Volumes) ...\$95.00

FOCUS ON U.S. HISTORY

American history is about to become more fascinating for your students with this series!

Each 128 page reproducible book in this series spotlights a key era in U.S. History—as outlined in the latest national history standards. In a style that is highly engaging and thought-provoking, these books offer a wide array of creative activities that reinforce and extend any U.S. history curriculum. Excellent primary source materials, compelling reading selections, abundant illustrations, and stimulating activities will help your learners develop critical-thinking skills as they master core content—and more! **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

- WL2281KF Exploration And Discovery \$24.99
- WL2282KF Colonization And Settlement \$24.99
- WL2283KF Revolution And Nation-Forming \$24.99
- WL2284KF Expansion And Reform..... \$24.99
- WL2285KF The Civil War And Reconstruction..... \$24.99
- WL2734KF Industrial Growth..... \$24.99
- WL2735KF Modernization Through 1930..... \$24.99
- WL2736KF World War II - Contemporary Times \$24.99
- WL2737KF Focus On U.S. History Series (8 Books) ..\$170.00



AMERICA'S STORY

A proven alternative to history basals for your limited readers

This full-color American history text makes history credit attainable for middle school and secondary students with limited reading skills. Full-color photographs, illustrations, and graphics make learning more appealing. Text and maps reflect recent changes around the world while stories of diverse cultural groups who have contributed to U.S. history enrich the text. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

Special Features Include:



- Best selling series builds vocabulary, comprehension, writing, and geography skills.
- **Full-color presentation**, with appealing photos and illustrations makes learning engaging.
- Includes stories of the people and diverse cultural groups that have influenced American history.
- Unfamiliar terms, names and places are introduced at the beginning of each chapter to help readers focus on the content.
- **Hands-on activities** build comprehension, improve skills, and broaden understanding.
- **Everything is included:** Student materials, Teachers Guide, full-color transparencies, blackline masters, and the complete content on an audio CD set.

HARDCOVER TEXTBOOK

This textbook covers the complete period of American History from the period of explorations through the present.

- LD4001KF **America's Story Hardcover Textbook**\$57.49
- LD4002KF **America's Story Hardcover (Set of 10)**.....\$570.00
- LD4009KF **Complete Textbook Content on Audio CD**..\$205.99

BOOK #1 SOFTCOVER TEXTBOOK

This text covers the period from explorations to 1865.

- LD4003KF **Book #1 Before 1865**\$37.99
- LD4004KF **Book #1 Before 1865 (Set of 10)**.....\$370.00

BOOK #2 SOFTCOVER TEXTBOOK

This text covers the period from 1865 through the present.

- LD4005KF **Book #2 After 1865**\$37.99
- LD4006KF **Book #2 After 1865 (Set of 10)**.....\$370.00

TEACHER'S GUIDE

- LD4007KF **America's Story Teacher's Guide**\$32.99

TEACHER'S RESOURCE BINDER

This comprehensive Teacher's Resource Binder provides all the support needed for reinforcement, enrichment, and assessment. A teacher's guide is also included.

- LD4008KF **Teacher's Resource Binder**\$257.49

AMERICA'S HISTORY: LAND OF LIBERTY

Keep reluctant readers involved and engaged in American History with high-interest content at grade levels 5-6.

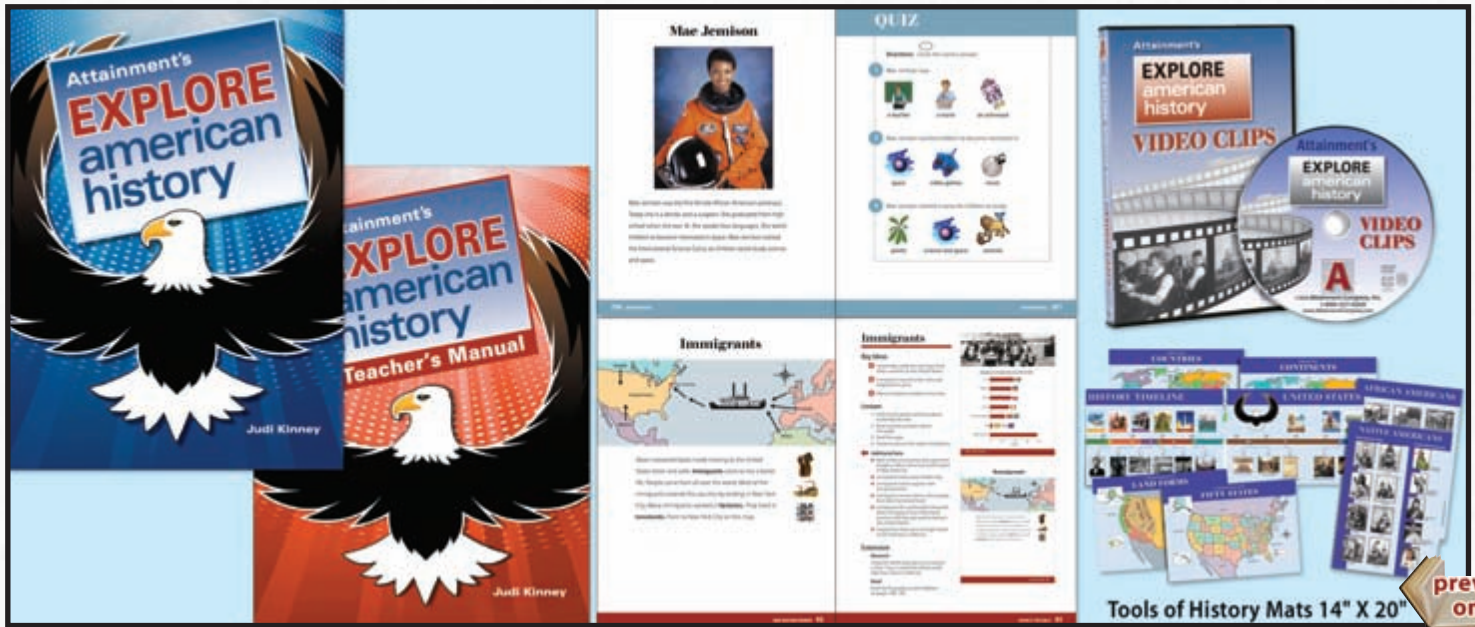
America's History: Land of Liberty is unique because it presents American History within a text that is highly readable and interesting for struggling learners. The text controls both the amount of stoical studies information, and the vocabulary in each chapter.

Features Include:

Alternative

- **Appropriate size and design!** 8"x10" size, two-column format, and mature graphic design meet the needs of secondary students.
- **Vocabulary development!** Vocabulary words are listed at the beginning of each chapter, presented in boldface in the text, reinforced in chapter reviews and defined in the glossary.
- **Multicultural content and featured biographies!** Each book presents a balanced look at the diverse group of men and women who contributed to U.S. History.
- **Softcover or hardcover options!** Available as sequential soft-cover books with an overlapping chapter on post-Civil War Reconstruction or as a hardcover version combining the contents of both softcover titles
- **Fully annotated texts of the Declaration of Independence and U.S. Constitution!** Side-by-side explanatory text ensures comprehension of these fundamental documents of democracy.
- **Reference tools!** Extended table of contents, indexed glossary, list of maps, and complete index help students locate topics
- **Separate Teacher's Guides for hardcover and softcover versions!** Include teaching strategies, assessment, graphic organizers, outline maps, and answer keys.
- **Unit reviews enhance comprehension!** Summaries include a time line with a review activity. A "Looking Ahead" paragraph previews the next unit, connecting one time period to the next.
- **Geography focus!** Detailed maps with accompanying caption questions emphasize the five themes of geography. "Building Social Studies Skills" section teaches and reviews skills such as interpreting maps.
- **Revised content!** including the events of 9/11, the Iraq war, the 2004 U.S. Presidential election and more!

- LD4021KF **Land of Liberty Hardcover Textbook**\$62.99
- LD4022KF **Land of Liberty Textbook (Set of 10)**.....\$620.00
- LD4023KF **Book 1 Softcover Textbook**.....\$41.99
- LD4024KF **Book 1 Softcover Textbooks (Set of 10)**...\$405.00
- LD4025KF **Book 2 Softcover Textbook**.....\$41.99
- LD4026KF **Book 2 Softcover Textbooks (Set of 10)**...\$405.00
- LD4028KF **Teacher's Guide for Hardcover Edition**\$46.99
- LD4029KF **Teacher's Guide for Softcover Books 1 & 2**...\$32.99



Explore American History is a standards-based curriculum for secondary students outlining key historical events and figures from the year 1600 to present. The **Student Book** has nine chronological chapters from Early Years to A New Century. These follow a consistent format: Anticipatory Set, Vocabulary, History Stories, and two Quizzes. Twenty-five one-page biographies with corresponding comprehension exercises are also aligned to the curriculum chronology. Amplified text is heavily illustrated and is intended to be read to the student, so **there's no minimum reading level required**. The curriculum emphasizes the use of important social study tools, like timelines, graphs and maps. The **Teacher's Manual** has a lesson outline for each page of the Student Book with Big Ideas, Additional Facts, and Extension Activities. It also includes a PDF of the Student Book on disc with a Classroom License for printouts. A consumable **Student Workbook** is included so students can have their own book for the anticipatory Set, Vocabulary, and Quizzes. The program also includes four, two-sided **Tools of History Mats**, each 14" x 20". They include two History of America timelines, Continents and Countries teaching maps, and African American and Native American photo collages. The **Historical Video Clips DVD** has actual network news coverage of the 9/11 disaster, and other clips of historical value. **Chapters include** *Explore History, Early Years, Revolutionary War, Westward Ho!, A Nation Divided, One Nation Grows, World Trouble, World Trouble Again, Superpower, A New Century, Biographies and Videos*.

FEATURES

- Multiyear curriculum aligned to Common Core, state standards, and national standards
- Integration of social study tools like graphs, maps, timelines, and videos help students of all levels access the content
- Heavily illustrated to maintain engagement and offer visual support
- Printed text, pictures, and video clips unite to increase comprehension and generalization
- Includes optional extensions at the end of each lesson
- Adaptable for students with a variety of learning and communication preferences, including a read aloud option

COMPONENTS

Curriculum: One Student Book, one consumable Student Workbook, a Teacher's Manual with PDF disc, Historical Videos DVD, four, two-sided Tools of History Mats, set of Reference Booklets, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 Lesson Plans Reference Booklet.

Curriculum Plus: The Curriculum above, **plus** a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

- AT1241KF Explore American History Student Book...\$33.99
- AT1242KF Explore American History Teacher's Manual...\$148.99
- AT1243KF Explore American History Curriculum\$199.00
- AT1244KF Explore American History Curriculum Plus ..\$329.00
- AT1245KF Explore American History Student Workbook (10)..\$79.00

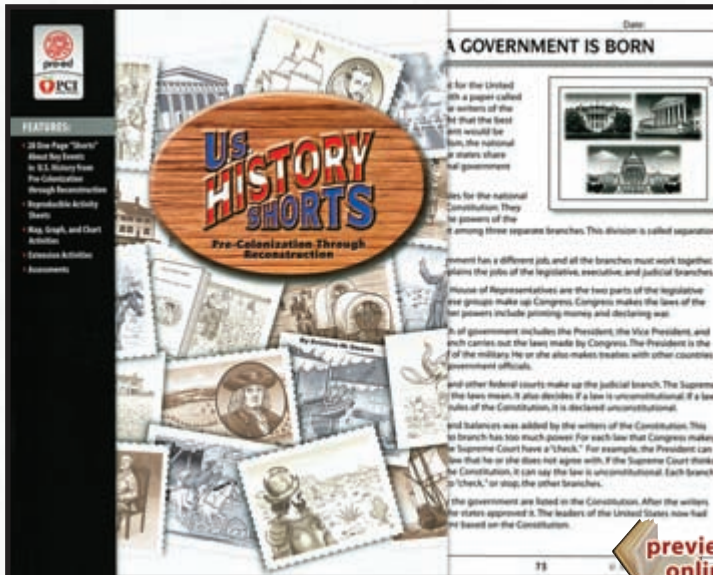
U.S. HISTORY SHORTS

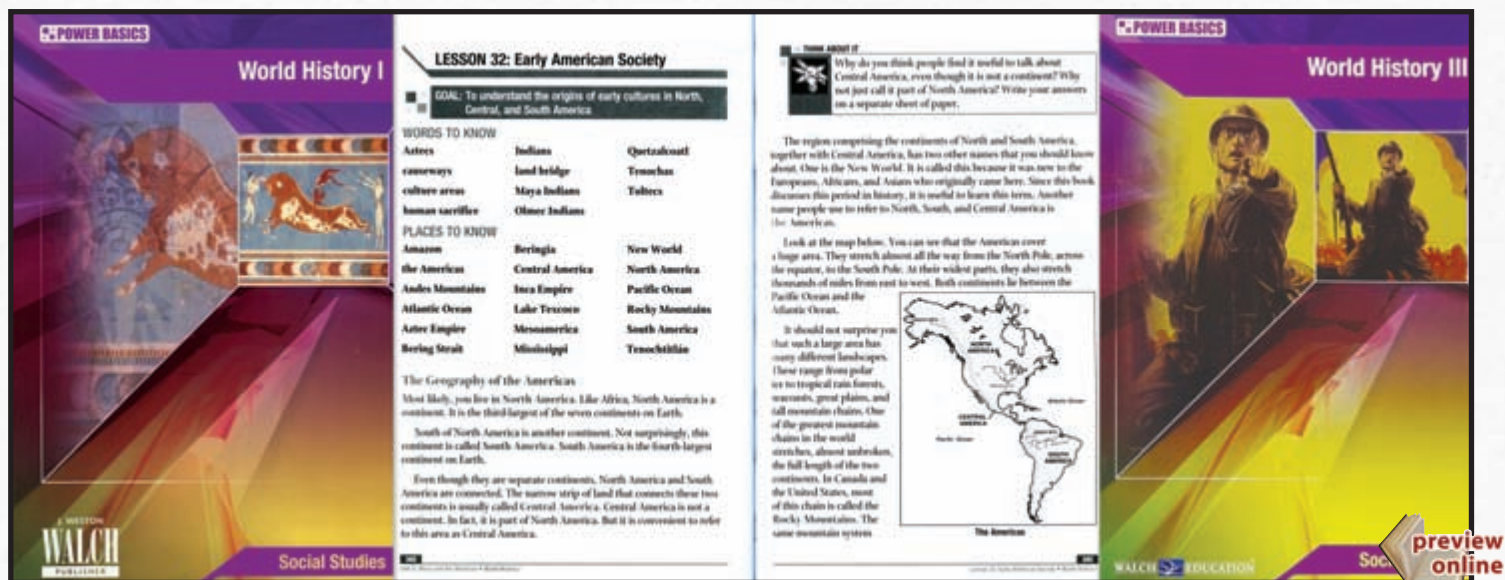
Each Resource features between 28 and 30 one-page stories, or shorts, that focus on key historical concepts. Shorts can be used as introductory lessons, can be taught in greater depth with additional resources, or can serve as an overview for topics that you wish to cover quickly. A **Reading Level of Grades 3.0-4.5** and age-appropriate illustrations make the short, high-interest passages and activities appealing to struggling readers.

Resource One: Pre-Colonization Through Reconstruction
 These 28 standards-based shorts cover early Native Americans, U.S. geography, European explorers, colonization, the American Revolution, the Louisiana Purchase, Lewis and Clark's expedition, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and more.

Resource Two: Mid-1800s Through 2004
 These 30 standards-based shorts cover Native Americans, the Industrial Revolution, the Spanish-American War, World War I, the Great Depression, World War II, the Cold War, the Cuban Missile Crisis, the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the civil rights movement, the Vietnam War, the Persian Gulf War, the terror attacks of September 11, 2001, and more.

- PX1131KF U.S. History Shorts 1\$68.49
- PX1134KF U.S. History Shorts 1 on CD-ROM.....\$68.49
- PX1132KF U.S. History Shorts 2\$68.49
- PX1135KF U.S. History Shorts 2 on CD-ROM.....\$68.49
- PX1133KF U.S. History Shorts Both Resources\$127.00
- PX1136KF U.S. History Shorts Both Resources on CD-ROM..\$127.00





Power Basics are designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students.** **Reading Level is 4th Grade**

TEXTBOOK FEATURES:

- **Provides** a comprehensive overview of world history, from the Renaissance to the present.
- **Presents** engaging profiles of international historical figures
- **Focuses** on essential people, places, and events that shaped the world
- **Includes** a concise time line of critical world events
- **Grade level is** Middle School and High School content with **below-level readability**

COMPONENT FEATURES:

- **The Student Textbook** focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery.
- **The Teacher's Guide** provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.
- **The Student Workbook** is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.
- **The Test Pack** offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.
- **Each Classroom Set includes:** 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test Pack.

World History I

PRE-History To The Middle Ages

Table of Contents: The First Communities, Mesopotamia, the First Civilization, The Civilization of the Nile, Other Cultures of the Fertile Crescent, Early Greek Civilizations, The Rise of the City-States, The Golden Age: The Gifts of Greece, Alexander the Great and Hellenism, Ancient India: The First Civilizations, Ancient Indian Empires and Dynasties, Ancient China: The First Civilizations, Ancient China: The Qin and Han Dynasties, Ancient Italy and the Early Republic of Rome, Rome: The Middle Republic, Rome: The Late Republic, The Roman Empire, An Empire Divided: The East, An Empire Divided: The West, Life in the Middle Ages, The Rise of Nations in Europe, The Rise of Islam, Life in the Islamic World, Invasions, The Ottoman Turks, The Great Era of China, The Mongol Empire, India Prospers, Early Japan, Early African Society, The Influence of Christianity and Islam in Africa, The Great Kingdoms of West Africa, and Early American Society.

WL3251KF	PB World History I Student Text.....	\$28.99
WL3252KF	PB World History I Student Text (Set of 10).....	\$280.00
WL3253KF	PB World History I Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3254KF	PB World History I Workbook & Answer Key..	\$15.99
WL3255KF	PB World History I Workbook & Answer Key (10).....	\$150.00
WL3256KF	PB World History I Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3257KF	PB World History I Classroom Set.....	\$350.00

World History II

Renaissance to the late 1800's

Table of Contents: The Renaissance, A New Science, The Reformation, China Enters the Modern Age, India Under Mogul Rule, The Feudal State of Japan, The Need for New Trade Routes, Columbus Finds a "New World", Europeans Explore the Americas, European Conquest and Colonization, A New Global Age, The Response of China and Japan to European Expansionism, Expansionism in India, Expansionism in Africa, New Ideas Lead to Revolution The Age of Reason in Europe, Revolutions in British America and France, The Napoleonic Era in Europe, Revolution in Latin America, Revolutions in Agriculture, The Industrial Revolution in Britain, Life in Britain During the Industrial Revolution, The Spread of the Industrial Revolution, Social Reform and Socialism, Nationalism and Liberalism in Europe, Nationalism and Expansionism in the United States, The age of Imperialism and Imperialism in Africa, Empire-Building in Southern Asia, China and Japan Respond to European Imperialism and Imperialism Around the World.

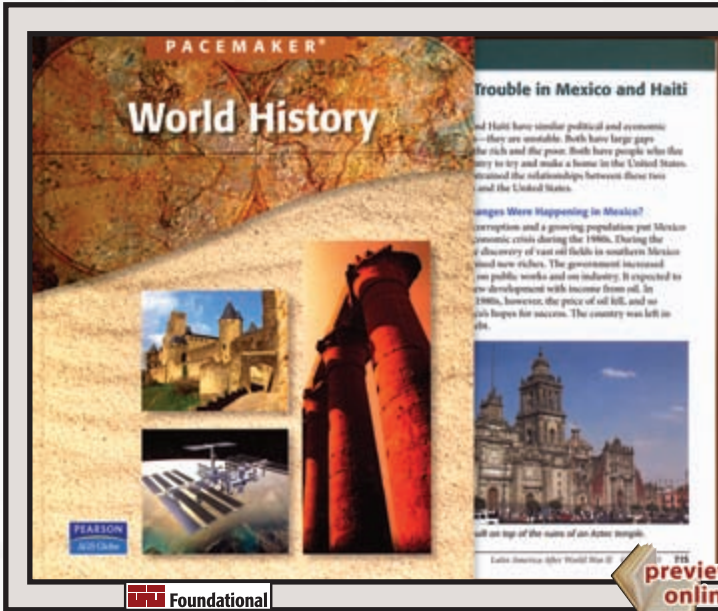
WL3261KF	PB World History II Student Text.....	\$28.99
WL3262KF	PB World History II Student Text (Set of 10).....	\$280.00
WL3263KF	PB World History II Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3264KF	PB World History II Workbook & Answer Key..	\$15.99
WL3265KF	PB World History II Workbook & Key (10).....	\$150.00
WL3266KF	PB World History II Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3267KF	PB World History II Classroom Set.....	\$350.00

World History III

1900 to present

Table of Contents: The World Enters the Twentieth Century, The World Moves Toward War, The Great War, Searching for Peace, The Western Democracies, Changes in the Middle East, Asia, and Latin America, The Rise of Dictators in Europe, Military Japan and Communist Russia, The Road to War, The War Begins and Spreads, The War Goes Global, The World After the War, Europe: Democracy and the Iron Curtain, The Middle East and Africa, Asia After the War, The United States and Latin America, The United States and Canada, Mexico and Central America, The Caribbean, South America, Western Europe, Eastern and Central Europe, The Balkans, The Former Soviet Union, The Middle East, Africa I: Egypt, Libya, Ghana, Ethiopia, Africa II: Nigeria, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Zimbabwe, South Africa, The Indian Subcontinent and Southeast Asia, China, Japan and Korea, and Indonesia, the Philippines and Australia.

WL3271KF	PB World History III Student Text.....	\$28.99
WL3272KF	PB World History III Student Text (Set of 10).....	\$280.00
WL3273KF	PB World History III Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
WL3274KF	PB World History III Workbook & Answer Key..	\$15.99
WL3275KF	PB World History III Workbook & Key (10)	\$150.00
WL3276KF	PB World History III Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3277KF	PB World History III Classroom Set.....	\$350.00



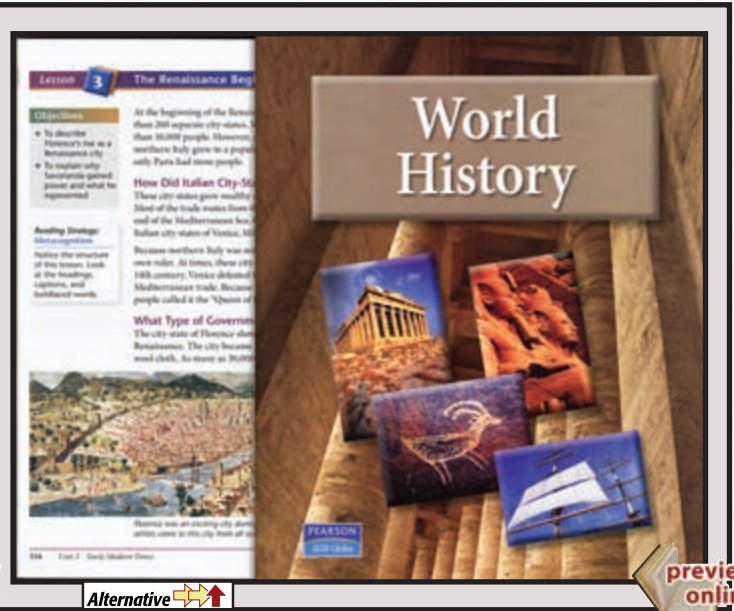
PACEMAKER® WORLD HISTORY

Presents the important people and events through the ages

This program helps students of all abilities to see the relevance of world history in their lives with stories of the world's people, including events from the earliest times to the present. The manageable, single-concept approach and multifaceted support helps students successfully meet curriculum requirements. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 760**

Table of Contents: *Looking at the World's History, Ancient Civilizations, The Origins of Western Civilization: Greece and Rome, The Middle Ages, The Renaissance, The Age of Exploration and Conquest, The Birth of Democracy, The Age of Imperialism, Nationalism and the Spread of War and Revolution, and The World Since 1945.*

- GF3281KF Pacemaker World History Student Text\$79.49
- GF3282KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$98.99
- GF3283KF Digital Student Edition\$74.49
- GF3284KF Pacemaker World History Student Workbook ..\$28.49



AGS WORLD HISTORY

A comprehensive standards based world history program

This revised textbook program covers 8,000 years—from the beginning of human society to contemporary times. With an easy-to-follow format, this **full-color** text encourages students to read and gain more understanding about the world in which they live. **WORLD HISTORY** provides engaging features like History in Your Life, Skill Builders, and Geography Skills/Map Studies that make World History relevant to students. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5 Lexile: 760**

Table of Contents: *Early Civilizations: Prehistory to A.D. 1570, Regional Civilizations: A.D. 500 – 1620, Early Modern Times: 1348 – 1715, Enlightenment and Revolution: 1687 – 1850, A New Global Age: 1840 – 1914, World Wars and Revolutions: 1905 – 1955 and The World Since 1945: 1945 – 2008.*

- MM8311KF World History Student Text.....\$86.49
- MM8312KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$129.99
- MM8315KF World History Student Workbook\$28.49
- MM8317KF Teacher's Resource Library Windows CD-ROM ..\$260.49
- MM8319KF Class Set **Save \$125!**.....\$1130.00
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)



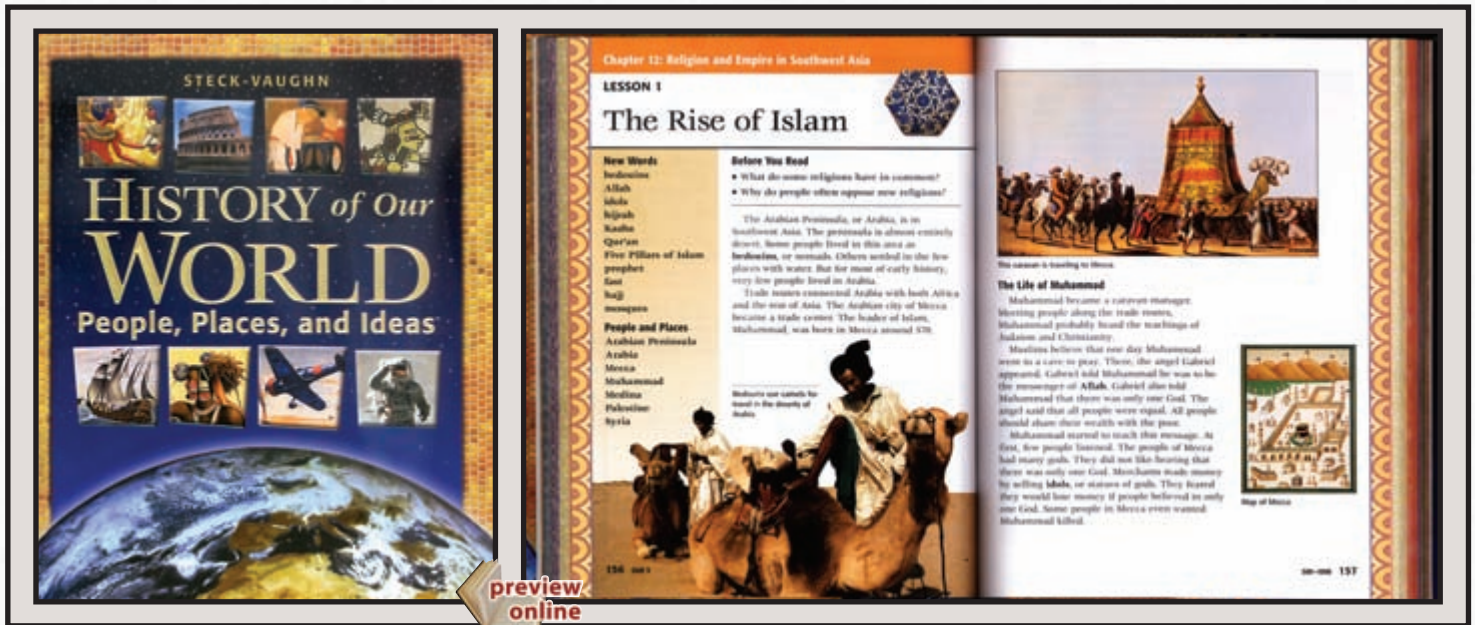
Reproducible FOCUS ON WORLD HISTORY

Explore the history of the world from the beginnings of human society to the 21st century with this series of student worktexts!

Features: Meets national standards for World History, covers all eras of World History, sparks students' interest with engaging reading selections and primary source materials. **Reading Level: Grade 4.5**

- WL2901KF Era of Early Civilizations and Empires.....\$24.99
Explores the beginnings of human society and trace the rise and fall of great empires and civilizations. 140 pp.
- WL2902KF Era of Expanding Exchange and Encounter..\$24.99
Witness the spread of the world's major religions and the exchange of goods and ideas around the world. 154 pp.
- WL2903KF The Era of the First Global Age and Revolution ..\$24.99
Experience the first global age and witness the forces that signal the dawn of the modern era. 146 pp.
- WL2904KF Era of Expanding Global Connections.....\$24.99
Investigate an era of exciting interchange between and cultural creativity in Africa, Asia and Europe. 146 pp.
- WL2905KF Twentieth Century\$24.99
Follow the world through the 20th century as it experiences two world wars, reform and revolution, and the ushering in of a new millennium. 152 pp.

WL2906KF Focus on World History Set (1 each of 5 Titles) ..\$109.00



preview online

An academically solid, standards-driven teaching tool that presents our world's story in a comprehensible, and appealing format **History of Our World** focuses on building all readers' fundamental social studies knowledge and skills in the context of a highly effective reading approach to social studies content. The text's topical development, controlled readability, and engaging design motivate and support reluctant readers by establishing interest and building confidence. The complete program is available as one hardcover edition or divided into "The Ancient World" and "The Modern World" as softcover editions. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

Three proven approaches to the study of world history combine to deliver easily accessible content, skills, and understanding.

- **The standards-driven global approach:** Steck-Vaughn's **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** presents a narrative that is carefully and consistently balanced. Cultural characteristics, contributions, and achievements of both Western and non-Western civilizations are discussed in an objective style that emphasizes historical continuity and cultural interaction.
- **The unique and effective reading approach:** Steck-Vaughn's **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** has been carefully developed to provide a reading approach to world history content. The Student Edition has been maintained at a 4th-grade reading level throughout and is designed for accessibility, visual clarity, appeal and manageability.
- **The practical and instructional skills development approach:** The **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** program develops a variety of social studies skills. Each skill is introduced in the Student Edition and taught in the Teacher's Edition. The text includes many primary source excerpts and images as well as colorful maps, graphs and charts.

Classroom Resources offering all the support you need to enhance and enrich learning activities include: blackline masters, outline maps, answer key, transparencies, and timeline poster.

VOLUME I: THE ANCIENT WORLD (Beginnings to 1500AD)
Contents Include: *Early Societies, Vast Empires and World Religions, Rise and Fall of Civilizations and Change and Growth Around the World.*

- LD3761KF The Ancient World Softcover Text (296 pages) ..\$54.99
- LD3762KF The Ancient World (Set of 10)\$540.00
- LD3770KF The Ancient World Teacher's Edition\$71.49
- LD3763KF The Ancient World Classroom Resources ..\$126.99

VOLUME II: THE MODERN WORLD (1300AD to present)
Contents Include: *Global Exchanges, Revolutions, New Nations and Growing Empires, Years of World Wars and Into the 21st Century.*

- LD3764KF The Modern World Softcover Text (296 pages) ..\$54.99
- LD3765KF The Modern World (Set of 10)\$540.00
- LD3771KF The Modern World Teacher's Edition\$71.49
- LD3766KF The Modern World Classroom Resources..\$126.99

COMPLETE PROGRAM

THE ANCIENT WORLD and **THE MODERN WORLD** combined into one 592 page hardcover textbook.

- LD3767KF History of Our World Textbook.....\$81.49
- LD3768KF History of Our World Textbook (Set of 10) ...\$800.00
- LD3772KF History of Our World Teacher's Edition.....\$135.99
- LD3769KF Classroom Resources (Set of 2 Binders) ...\$245.00



preview online

Reproducible DAILY WARM-UPS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES

Boosts critical, creative, and historical thinking skills

These easy-to-use reproducible activities provide students with structure and focus, and are a natural path to other classroom activities.

Features:

- Each book is packed with 180 short 10-minute lessons
- Helps students master key information
- Adheres to standards for U.S. history, world history, and geography

- WL3301KF American Government (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3302KF Character Education (Grades 5-8)\$19.99
- WL3303KF Economics (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3304KF Geography (Grades 5-8)\$19.99
- WL3305KF Law (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3306KF U.S. History (Grades 5-8)\$19.99
- WL2851KF U.S. History (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3307KF World Cultures (Grades 9-12).....\$19.99
- WL3308KF World Geography & Cultures (Grades 9-12) ..\$19.99
- WL3309KF World History (Grades 5-8)\$19.99
- WL3310KF World History (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3311KF World Religions (Grades 9-12)\$19.99
- WL3312KF Class Set (All 12 Books)\$225.00



Explore World History is a standards-based curriculum for secondary students that follows a chronology from early humans to modern times. The **Student Book** has 14 chapters divided into three types: Keys to History, Historical Eras, Historical Themes. Key chapters include Geography, Study Tools, and Biographies. The six Era chapters focus on major historical concepts, like Agriculture or Trade, and are linked to a particular era. Chapters follow a consistent format: Big Idea, Vocabulary, Chapter Overview, Important Topic, Review, and Write About It. The simplified text is heavily illustrated and intended to be read to students so **there is no minimum reading level required**. Students are presented with important social study tools, like timelines, maps and tables. A consumable student workbook is included so students can have their own book for activities and quizzes. The **Instructor's Guide** presents a sequence of ninety seven 45-minute lessons by integrating the use of the Student Book, Reference Booklets, and Video Clips. The Guide provides PDFs on disc of all student materials plus chapter and unit assessments at two different levels. The 108 study cards help students review the big ideas in the chapter and prepare for the Quizzes and Term Tests. **Chapters include:** *Study Tools, Geography, Early Humans, Agriculture, Early Civilizations, Writing, Classical Empires, Trade, Middle Ages, Religion, Early Modern, War, Modern Times and Biographies.*

FEATURES:

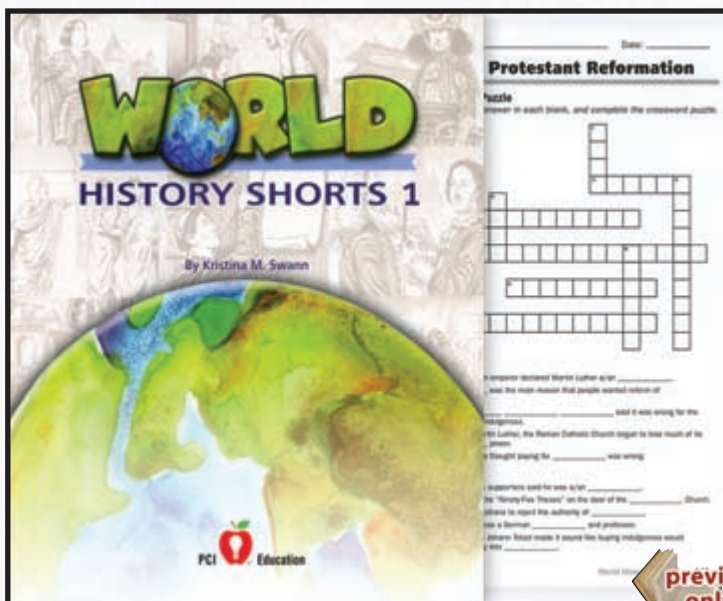
- Ideal for students participating in alternate assessments
- Supports students with an intellectual disability or autism
- Creates a full year curriculum divided into separate lessons
- Student book includes 14 chapters with a consistent format
- Incorporates timelines maps, tables, and historical videos.
- Symbol-supported text for being read aloud and assisting non-readers or emergent readers

COMPONENTS

Curriculum: One Student Book, one consumable Student Workbook, one Instructor's Guide with PDF disc, World Historical Videos DVD, 1 set of Reference Booklets, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 Lesson Plans Reference Booklet.

Curriculum Plus: Contains the contents of the curriculum above, **plus** a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, 2 sets of Reference Booklets, the GoWorksheet Make iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

- AT1231KF Explore World History Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1232KF Explore World History Instructor's Guide ..\$148.99
- AT1233KF Explore World History Curriculum\$199.00
- AT1234KF Explore World History Curriculum Plus ...\$329.00
- AT1235KF Explore World History Student Workbooks (10) ..\$79.00



Reproducible WORLD HISTORY SHORTS

Help students of all ages learn basic World History concepts

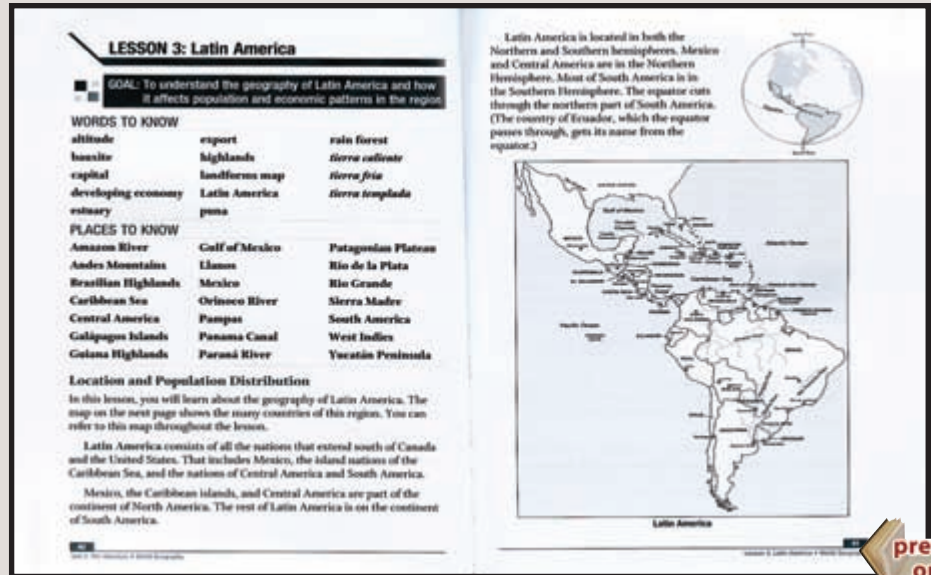
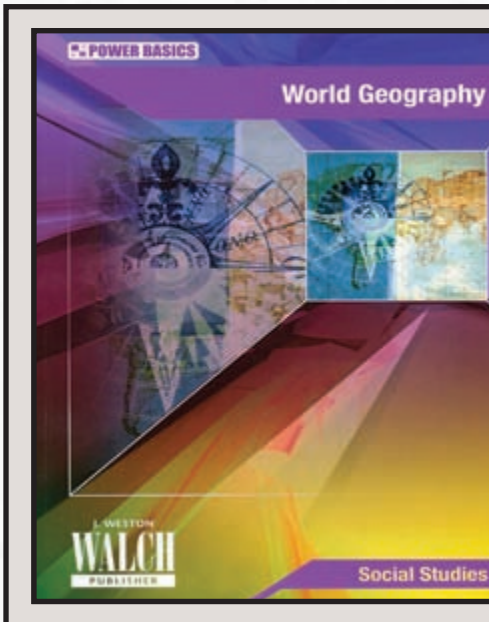
The low reading level and high-interest illustrations engage struggling readers. Effective for students with learning differences, on-level students, and students and adults who are reading below grade level. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5**

Each 210-page resource features 30 one-page stories, or shorts, that focus on key historical concepts. Featured in 14-point font for easier readability, the shorts can be used as introductory lessons or as an overview for topics to be covered quickly.

World History Shorts 1 Covers the pyramids of ancient Egypt, the city-states of ancient Greece, Rome as a republic and an empire, the Crusades, the Middle Ages and Black Death, the Renaissance, the Protestant Reformation, European exploration and colonization of Asia and the Americas, and more.

World History Shorts 2 Covers the scientific and industrial revolutions, the American, French, and Russian revolutions, the rise of Nazism and fascism in Germany, Italy, and Japan, World Wars I and II, the Holocaust, the Cold War, modern Latin America, India, and Japan, and more.

- PX1141KF World History Shorts 1\$68.49
- PX1144KF World History Shorts 1 on CD-ROM.....\$68.49
- PX1142KF World History Shorts 2\$68.49
- PX1145KF World History Shorts 2 on CD-ROM.....\$68.49
- PX1143KF World History Shorts Both Resources.....\$127.00
- PX1146KF World History Shorts Both on CD-ROM ...\$127.00



Power Basics World Geography is designed for Middle School, High School and Adult Students and they feature essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. Power Basics offer students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. They are designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. It is also designed for flexible implementation, each unit can be taught sequentially and class wide, or on an as needed basis. These textbooks are ideal for **Special Education / Special Needs, Struggling Learners, Students-at-Risk, Learning Disabled, Remedial Education and ESL / ELL Students.** *Reading Level is 4th Grade*

TEXTBOOK FEATURES:

- Provides a current overview of world boundaries
- Helps students readily visualize other parts of the world with easy-to-read, detailed maps
- Explains how boundaries change as new nations are formed
- Gives students an appreciation for other cultures with in-depth country profiles

Table of Contents: *Geography and Maps, The United States and Canada, Latin America, Europe, North Africa, Sub-Saharan Africa, Russia and Central Asia, The Middle East, South Asia and East Asia, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctica.*

COMPONENT FEATURES:

The Student Textbook focuses on one concept at a time; illustrates lessons with concrete models and examples; and provides ample practice to achieve proficiency and mastery. **The Teacher's Guide** provides an overview of each unit, extension activities, a glossary, record-keeping forms, and graphic organizers for instruction.

The Student Workbook is designed to extend and enrich the Student Textbook with a variety of critical-thinking challenges, practice activities, cooperative learning opportunities, and more.

The Test Pack offers a pretest, unit tests, a posttest, scoring keys, and test-taking strategies.

Each Classroom Set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbook's with answer key and 1 test pack.

COMPONENTS

- WL3381KF PB World Geography Student Textbook.....\$25.99
- WL3382KF PB World Geography Student Textbook (10) ..\$250.00
- WL3383KF PB World Geography Teacher's Guide\$6.99
- WL3384KF PB World Geography Workbook & Answer Key..\$15.99
- WL3385KF PB World Geography Workbook & Key (Set of 10)..\$150.00
- WL3386KF PB World Geography Test Pack\$20.99
- WL3387KF PB World Geography Classroom Set\$350.00

WORLD GEOGRAPHY AND CULTURES

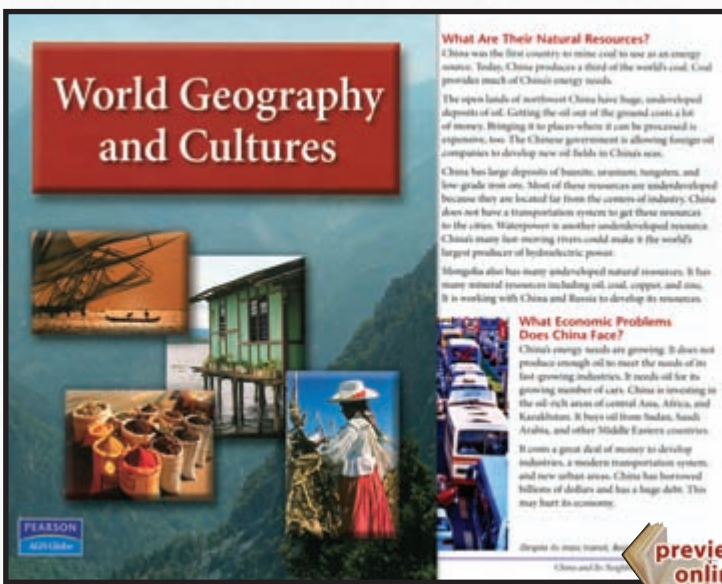
Alternative This textbook program offers a unique, integrated approach to world geography. The high-interest, easy-reading lessons help students explore the diverse people, environments, cultures, politics and economies of the world. *Reading Level: Grades 4-5 Lexile: 770*

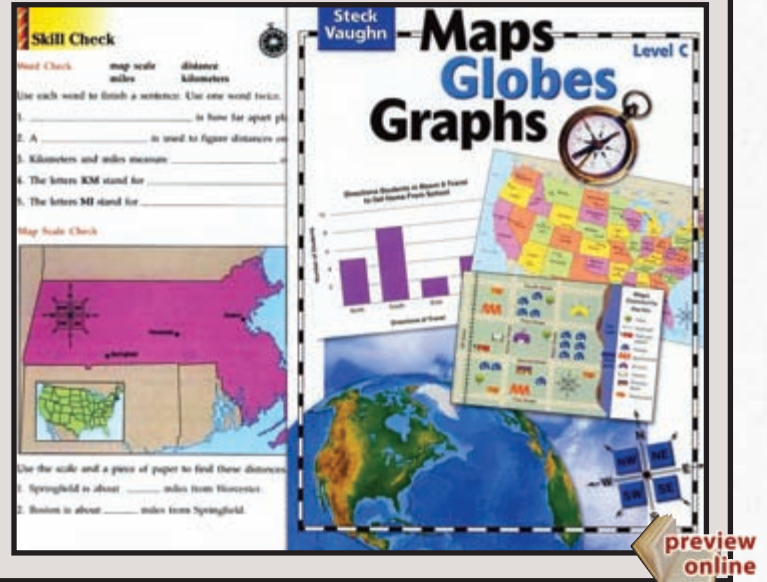
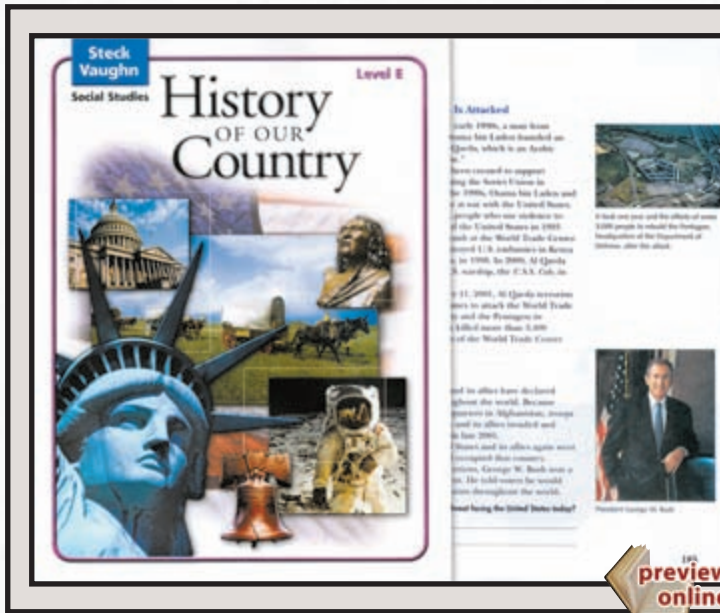
Features:

- Focuses on the Five Themes of Geography: place, region, location, interaction, and movement
- Short, concise chapters promote an understanding of geographical concepts
- Provides a visual representation of the content through maps, graphs, charts, and photos
- Strengthens learning skills with chapter-by-chapter vocabulary, test-taking tips, and extended applications

Table of Contents: *The World, The United States and Canada, Latin America, Europe: North, West, and South, Eastern Europe and Russia, Africa, The Middle East and Central Asia, South Asia, Southeast and East Asia, and The Pacific World.*

- MM8331KF World Geography and Cultures Student Text..\$71.49
- MM8332KF Wraparound Teacher's Edition\$129.99
- MM8335KF World Geography and Cultures Student Workbook..\$28.49





STECK-VAUGHN SOCIAL STUDIES

Offer social studies success to the students who need it most. This series provides on-level core content in an appealing, full-color format presented at comfortable levels for limited readers. Better yet, these softcover titles are available at a fraction of the cost of basal texts, and they offer a great opportunity for social studies success to the students who need it most. A teacher's guide provides everything you need to prepare and present lessons, including at-home letters in English and Spanish and midterm and final tests for Levels C-E.

LEVEL C: LIVING IN OUR COMMUNITIES

Community types, geography, government, what communities share, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 2.0**

LD3471KF	Living in Our Communities.....	\$37.99
LD3472KF	Living in Our Communities (Set of 10).....	\$370.00
LD3473KF	Living in Our Communities Teacher's Guide	\$29.99

LEVEL D: REGIONS OF OUR COUNTRY

Geography and people by region: U.S. overview, northeast, southeast, north central, Rocky Mountain, southwest, Pacific. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

LD3475KF	Regions of Our Country	\$37.99
LD3476KF	Regions of Our Country (Set of 10).....	\$370.00
LD3477KF	Regions of Our Country Teacher's Guide	\$29.99

LEVEL E: HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY

Exploration, settlement, search for freedom, westward expansion, Civil War, industry, world power, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

LD3479KF	History of Our Country	\$42.49
LD3480KF	History of Our Country (Set of 10).....	\$415.00
LD3481KF	History of Our Country Teacher's Guide	\$29.99

LEVEL F: WORLD CULTURES PAST AND PRESENT

World cultures, geography, ancient civilizations, rise of the West, Eastern and Western hemispheres, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

LD3483KF	World Cultures.....	\$42.49
LD3484KF	World Cultures (Set of 10)	\$415.00
LD3485KF	World Cultures Teacher's Guide.....	\$29.99

MAPS • GLOBES • GRAPHS

Mapping the way to geography skills success has never been easier. Motivating, full-color pages engage students more completely than typical blacklines. And, because **MAPS • GLOBES • GRAPHS** follows the core social studies curriculum, you can use it to supplement basal instruction periodically or all year long.

Features Include:

- **Build students' confidence and mastery of practical geography skills** with consistent, six-page units. Each includes two teaching pages, two practice pages, one mixed practice page, and one review page.
- **An atlas** in each book offers easy access to important information.
- **Bold-faced geography terms** are referenced in the glossary.
- **"Geography Themes up Close"** feature introduces students to the five themes of geography: location, place, human/environment interaction, movement, and region.
- **Annotated Teacher's Editions** link map skills to classroom maps and globes as well as current events. Blackline masters include sample standardized test questions and outline maps. Full-color transparencies are included for each chapter.

LEVEL C: COMMUNITIES

Contents include: Directions, map keys, distance and scale, resources, land form and route maps, grids, latitude and longitude, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

LD3601KF	Communities.....	\$30.99
LD3602KF	Communities (Set of 10).....	\$300.00
LD3603KF	Communities Teacher's Edition.....	\$31.99

LEVEL D: STATES AND REGIONS

Contents include: Directions and legends, intermediate directions, grids, distance and scale, route and relief maps, latitude and longitude, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

LD3604KF	States and Regions	\$30.99
LD3605KF	States and Regions (Set of 10).....	\$300.00
LD3606KF	States and Regions Teacher's Edition.....	\$31.99

LEVEL E: UNITED STATES

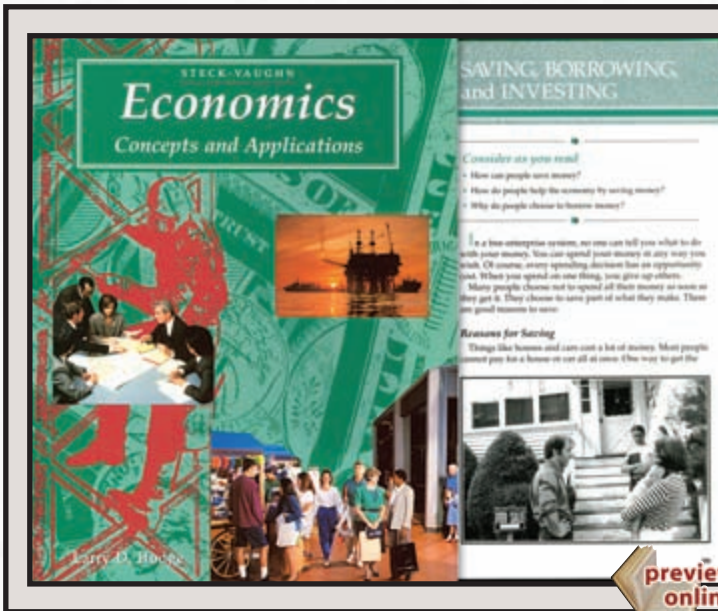
Contents include: Directions; symbols and legends; scale and distance; route, physical, and special-purpose maps; grids; latitude and longitude; the Earth and sun; time zones; graphs; atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 5.0**

LD3607KF	United States	\$30.99
LD3608KF	United States (Set of 10).....	\$300.00
LD3609KF	United States Teacher's Edition	\$31.99

LEVEL F: THE WORLD

Contents include: Globes, symbols and directions, scale and distance, route maps, relief and elevation, latitude and longitude, climate maps, combining and comparing maps, time zones, projections, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 6.0**

LD3610KF	The World	\$30.99
LD3611KF	The World (Set of 10).....	\$300.00
LD3612KF	The World Teacher's Edition	\$31.99



preview online



preview online

Aligned with
Common Core
State Standards

ECONOMICS: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS

Make complex concepts easy to read and easy to grasp!

This textbook is divided into seven individual units consisting of an overview of economic basics; the economics of capitalism, communism, and socialism; America's free enterprise system; money, banking, and investing; the role of government in the U.S. economy; measurement of economic performance; and international trade. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

Special Features Include:

- Shorter, easy-to-comprehend lessons! Non-intimidating text encourages learners to succeed.
- Numerous photos! Appealing photos provide textural clues.
- New vocabulary words are boldfaced in text, defined in margins! Comprehension increases with quick access to definitions.
- Critical thinking activities in each chapter! Teach and review basic critical thinking skills.
- One skill builder in each unit! Teach and review basic skills.

LD1501KF	Economics: Concepts and Applications Softcover ..	\$36.49
LD1502KF	Economics Softcover (Set of 10)	\$350.00
LD1503KF	Teacher's Guide	\$24.49

ECONOMICS

Designed for those needing help learning basic economics concepts

This standards-based program appeals to struggling readers in high school, ELL, and adult literacy classes. The low reading level; full-color page layout; and age-appropriate, up-to-date, visuals make **Economics** accessible to students with limited reading skills.

Reading Level: Grades 3-4.5

STUDENT WORKBOOK

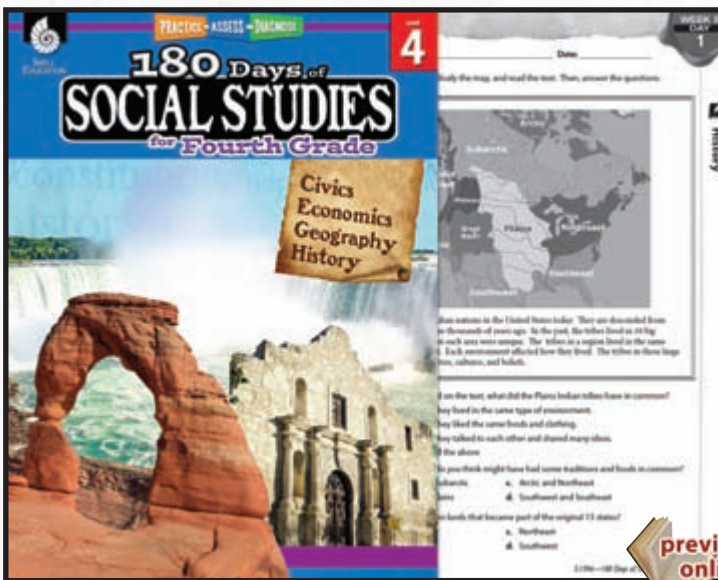
The 80-page, full-color Student Workbook includes 7 easy-to-read chapters featuring lists of vocabulary words; full-color photographs; and full-color visual aids, such as maps and charts. A Section Review exercise appears at the end of each section, and a Chapter Checkup at the end of each chapter gives students an opportunity to further review the chapter.

PX1021KF	Economics Student Workbook	\$19.99
PX1022KF	Economics Student Workbook (Set of 10) ..	\$187.00

TEACHER'S RESOURCE

The 150-page, reproducible Teacher's Resource has 96 student worksheets that reinforce each section. Worksheets include matching, multiple-choice, true/false, crossword puzzle, and word search activities. Quizzes, a final review, a final test, and complete answer keys are also included.

PX1023KF	Economics Teacher's Resource Print Edition ..	\$63.99
PX1496KF	Economics Teacher's Resource on CD-ROM ..	\$63.99



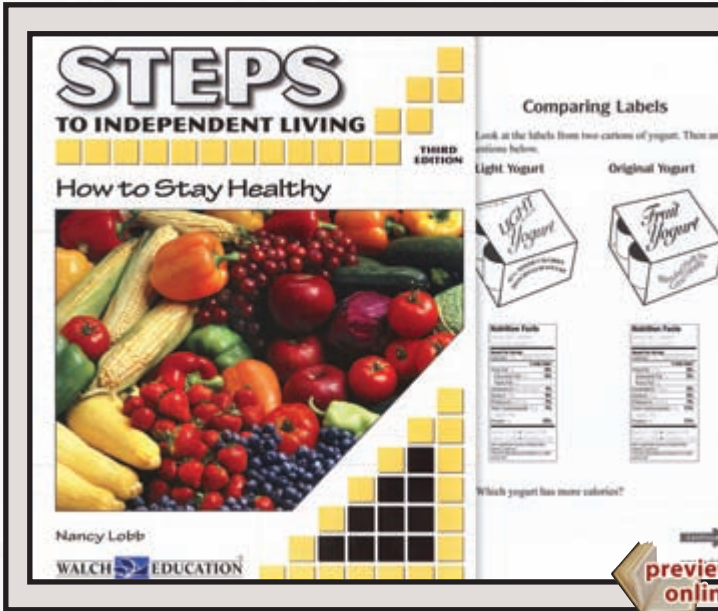
preview online

180 DAYS OF SOCIAL STUDIES

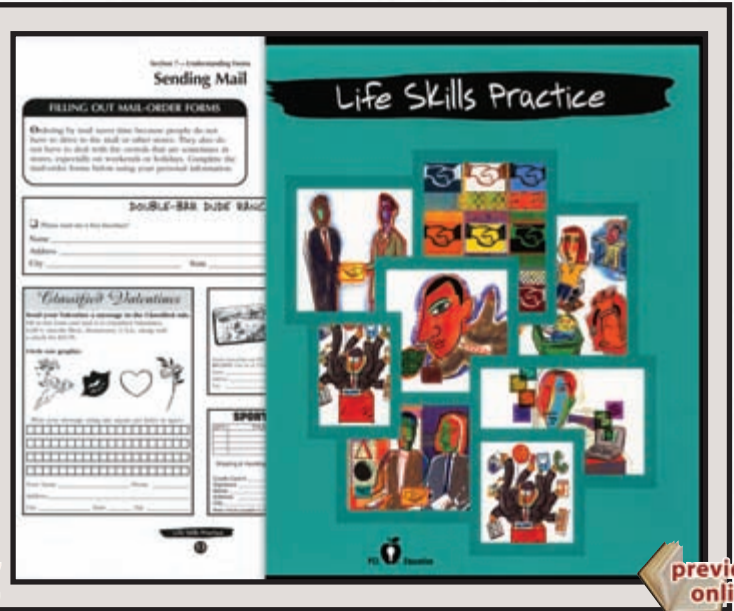
Boosts critical, creative, and historical thinking skills

This series provides teachers and parents with 180 days of daily practice to build students' social studies content-area literacy. The quick, diagnostic-based activities support the C3 Framework and allow busy teachers to cover social studies content daily. Through weekly units, students will analyze and evaluate primary source documents, answer text-dependent questions, and improve their social studies knowledge, critical thinking, and reasoning skills. Each week will assess students' knowledge of social studies content, and focuses on a grade-level topic within one of the four social studies disciplines: Geography, Economics, Civics, and History. This series helps teachers meet the National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) and state standards in their classrooms. **The Interest Level ranges from Grade Level to 2-3 years above Grade Level.**

ST2131KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade K	\$22.99
ST2132KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 1	\$22.99
ST2133KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 2	\$22.99
ST2134KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 3	\$22.99
ST2135KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 4	\$22.99
ST2136KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 5	\$22.99
ST2137KF	180 Days of Social Studies Grade 6	\$22.99



preview online



preview online

STEPS TO INDEPENDENT LIVING

Shows your life-skills students how to take care of themselves and face the challenges of everyday living

Each book in this best-selling series explains essential tasks and responsibilities at a manageable reading level, with explanations, activities, illustrations, self tests, and comprehension checks.

Reading Level: Grade 4.0

- WL3571KF How to Use Money Wisely.....\$16.99
- WL3572KF How to Use Money Wisely (Set of 10)\$165.00
- WL3573KF How to Look Out for Yourself\$16.99
- WL3574KF How to Look Out for Yourself (Set of 10) ..\$165.00
- WL3575KF How to Get Well when You're Sick or Hurt\$16.99
- WL3576KF How to Get Well when You're Sick or Hurt (Set of 10)..\$165.00
- WL3577KF How to Stay Healthy\$16.99
- WL3578KF How to Stay Healthy (Set of 10).....\$165.00
- WL3579KF How to Set Up a Home\$16.99
- WL3580KF How to Set Up a Home (Set of 10).....\$165.00
- WL3581KF How to Take Care of Your Home\$16.99
- WL3582KF How to Take Care of Your Home (Set of 10) ..\$165.00
- WL3583KF Steps to Independent Living Teacher's Guide ..\$15.99
- WL3584KF Sample Set (All Six Books plus 1 Guide) ...\$99.00

Reproducible

LIFE SKILLS PRACTICE

Features 192 easy-to-follow activities

Give students practice in a wide variety of everyday situations with this program. Each easy-to-follow activity is simplistic and can be completed within one class period. Sample topics include saving money, finding an apartment, and preparing tax forms. Students make lists, complete forms, participate in role-plays, write short-answer solutions to problematic situations, fill out charts, perform basic math, label files, figure time management schedules, use indexes, complete multiple-choice activities, and more. The versatile worksheets can be used for instruction or as study guides. The worksheets are divided into eight units, each contains a Teacher's Guide, pre-test, and follow-up review. The Teacher's Guide includes a complete Answer Key and creative suggestions for lesson enhancement. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4.5**

Unit Titles:

- Being an Employee
- Getting Along with Others
- Making Decisions
- Understanding Forms
- Doing Your Banking
- Getting Organized
- Running a Household
- Using a Budget

- PX1311KF Life Skills Practice Print Edition\$99.99
- PX1501KF Life Skills Practice Digital Edition\$99.99

LIFE SKILLS SERIES

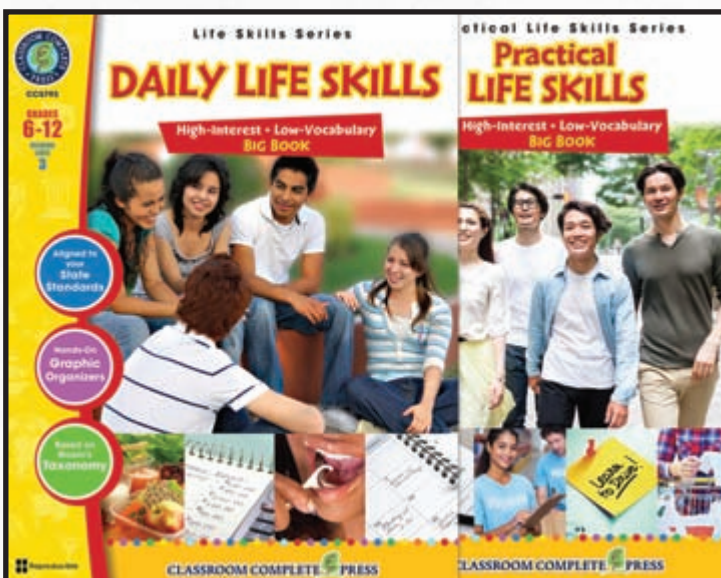
Learners of all ages will gain the knowledge to lead successful lives. From there, they can build on what they know to become confident citizens of their community, and the world. With **Daily Life Skills**, children and adults alike learn the basics behind budgeting money, how to behave in the workplace, and the importance of proper nutrition and hygiene. In **Practical Life Skills**, learners extend that knowledge by finding out how to best manage their money with savings plans and credit cards, how to get a job by writing a proper resume, and how to be prepared for an emergency. Comprised of reading passages, graphic organizers, real-world activities, crossword, word search and comprehension quiz, this resource combines high interest concepts with low vocabulary to ensure all learners comprehend the essential skills required in life. **Reading Level is Grade 3**

DAILY LIFE SKILLS

- CC1341KF Daily Marketplace Skills.....\$14.99
- CC1342KF Daily Social and Workplace Skills.....\$14.99
- CC1343KF Daily Health and Hygiene Skills\$14.99
- CC1344KF Daily Life Skills (All 3 Titles in 1 Book).....\$29.99

PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS

- CC1345KF Independent Living\$14.99
- CC1346KF Managing Money\$14.99
- CC1347KF Employment and Volunteering\$14.99
- CC1348KF Practical Life Skills (All 3 Titles in 1 Book) \$29.99





Introduce young people to the “must have” skills and concepts they’ll need to enter the adult world

The 10 activity worktexts in this series will provide students with a thorough introduction to the “must have” multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence in the twenty-first century world. The 120-page **Lifeskills Handbooks** combine the near-exact practical content of the worktexts but without the two-page lessons, preview/review exercises, and math application activity. The handbooks are highly readable with full-color, magazine-style photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout. Each version of the Lifeskills program can stand alone or be used simultaneously. **Lexile Level 750L-920L**

21ST CENTURY LIFESKILLS WORKTEXTS

Features include:

- Preview and Review exercises introduce and wrap up each unit
- Emphasis on essential, topic-related vocabulary
- A topic-related “Everyday Math” application in every lesson
- A Teacher’s Resource Guide on USB thumb drive that provides 65 reproducible extension exercises, teaching tips, and answer keys for the worktext lessons.

Topics include: *Bus Route Map, Comparing Airfares, Dangers of Debt, Employee Handbook, Health Insurance, Infectious Diseases, Library Services, Monthly Bank Statement, Product Warranties, Reading a City Map, Voter Registration, and Worker’s Compensation.*

MOVING OUT ON YOUR OWN

Units include: *Readiness for Independence, Finding an Apartment, Moving in and Getting Settled, and Solving Common Problems.*

- SB2301KF Moving Out on Your Own Worktext\$15.99
- SB2951KF Moving Out on Your Own Handbook.....\$16.99

EVERYDAY HOUSEHOLD TASKS

Units include: *Grocery Shopping and Meal Planning, Cooking, Caring for Your Clothes, and Home Maintenance and Decorating.*

- SB2303KF Everyday Household Tasks Worktext\$15.99
- SB2952KF Everyday Household Tasks Handbook.....\$16.99

HEALTH AND SAFETY

Units include: *Prevention: The Best Cure, Getting Medical Attention, Handling Health Problems, and Avoiding Health Hazards.*

- SB2305KF Health and Safety Worktext\$15.99
- SB2953KF Health and Safety Handbook.....\$16.99

MANAGING MONEY

Units include: *Controlling your Spending, Banking Basics, Buy Now, Pay Later, and Improving Your Budgeting Skills.*

- SB2307KF Managing Money Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2954KF Managing Money Handbook.....\$16.99

CONSUMER SPENDING

Units include: *The Wise Buyer, Shopping for Goods, Shopping for Services, and Consumer Rights.*

- SB2309KF Consumer Spending Worktext\$15.99
- SB2955KF Consumer Spending Handbook.....\$16.99

- SB2321KF 21st Century Lifeskills Teacher’s Resource Guide on USB Thumb Drive\$24.99
- SB2322KF 21st Century Lifeskills Worktext Sample Set (1 each of all 10 Workbooks plus 1 Teacher’s Resource Guide on USB Thumb Drive) ..\$180.00
- SB2961KF 21st Century Lifeskills Handbook Sample Set (1 each of all 10 Handbooks).....\$165.00

21ST CENTURY LIFESKILLS HANDBOOKS

Combining practical content with visual appeal, the 21st Century Lifeskills handbooks read more like a magazine than a book. Highly readable with full-color photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout, these 120-page handbooks are great for teaching life skills to a twenty-first century population. The 10 handbooks in this series will provide readers a thorough and non-threatening introduction to the multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence—including *community resources, job searching, money management, job etiquette, health, moving*, and more. Used alone or in conjunction with the 21st Century Lifeskills Worktexts, these handbooks offer students a unique visual way to achieve real world literacy.

COMPONENTS:

JOB SEARCH

Units include: *Workplace Readiness, Occupational Training, Applying for a Job, and The Job Interview.*

- SB2311KF Job Search Worktext\$15.99
- SB2956KF Job Search Handbook.....\$16.99

GETTING AHEAD AT WORK

Units include: *Off to a Good Start, Learning the Job, Succeeding on the Job, and Workplace Problems and Solutions.*

- SB2313KF Getting Ahead at Work Worktext\$15.99
- SB2957KF Getting Ahead at Work Handbook.....\$16.99

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Units include: *Your Taxes at Work, Emergency Assistance, Services for Workers, and Services for Citizens.*

- SB2315KF Community Resources Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2958KF Community Resources Handbook.....\$16.99

TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL

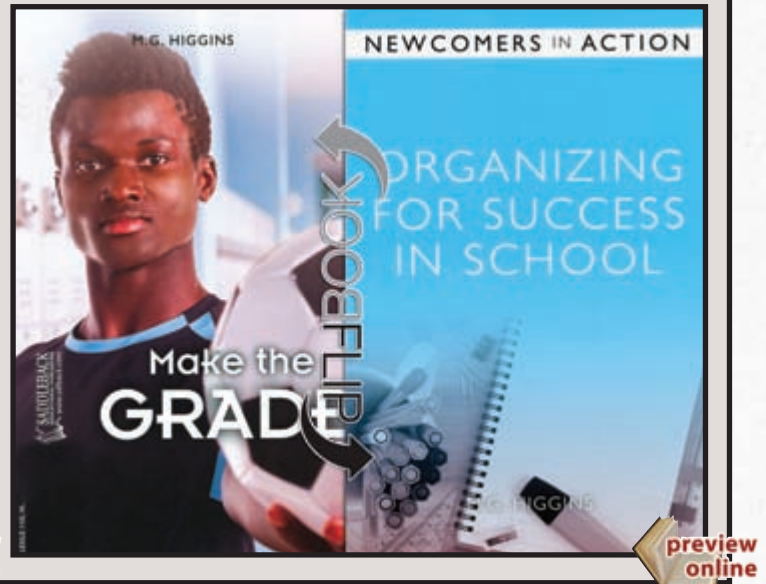
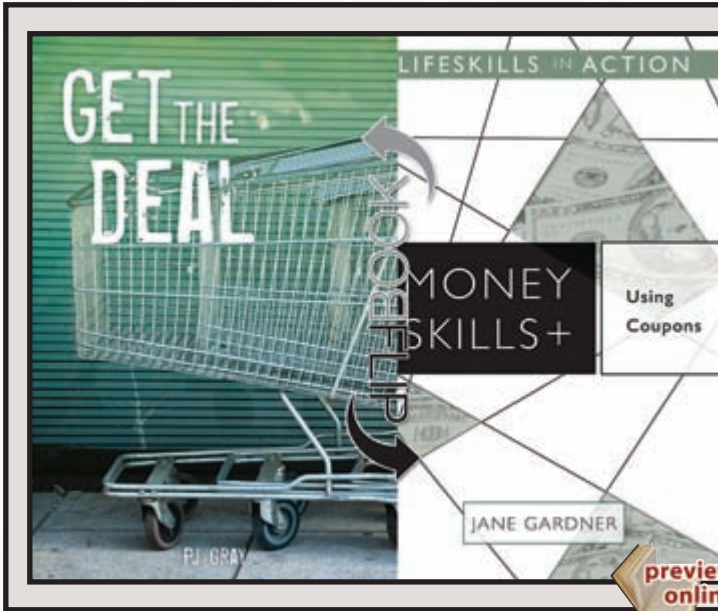
Units include: *Commuting to School and Work, Traveling by Bus, Traveling by Train or Plane, and Planning a Vacation.*

- SB2317KF Public Transportation and Travel Worktext ...\$15.99
- SB2959KF Transportation and Travel Handbook\$16.99

CAR AND DRIVER

Units include: *Becoming a Good Driver, Buying a Car, Maintenance and Repair, and Driving and the Law.*

- SB2319KF Car and Driver Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2960KF Car and Driver Handbook\$16.99



LIFE SKILLS IN ACTION

Nonfiction/Fiction flip books—Lexile: 130L to 170L

Each 5-book set in this series covers a key aspect of independent living, such as managing money, finding and keeping a job, or common household tasks. Developed for students reading at the most basic level, the **books range in readability from 1.0-1.9 and have Lexile Levels of 130L to 230L**. Each book is actually two books in one, with a nonfiction side and a fiction side. The nonfiction side teaches students about an important life skills topic, and the fiction side helps them personalize the skills as they read about them in real-world situations.

MONEY SKILLS

Skills Covered: *Living on a Budget, Opening a Bank Account, Managing Credit, Using Coupons and Planning to Save.*

SB3541KF Money Skills (Set of 5 Books)\$49.00

LIVING SKILLS

Skills Covered: *Smart Grocery Shopping, Doing Household Chores, Finding a Place to Live, Moving in and Cooking Your Own Meals.*

SB3542KF Living Skills (Set of 5 Books)\$49.00

JOB SKILLS

Skills Covered: *Preparing a Resume, Finding a Job, Job Intervention Basics, How to Act Right on the Job, and Employee Rights.*

SB3631KF Job Skills (Set of 5 Books)\$49.00

Individual books are \$9.99 each—Order by title

NEWCOMERS IN ACTION

Nonfiction/Fiction flip books—Lexile: 130L to 230L

Each flip book in this 10-book set covers a key life skill necessary for newcomers, such as managing money, finding a job, or starting at a new school. The books also delve into American culture and expectations. Developed for newcomers reading at the most basic level, the **books range in readability from Grade 1.0-1.9 and have Lexile levels of 130L to 230L**. Each book is actually two books in one, with a nonfiction side and a fiction side. The nonfiction side teaches students about an important life-skills topic, and the fiction side depicts characters negotiating new skills in real-life situations.

LIFE SKILLS: Newcomers will build practical life skills that are expected of all American teens with this 10-book set each nonfiction side includes a glossary of key terms used in the text and topical conversation questions that help students practice English language skills.

Topics Include: *Smart Grocery Shopping, Doing Household Chores, Finding a Place to Live, Moving In, Cooking Your Own Meals, Finding and Keeping a Job, Community Services, Organizing for Success at School, Starting at a New School, and Planning to Save*

SB3741KF Newcomers in Action\$146.00

SKILLS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE

Teach your students vital living skills!

This comprehensive student book contains sequential lessons and practice exercises that focus on particular tasks such as telling time, following schedules, reading maps, finding help, planning a trip, etc. The 85-page teacher book contains complete lesson plans and objectives; activities; discussion guides; evaluation suggestions; reproducible reviews, schedules, and diagrams; and answers. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

WL1904KF Skills for Everyday Life\$19.99

WL1905KF Skills for Everyday Life (Set of 10)\$190.00

WL1906KF Teacher Book\$12.99

LIVING ON YOUR OWN

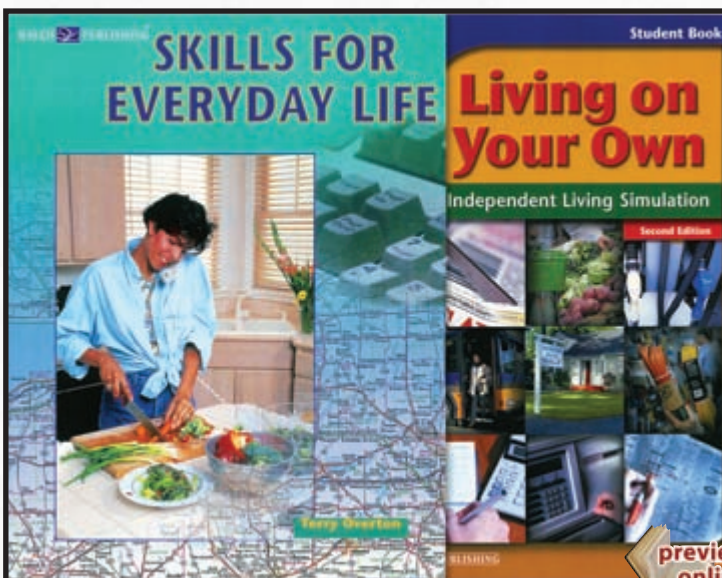
An Independent Living Simulation

This unique life-management set, consisting of a 152-page reproducible book of teacher-guided lessons and a 126-page activity text of application exercises, enables students to make independent decisions and experience the effects of their choices. During the 12-week simulation, students open bank accounts, make budgets, use public transportation, and buy on credit. They continuously deal with the consequences of their decisions, as they pay bills and balance their budgets each week. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

WL1901KF Living On Your Own\$18.99

WL1902KF Living On Your Own (Set of 10)\$180.00

WL1903KF Reproducible Teacher Guided Lessons\$23.99





Each DVD video in the series below is approximately 25 minutes in length. A facilitator's guide is included for each video, which contains discussion questions, writing assignments, and follow-up activities that support the lesson.

CHARACTER EDUCATION

Produced in association with Character Counts!
IN SEARCH OF CHARACTER (GRADES 7-12)

In Search of Character spotlights ten core virtues that help teens develop into caring respectful, responsible people who make choices based on what's right, rather than what's easy. In this series, viewers take a fun, behind-the-scenes peek at the "Dr. Mike" (Michael Thomson, Ph.D.) and his co-host. Listen in on the lively, thoughtful, and revealing discussions of high school students from around the country. Watch inspiring documentary profiles of young people who exemplify the power of good character in the real world. **Titles include:** *Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Caring, Citizenship, Honesty, Courage, Diligence, Integrity and Fairness.*

LV2565KF In Search of Character Series (10 DVDs)..\$650.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

THE CHARACTER CHRONICLES (GRADES 4-8)

The Character Chronicles brings character education alive for upper elementary and middle school students. Presented from the point of view of six middle school video bloggers, this series explores The Six Pillars of Character through the thoughts and personal experiences of young people throughout the U.S. The series contains a variety of entertaining and provocative elements including inspiring documentaries, humorous vignettes, and insightful teen discussions about each of the pillars. These compelling chronicles sparkle with a hip, modern, energetic style that young viewers will love to watch. **Titles include:** *The Trust Connection, The Respect Connection, The Responsibility Connection, The Fairness Connection, The Caring Connection, and The Citizenship Connection.*

LV2627KF The Character Chronicles Series (6 DVDs)..\$380.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

THE SIX PILLARS OF CHARACTER (GRADES K-5)

Help your students explore six essential character virtues with the Popcorn Park Puppets. In each video the puppets become entangled in problems that require them to sort out right from wrong. Complete with inspiring songs and delightful humor, these videos provide a fun way to engage your students in thinking, talking, and writing about the kinds of people they want to be. **Titles include:** *Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Fairness, Caring and Citizenship.* DVDs include English and Spanish versions.

LV2637KF The Six Pillars of Character Series (6 DVDs)..\$380.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

LIFESKILLS/GUIDANCE

THE POWER OF CHOICE (GRADES 9-12)

The Power of Choice with Michael Pritchard is a 12 part youth guidance DVD series aimed at empowering teenagers to make good choices in their lives. It teaches young people that they have the power of choice, that they are responsible for the choices they make, and that they owe it to themselves to choose the best. Used as a springboard for group discussion, *The Power of Choice* is highly effective at triggering teenagers to talk openly about their personal thoughts, feelings, and experiences, and to look critically at how they make choices. **Titles include:** *The Power of Choice, Acting on Your Values, Self-Esteem, Coping with Pressures, Drugs and Alcohol Part I, Drugs and Alcohol Part II, Drinking and Driving, Sex, Friendship and Dating, Depression and Suicide, Communicating with Parents and Raising Your Parents.*

LV2613KF The Power of Choice Series (12 DVDs)\$700.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$64.99 each – Order by title)

BIG CHANGES, BIG CHOICES (GRADES 5-9)

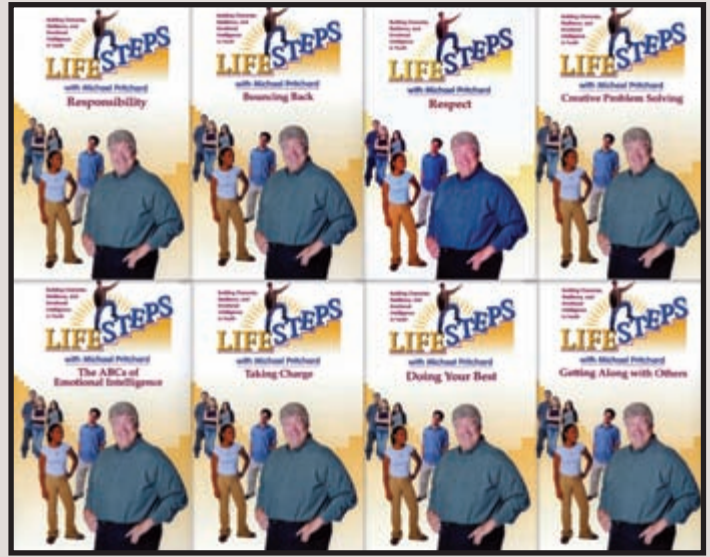
In **Big Changes, Big Choices**, comedian/teen counselor Michael Pritchard helps young adolescents discover that they have the power and the responsibility to make the right choices for themselves. The TV cameras follow him to middle schools in different regions of the U.S. as he thrills his young listeners with unusual humor about growing up, and engages groups of teens in highly productive problem solving sessions about serious issues that affect their lives. **Titles include:** *The 3R's of Growing Up, You and Your Values, Enhancing Self-Esteem, Setting and Achieving Goals, Dealing with Pressures, Handling Emotions, Preventing Conflicts and Violence, Saying No to Alcohol and Drugs, Speaking of Sex, Friendship, Getting Along with Parents and Respecting Others.*

LV2653KF Big Choices, Big Changes Series (12 DVDs)..\$770.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

YOU CAN CHOOSE! (GRADES K-5)

You Can Choose! starts children on the path to positive, healthful life choices. This delightful video series teaches young people valuable lessons that contribute to self-discipline, good decision-making, high self-esteem, a sense of responsibility, and the ability to get along with others. Warm, humorous, and highly entertaining, *You Can Choose!* combines comedy, drama, music, peer-education, and role modeling into a lively format that captivates and challenges young viewers. Each program in the series presents a compelling dramatic skit depicting a problem situation which is very real for children. While the skits are performed by a lovable cast of characters, the problems are ultimately resolved by the children themselves. **Titles include:** *Cooperation, Being Responsible, Dealing with Feelings, Saying No (To Smoking), Doing the Right Thing, Dealing with Disappointment, Appreciating Yourself, Asking for Help, Being Friends and Resolving Conflicts.*

LV2671KF You Can Choose Series (10 DVDs)\$550.00
 (Individual DVDs are \$59.99 each – Order by title)



MAPLE AVE-TEEN DRAMA DVD SERIES

This powerful teen drama series addresses some of the most painful and troubling issues that teens are dealing with today. Issues covered in the acclaimed series include **teen depression, bullying, self-injury, suicide, internet safety, substance abuse, dating violence, distracted driving & many others.**

Superbly acted and expertly written, Maple Ave fuses education and entertainment into a riveting and highly meaningful experience for your students. A Facilitators Guide is included on each DVD.

- LV2701KF Jenny's Reasons—A Story About Teen Depression...\$79.99
- LV2702KF Ghosts in the Hall—The Aftermath of Bullying.....\$79.99
- LV2703KF The Hurting—Self-Injury.....\$79.99
- LV2704KF P.S. I Miss You—The Aftermath of Suicide.....\$79.99
- LV2705KF Hating Tami—A Look at Female Bullying.....\$79.99
- LV2706KF More Than This—Steroids Abuse & Eating Disorders..\$79.99
- LV2707KF Promise Me—Parent With Addictions.....\$79.99
- LV2708KF Loves Me Not—A Story About Dating Violence.....\$79.99
- LV2709KF After I'm Gone—A Story About Suicide Awareness..\$79.99
- LV2710KF Turn In the Road—Distracted Driving & Aftermath ..\$79.99
- LV2711KF Maple Ave Teen Drama Series (10 DVD's)...\$750.00

LIFESTEPS DVD SERIES

This 12-part video series combines age-appropriate comedy, exciting dramatizations of real-life moral dilemmas, and insightful, problem-solving sessions to help students develop the necessary social and emotional skills to become responsible, knowledgeable, caring and successful in life. Michael Pritchard uses his uncanny ability to foster lively, spontaneous, teen-centered discussions to give students insight on how to become the best people they can be. Each volume in the series is approximately 30 minutes in length. A printable facilitator's guide is included on each video which contains discussion questions, writing assignments, and follow-up activities that support the lesson.

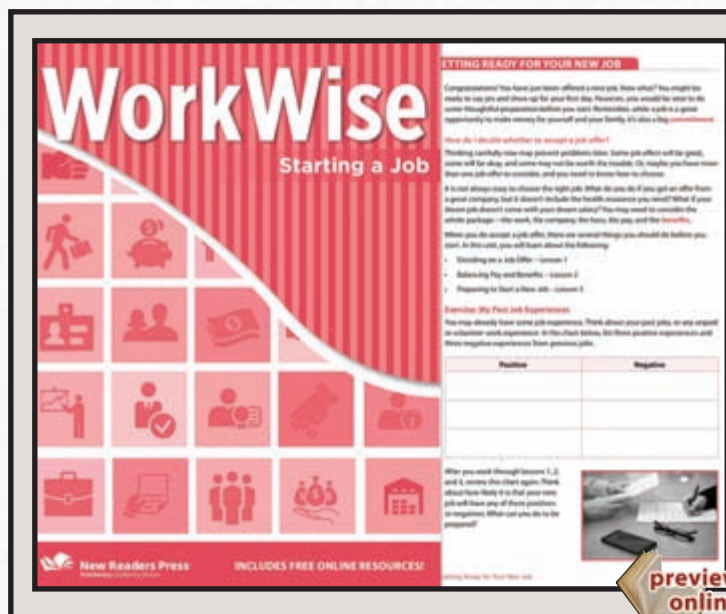
- GG1001KF The ABC's of Emotional Intelligence.....\$59.99
- GG1002KF Knowing Who You Are.....\$59.99
- GG1003KF Taking Charge.....\$59.99
- GG1004KF Bouncing Back.....\$59.99
- GG1005KF Empathy, Caring, & Compassion.....\$59.99
- GG1006KF Creative Problem Solving.....\$59.99
- GG1007KF Getting Along with Others.....\$59.99
- GG1008KF Building Character.....\$59.99
- GG1009KF Respect.....\$59.99
- GG1010KF Responsibility.....\$59.99
- GG1011KF Developing Healthy Relationships.....\$59.99
- GG1012KF Doing Your Best.....\$59.99
- GG1013KF Lifesteps Complete DVD Series (12 DVD'S)..\$700.00

PEACETALKS DVD SERIES

PeaceTalks with Michael Pritchard teaches students how to avoid dangerous situations, handle their own emotions, and use conflict resolution skills to diffuse potentially violent confrontations. Filmed in schools across the U.S., this series addresses the real issues of violence that students face in school, on the streets, and even at home. These programs are refreshingly hopeful, with real students offering real solutions to the challenges and problems that affect their lives. Each volume in the series is approximately 30 minutes in length. A printable facilitator's guide is included on each video which contains discussion questions, writing assignments, and follow-up activities that support the lesson.



- GG1021KF Preventing Violence.....\$49.99
- GG1022KF Resolving Conflicts.....\$49.99
- GG1023KF Managing Your Anger.....\$49.99
- GG1024KF Bullies, Troublemakers and Dangerous Situations ..\$49.99
- GG1025KF Respecting Yourself and Others.....\$49.99
- GG1026KF Handling Dating Pressures and Harassment..\$49.99
- GG1027KF Bridging Racial Divisions.....\$49.99
- GG1028KF Handling Peer Pressure and Gangs.....\$49.99
- GG1029KF Drugs, Alcohol, and Guns: Triggers to Violence..\$49.99
- GG1030KF Stepping Up To Peace.....\$49.99
- GG1031KF PeaceTalks Complete DVD Series (10 DVD's)..\$480.00



WORKWISE

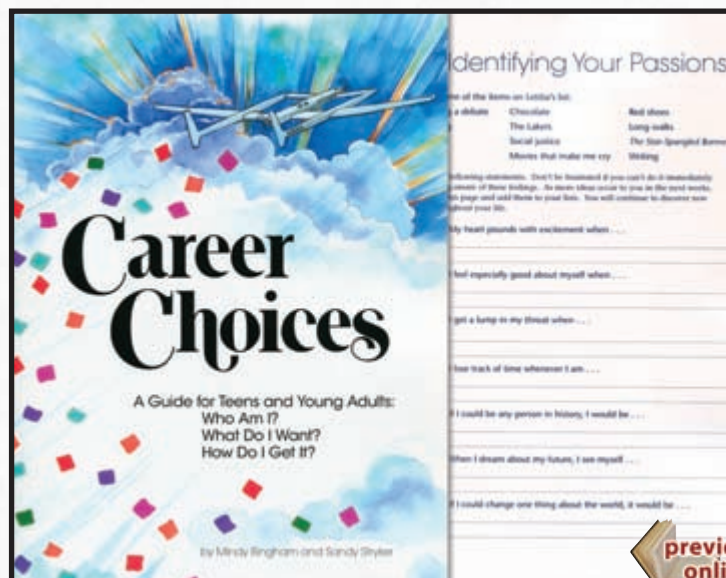
WorkWise is a six-book series designed to help high school and adult students succeed before, during, and after the job search.

Soft Skills: The first three books in the **WorkWise** series teach key job readiness concepts and provide meaningful exercises to boost students' confidence and get them job-ready. **WorkWise** will help your students explore career pathways, apply for jobs, create effective resumes and cover letters, apply strategies to have great job interviews, navigate new jobs, and so much more.

Academic Skills: The last three books in the **WorkWise** series help learners acquire the academic skills needed in today's workforce. Contextualized lessons center around Reading at Work, Writing at Work, and Math at Work, and feature a variety of workplace settings.

WorkWise is sold only in packages of 10.

NR2201KF	Choosing a Job (Pack of 10)	\$43.99
NR2202KF	Getting a Job (Pack of 10)	\$43.99
NR2203KF	Starting a Job (Pack of 10)	\$43.99
NR2204KF	Reading at Work (Pack of 10)	\$43.99
NR2205KF	Writing at Work (Pack of 10)	\$43.99
NR2206KF	Math at Work (Pack of 10)	\$43.99



CAREERS CURRICULUM

The books in this series are designed to meet new career education mandates that began with career exploration and discovery in elementary and middle school, and progress through planning and pathways in high school and beyond. The student-friendly, graphic format speaks to students of all ages.

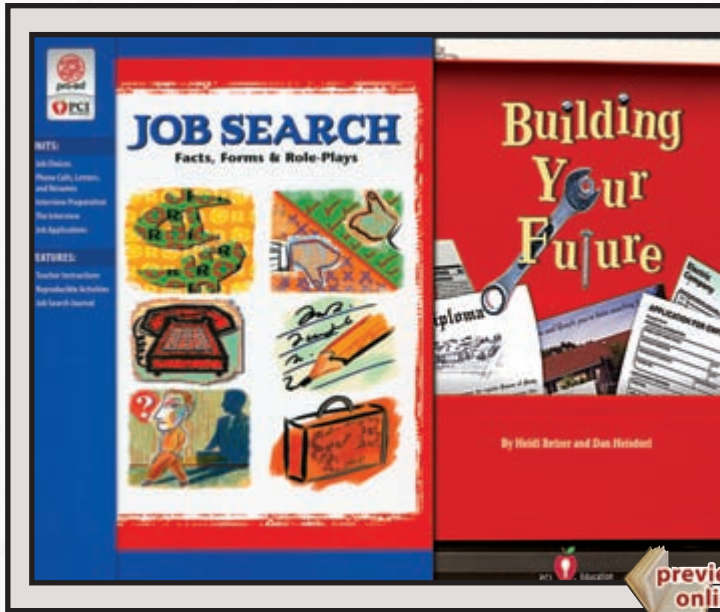
GA1351KF	Job Tracks: 60 Great Careers	\$14.99
Real job success stories from 21st century career pathways.		
GA1352KF	Would You Hire this Person?	\$9.99
Examples of job interviews that show what employers really expect and think.		
GA1353KF	Essential Skills for the Real World of Work	\$14.99
The essential skills needed to get and keep a job.		
GA1354KF	The Parent and Teacher's Guide	\$14.99
How parents, teachers and others can help students avoid the obstacles of making false assumptions, incurring university debt and failing to successfully launch into their future.		
GA1355KF	Work Words	\$9.99
The actual real-world work words and terms students need to know before they get a job.		
GA1356KF	Business Ethics and Etiquette for Students	\$9.99
The everyday ethics and etiquette of the real-world that students need to know.		
GA1357KF	Careers Curriculum (All 6 Books)	\$74.00

CAREER CHOICES

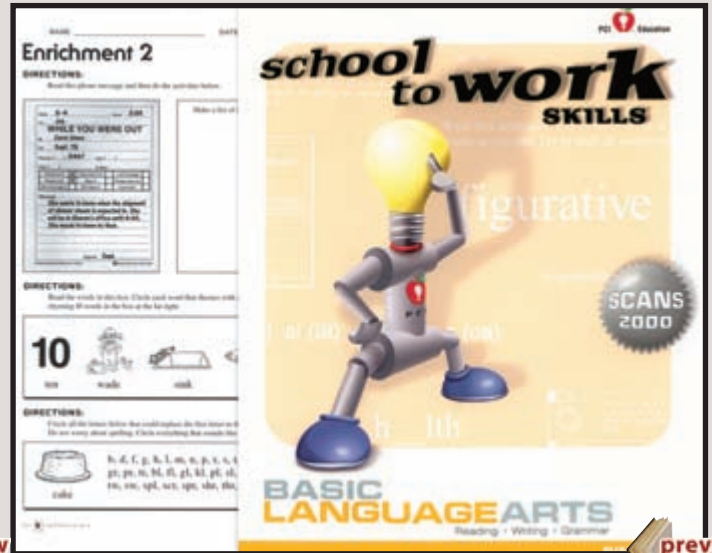
Help students answer the questions: **Who am I?, What do I want?, How do I get it?**

Using the self-discovery approach **CAREER CHOICES** presents not only the traditional decision-making and career/life planning skills, but also the important concepts of anxiety tolerance, recognizing and using mentors, dealing with rejection and overcoming irrational fears in a way teens and young adults can easily grasp. As readers uncover their unique abilities and ambitions, they develop the skills and attitudes needed to build successful careers and lives in rapidly changing times. "User-friendly" for student and instructor alike, **CAREER CHOICES** helps teens and young adults learn more about the most important subject in their world—theirself! **Reading Level: Grades 6-8**

AP1070KF	Career Choices Softcover Textbook	\$37.99
Each book consists of 288 beautifully illustrated pages on a special heavy duty soft-colored stock. The books are Smythe Sewn before soft binding to insure their durability.		
AP1075KF	Student Workbook	\$11.99
The student workbook includes all exercises from the textbook and dramatically reduces the cost per student by allowing the texts to be used non-consumably.		
AP1080KF	Instructor's Guide	\$35.99



preview online



preview online

JOB SEARCH

Turn your classroom into a realistic job interview site. Students use work packets to write resumes, go on job interviews, and complete job applications. Student work packets provide 6 comprehensive units that teach the necessary skills of a job search.

Reading Level is 3-5

Units Include: *Choosing a Job to Apply For, Answering a Help Wanted Ad, Writing a Resume, Getting Ready for an Interview, Filling Out a Job Application and Going to a Job Interview* (Includes Mock Interview).

PX7251KF **Job Search**\$40.99

BUILDING YOUR FUTURE

This comprehensive curriculum is divided into eleven units. Each unit includes key vocabulary to target what students need to know in order to fully comprehend what they are reading. Units also include checklists, additional information, reproducible activity sheets for students to complete, and ideas for individual projects.

Reading Level: Grades 3-5

Table of Contents: Getting to Know Yourself, Self-Determination, Exploring Your Career Options, Post-Secondary Options, Setting Goals, Getting a Job, What Can You Expect from an Employer?, What Can an Employer Expect from You?, Leaving a Job, Entrepreneurship, and Managing Your Money.

PX1372KF **Building Your Future CD-ROM**.....\$86.99

Reproducible SCHOOL-TO-WORK SKILLS

Provide students with the skills needed to acquire and maintain a job

This comprehensive program focuses on skills correlated with the Department of labor SCANS 2000 guidelines, which detail the necessary skills students must master in order to be prepared for entering the workforce. Eight reproducible resources cover **Basic Language Arts, Basic Math, Working in Teams, and Critical and Creative Thinking**. A Teacher's Guide Includes pre-and post assessments for the Language Arts and Math resources, as well as an overall navigation of the program. Features correlation charts that connect each skill covered to SCANS guidelines. The Teacher's Guide is included in the Complete Program. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

PX1251KF **Basic Language Arts (2 Resources)**.....\$156.49

PX1252KF **Basic Math (4 Resources)**.....\$312.49

PX1253KF **Working in Teams (1 Resource)**.....\$63.99

PX1254KF **Critical and Creative Thinking (1 Resource)**..\$63.99

SCHOOL-TO-WORK SERIES COMPLETE PROGRAM

One each of all 8 Resources plus Teacher's Guide

PX1255KF **School-to-Work Series Complete Program**..\$605.00

PX1256KF **School-to-Work Teacher's Guide Only**.....\$63.99

POWER BASICS SCHOOL TO CAREER

Designed for middle and high school students and featuring essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format, **POWER BASICS** builds proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. The on-level content with a lower reading level makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover Textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. **Reading Level is 4th grade.**

Features:

- Helps students transition from school to career
- Provides helpful information to assist students in getting a job
- Covers the skills needed for success on the job
- Addresses workplace communication, evaluations, and challenges

WL3401KF **PB School to Career Student Textbook**.....\$26.99

WL3402KF **PB School to Career Student Textbook (Set of 10)**..\$260.00

WL3403KF **PB School to Career Teacher's Guide**.....\$6.99

WL3404KF **PB School to Career Workbook & Answer Key**...\$16.99

WL3405KF **PB School to Career Workbook & Key (Set of 10)**..\$160.00

WL3406KF **PB School to Career Test Pack**\$21.99

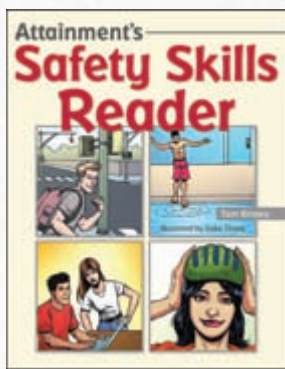
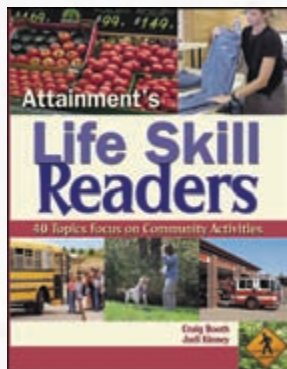
WL3407KF **PB School to Career Classroom Set**\$365.00

Includes 10 textbooks, 1 guide, 10 workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack.

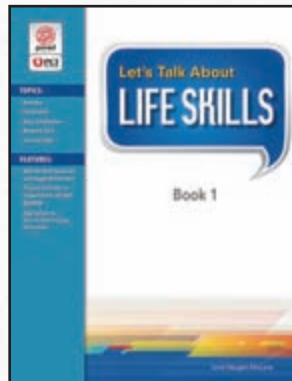
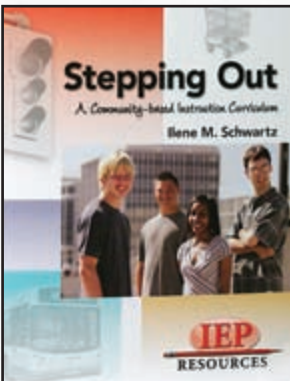
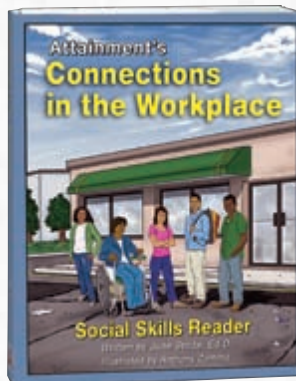
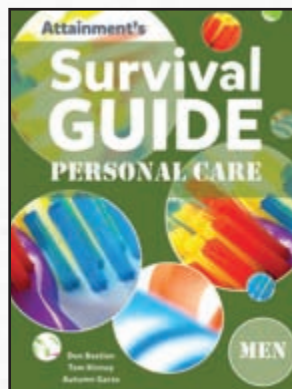
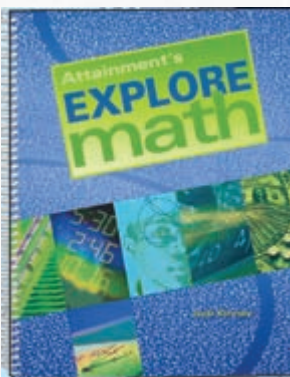
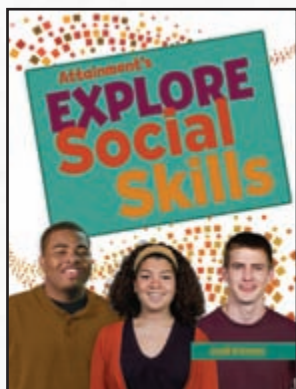
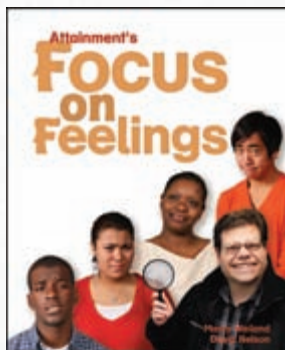
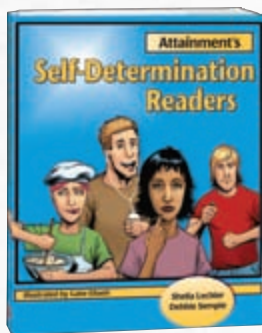


preview online

ACADEMIC AND LIVING SKILLS FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES



Product Index	
Acting Out Social Skills.....	121
Banking for Non Readers	125
Basic Menu Math	124
Basic Picture Math	126
Connections in the Workplace..	122
Do the Right Thing	114
Explore Budgeting	123
Explore Math.....	123
Explore Personal Care	119
Explore Social Skills	120
Explore Your Community	118
Focus on Feelings.....	119
Functional Words Series	117
Health Advocacy Curriculum..	119
Learn About Life Curriculum..	118
Learning to Work	122
Let's Talk About Life Skills	124
Life Skills Curricula.....	116
Life Skills for Nonreaders.....	115
Life Skills for Today's World ...	115
Life Skills Readers	114
Living on Your Own	116
Money Math.....	124
Money Skills: Adapting Math Curriculum ..	125
Safety Skills Readers	114
School to Work DVD Series	122
Self Determination Readers ...	114
Social Stories Readers	114
Survival Signs.....	126
Touch Money	125
Whose Future is it?	121
Word Problems Nonreaders	126



ADDITIONAL TITLES SUITABLE FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

See Pages 9-19, 23, 24, 28, 43, 71, 72, 85, 86, 87, 91, 98 and 102

READ TO LEARN BOOK LIBRARY

Read to Learn is a comprehensive language arts curriculum for transition age students that features age-appropriate content with contemporary life skill themes. The Read to Learn Book Library is a collection of six student readers and three corresponding instructor's guides. Each reader features heavily illustrated text with accompanying student assessment/activity pages. A PDF on the CD is also provided for each title so you can print out student copies of stories and activity pages. **Read to Learn Software** has many excellent features for the student and teacher alike. It reads stories aloud to students with professional narration. Text is highlighted word by word, line by line or by complete sentence. Students can also click on any individual word to hear it read. Graphics are plentiful, contemporary and age-appropriate. A test at the end of each story also provides speech support plus an optional hint feature that directs students to the page that addresses each question. **Introductory Kits** include one Student Reader, one Teacher's Guide (if available), a PDF file and a Classroom License for printouts, plus multimedia software that reads the stories aloud to students. **Classroom Kits** include eight Student Readers and all other items in the Introductory Kit.

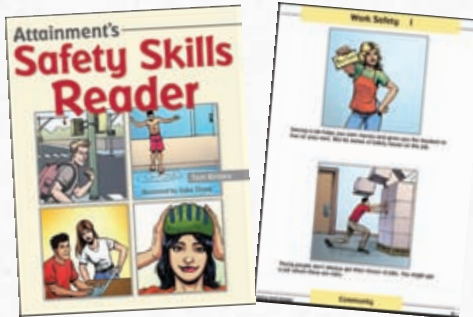


LIFE SKILL READERS

This book presents 40 stories in six content areas: Community, Personal, School, Signs, Transportation and Work. Stories describe places (grocery stores, restaurants), things (community signs) and activities (going on a date). Each story has three to seven pages with study questions. The easy-to-read text is brought to life with engaging, colorful photos and is ideal for older students.

Reading Level: Grades 1-2

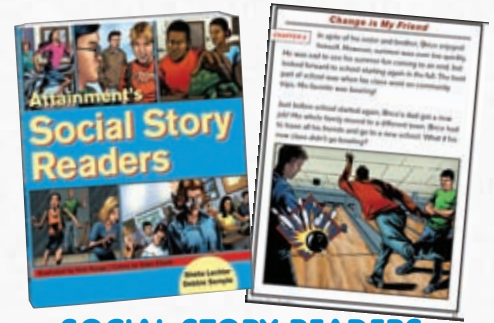
- AT1111KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1112KF Introductory Kit.....\$129.00
- AT1113KF Classroom Kit.....\$299.00



SAFETY SKILLS READER

This book explores important home community, personal, and recreational, safety issues. Graphic novel style drawings illustrate 26 stories **written at a third grade reading level**. Focuses on everyday concerns like Internet use, pedestrian travel, and sports involvement. Stories end with study questions and basic vocabulary definitions. Covered spiralbound book, full-color 162 pp.

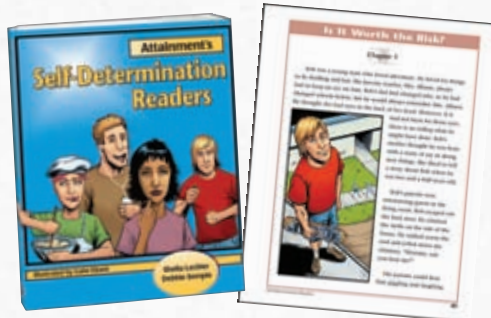
- AT1116KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1117KF Introductory Kit.....\$129.00
- AT1118KF Classroom Kit.....\$299.00



SOCIAL STORY READERS

This book teaches reading comprehension with 16 short stories that focus on common social issues. Ideal for older students who are **reading at a second grade level or below**. The Student Reader presents the short stories in a graphic novel style. Covered spiralbound book, full color, 90 page. The Instructor's Guide features the 16 stories plus student activity pages. Covered spiralbound book, black and white 277 pp.

- AT1121KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1122KF Introductory Kit.....\$159.00
- AT1123KF Classroom Kit.....\$329.00



SELF-DETERMINATION READERS

This book explores transition issues in an illustrated short-story format. The Student Reader presents 16 engaging, full-color stories, illustrated in a graphic novel style. Each six- to eight-page story is ideal for one classroom session. The Teacher's Guide features multiple student activity pages for each story. The activity pages vary in difficulty and content so you can select just the right one for each student. Covered spiralbound books, black and white, 172 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

- AT1126KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1127KF Introductory Kit.....\$159.00
- AT1128KF Classroom Kit.....\$329.00



FOCUS ON FEELINGS

This book features 19 photo-illustrated stories to help readers recognize and understand the way people feel in a variety of life situations. Stories have simplified text, emotion photos, and comprehension exercises with an emotions dictionary. Covered spiralbound book, full color, 164 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 1-2**

- AT1131KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1132KF Introductory Kit.....\$129.00
- AT1133KF Classroom Kit.....\$299.00



DO THE RIGHT THING

In this book, Students read about and analyze community-based social situations using an illustrated, short story format. Includes a Student Reader and a Teacher's Guide, titled Social Competency in the Community. Student Reader is a covered spiralbound book in full color, 155 pp. Teacher's Guide covered spiralbound book, black and white, 216 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

- AT1136KF Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1137KF Introductory Kit.....\$159.00
- AT1138KF Classroom Kit.....\$329.00



LIFE SKILLS FOR TODAY'S WORLD

The 10 board games in this series focus on meaningful, contemporary life skills while promoting independence, socialization, and positive behavior skills. Proven to be effective for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, these games also help students learn how to act at school, at home, and in the community. The games correspond to the Let's Talk About Life Skills Series, which can be used for additional practice and review.

Reading Level: Grades 2.0 – 3.9



Features 10 Games:

- Behavior
- Community
- Basic Information
- Money & Time
- Survival Signs
- Safety
- Social Skills
- Health & Nutrition
- Career Exploration
- Shopping & Cooking

Each Game Includes: Game Board, 80 Draw Cards, Teacher's Guide, Progress Chart, Die & Playing Pieces

TEACHER'S GUIDE

Each game features a Teacher's Guide with questions and possible answers. A notes section includes additional information reinforcing the life skill.

PROGRESS CHART

A Progress Chart is included with each game. The Progress Chart can be used for documenting student progress on all questions in the game as well as social and behavioral skills related to game play.

PX2101KF	Behavior	\$69.49
PX2102KF	Community	\$69.49
PX2103KF	Basic Information	\$69.49
PX2104KF	Money & Time	\$69.49
PX2105KF	Survival Signs	\$69.49
PX2106KF	Safety	\$69.49
PX2107KF	Social Skills	\$69.49
PX2108KF	Health & Nutrition	\$69.49
PX2109KF	Career Exploration	\$69.49
PX2110KF	Shopping & Cooking	\$69.49
PX2111KF	Life Skills for Today's World (All 10 Games) ..	\$676.00

LIFE SKILLS FOR NONREADERS

Life Skills for Nonreaders is a new series of board games designed to teach meaningful, contemporary life skills to students with intellectual and developmental disabilities **who have limited or no reading skills**. Each game also includes a Picture Answer Book to provide students who are nonverbal and those who need visual cues when answering an interactive way to fully participate in playing the game. The questions and answers feature symbol-supported text using *SymbolStix* by News-2-You. The fun games teach and review basic skills to prepare students for success in today's world.



GAME BOARD

Each Game Board features four real-world categories where students are asked to answer questions related to that topic.

DRAW CARDS

Each Game has 80 questions divided into four real-world categories. Each of the 80 draw cards features one question with symbol-supported text, to allow students with limited or no reading skills the opportunity to participate and "read" the card independently.

PICTURE ANSWER BOOK

A Picture Answer Book is included with each game. For every draw-card question, there is a corresponding page in the book with possible picture answers. This allows students who are nonverbal or who have limited verbal ability to fully participate in the game by simply pointing to their answer choice.

TEACHER'S GUIDE

The Teacher's Guide features objectives and teachable moments for each of the 80 questions. The teachable moment is an optional brief, informative passage that the teacher or game facilitator can read aloud to the participants.

Each Game Includes: Game Board, 80 Draw Cards, Picture Answer Book, Die & Playing Pieces, and Teacher's Guide, all in a sturdy storage box.

PX2121KF	Behavior	\$92.49
PX2122KF	Community	\$92.49
PX2123KF	Money & Time	\$92.49
PX2124KF	Basic Information	\$92.49
PX2125KF	Social Skills	\$92.49
PX2126KF	Life Skills for Nonreaders (All 5 Games) ..	\$450.00



Living on Your Own teaches a wide range of housekeeping activities and related interpersonal skills. Activities include the basics like setting the table and mopping the floor, outdoor maintenance, and living with roommates. The heavily illustrated **Survival Guide** features vocabulary, step-by-step activity sequences, comprehension quizzes, and photo essays featuring age appropriate models for the 34 activities listed below. **Living On Your Own Reader** is an engaging, photo-illustrated novella with characters about to graduate from high school. It deals with basic transition issues such as finding a job, having relationships, and living independently. Each chapter ends with a set of comprehension activities: Vocabulary Quiz, Emotion Word Quiz, and Sequence of Events. **Lesson Plans** provide topic narratives, student objectives, teacher scripts, plus a PDF CD that includes the Survival Guide, Reader, and Activity Assessment Forms. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade or Below.**

preview online

LIFE SKILLS LESSONS INCLUDE:

- Straightening Up
- Using a Hand Vacuum
- Taking Out Garbage
- Emptying Wastebaskets
- Watering Plants
- Doing Laundry
- Sweeping/Dusting
- Shaking Rugs
- Indoor Maintenance
- Dust Mopping
- Cleaning Windows
- Caring for Pets
- Cleaning Smudges
- Cleaning Bathroom
- Outdoor Maintenance
- Mopping the Floor
- Cleaning Shower/Tub
- Home Safety Issues
- Sponge Mopping
- Cleaning Toilet Area
- Getting Along with Neighbors
- Hand Scrubbing
- Putting Clothes Away
- Having Roommates
- Vacuuming Floors
- Changing the Bed
- Internet Safety
- Vacuuming Carpets
- Doing Dishes
- Vacuuming Furniture
- Cleaning After a Meal

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Living On Your Own **Introductory Kit** includes a Survival Guide, a Reader, and Lesson Plans with a PDF CD and Classroom License for printouts.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Survival Guides, two Readers, and Lesson Plans with a PDF CD and Classroom License for printouts. The Survival Guide and Reader are also available separately.

- AT1051KF Living On Your Own Reader\$28.99
- AT1052KF Living On Your Own Survival Guide\$38.99
- AT1053KF Living On Your Own Introductory Kit.....\$129.00
- AT1054KF Living On Your Own Classroom Kit\$299.00

LIFE SKILLS CURRICULA

This comprehensive hands-on life skill series includes five Instructor's Guides and corresponding Student Materials. The **Instructor's Guides** are self-contained spiralbound books with measurable objectives, lesson plans, assessment forms, and reproducible step-by-step activity illustrations.

Five instructor's guides include: Home Cooking, Keeping House, Looking Good, Select-A-Meal, and Shopping Smart.

The **Student Materials** set is a classroom-ready, hands-on complement to the five Instructor's Guides. Features a total of 624 laminated cue cards and a handy Pocket.

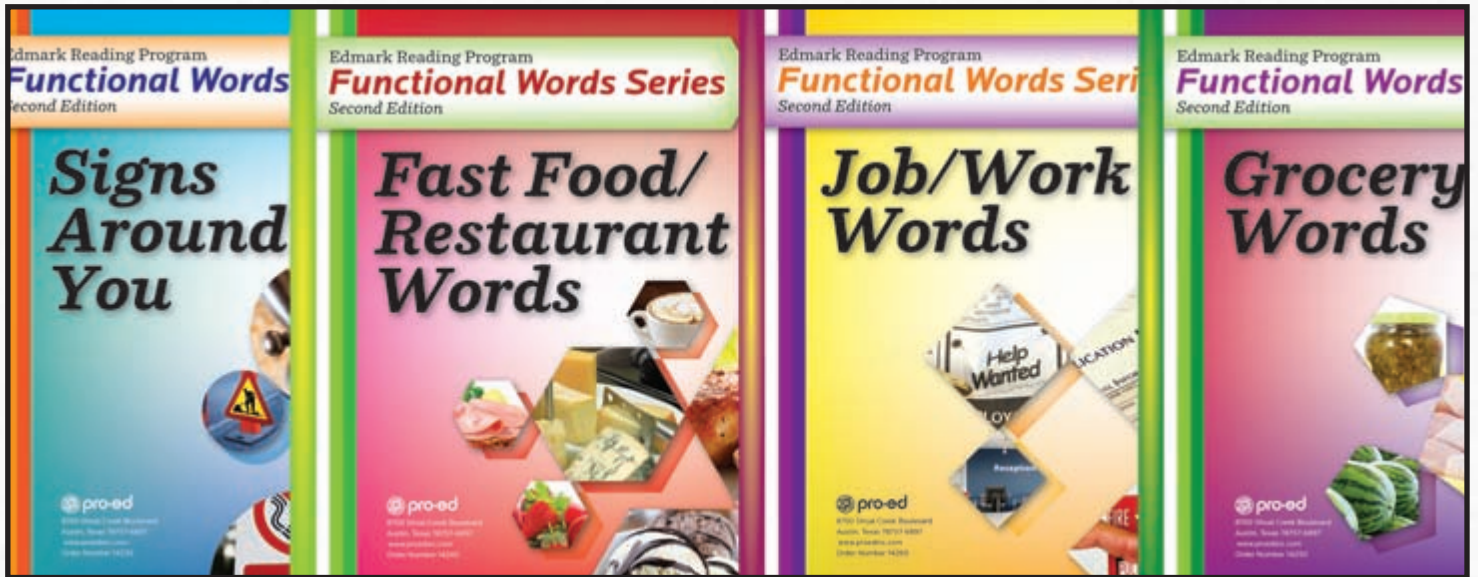
The multimedia **Picture Cue Dictionary Software** matches the card illustrations, combining text and speech with an easy-to-use interface. Ideal for developing functional vocabulary, reviewing lists of things to do, or printing out additional cue cards.

The **Home Cooking Cookbook** features 37 healthy easy-to-prepare conventional and microwave recipes. Cookbook pages are laminated and displayed in an easel binder. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade or below**



preview online

- AT1061KF Life Skills Curricula\$279.00



The **Edmark Reading Program Functional Words Series Second Edition** teaches 400 functional sight words to students who have a variety of learning differences. Students with autism spectrum disorder, developmental delay, intellectual disability, hearing impairment, reading disability, or learning disability, as well as learners of English as a second language will benefit. The Functional Words Series can be implemented as part of a functional living and community skills program or as a supplement to other reading programs.

The Functional Words Series uses a word recognition method, involving repeated exposure to target words within a variety of engaging learning activities. Students learn 100 new words at a moderate pace in each of four functional areas: **Fast Food/Restaurant Words**, **Grocery Words**, **Job/Work Words**, and **Signs Around You**. The second edition includes new stories, games, word cards, and photo cards.

PROGRAM COMPONENTS

- **Teacher's Guide**—This detailed program guide addresses the research supporting the program and fully describes the program components and how to implement them. The Teacher's Guide also includes answer keys for the Stories Activities and the Reading and Social Skills Games lesson plans.
- **Lesson Plan/Record**—This reproducible guide for lesson planning also provides for continuous progress monitoring for the individual student. The Lesson Plan/Record is useful in adjusting the pace of instruction to meet the needs of individual students.
- **Word Recognition**—Two spiral-bound books contain the target words in order of presentation. Target words are first introduced within the Word Recognition activity.
- **Posttests**—measure retention of each group of 10 words and are included in the Word Recognition books.
- **Vocabulary Exercises**—reinforce recognition and understanding of the meaning of the target words through matching words to illustrations. These 300 reproducible activities are presented in a variety of formats.
- **Stories and Stories Activities**—Five storybooks containing 50 stories allow students to practice using the newly learned target words while listening to, reading, and discussing the stories. Character Illustrations aid in comprehension. Stories Activities provide pre-reading and post-reading exercises to strengthen comprehension at the sentence, paragraph, and story level.
- **Reading and Social Skills Games**—Games reinforce the functional vocabulary and promote generalization by requiring students to use reading skills in a social setting. Students also develop social skills and a basic understanding of various game playing procedures. The Games include a full color game board, playing pieces, and dice.
- **Photo Cards**—100 full color photo cards reinforce vocabulary, comprehension, and extend students' understanding of the newly learned words.
- **Word Cards**—100 word cards are included in each kit. The lesson numbers are in the upper right corner.

FAST FOOD/RESTAURANT WORDS

Teaches 100 words that will help students order a meal from a fast food establishment or a restaurant menu. Words include pizza, cheese, chicken, biscuit, and salad.

PX2061KF **Fast Food Restaurant Words**.....\$231.99

GROCERY WORDS

Teaches 100 words that will help students read and write grocery lists and find items in a grocery store. Words include tuna, shampoo, flour, sausage, and laundry detergent.

PX2062KF **Grocery Words**.....\$231.99

PX2065KF **Complete Functional Words Series (All 4 Programs)**.....\$896.00

What's New in the Second Edition:

- **The addition of Stories and Stories Activities** represents a significant enhancement to the Functional Words Series. Students can experience stories with carefully controlled vocabulary words used in real-world contexts. The Stories are in a standard paperback format. Each of the five Stories books contains 10 stories, one story for every two words taught. Additional sets may be purchased for use with multiple students. The stories throughout the series include a common cast of characters, with a few other characters introduced to facilitate various story lines. Character Illustrations are included as printable PDFs on the CD-ROM. Students may use the illustrations of the story characters to follow the various people they read about and as an aid to comprehending the stories.
- **The Lesson Plan/Record is revised and expanded** to provide simplified continuous progress monitoring combined with an easy-to-use lesson planning format. Posttests are included following every 10 words taught in the Word Recognition books.
- **Reading and Social Skills Games** with student learning objectives have been added to provide opportunities to practice reading and to learn word meanings in an interactive context.
- **Photo Cards**, featuring 100 four-color photographs with target words printed beneath the images, are included in each kit and can be used to introduce students to each new word. The photos reinforce the target words in a realistic way and aid in vocabulary development.
- **Word Cards**, feature 100 words taught in the program in a handy playing card format.
- A CD-ROM contains the reproducible Lesson Plan/Record, Vocabulary Exercises, Stories Activities, Character Illustrations, and files to use with the games
- **Each program includes:** Teacher's Guide, 100 Word Recognition Lessons, one 5-book set of Stories, Board Game, pack of 100 Photo Cards, pack of 100 Word Cards, and a CD-ROM, all in a sturdy storage box.

JOB/WORK WORDS

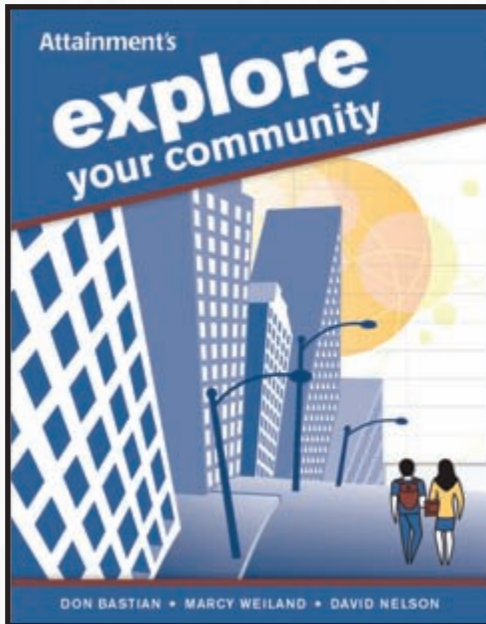
Teaches 100 words related to getting and keeping a job., including such words as Social Security Number, help wanted, hard hat area, Monday, and January.

PX2063KF **Job/Work Words**.....\$231.99

SIGNS AROUND YOU

Teaches 100 words that will help students read commonly occurring signs, such as First Aid, Taxi, Do Not Enter, No Smoking, and Poison.

PX2064KF **Signs Around You**.....\$231.99



STEP BY STEP

Riding in a car

- Decide whether to sit in the front seat or back seat.
- Open the door.
- Sit in the car and close the door. Watch out for your fingers.
- Fasten your seat belt.
- Lock your door.
- Ask the driver before adjusting the radio.

18 Getting around in your community

QUIZ

Riding in a car

- Buckle your _____ before the car starts moving.
- Thank the _____ after your car ride.
- Remember to use the _____ before you leave.

20 Getting around in your community

preview online

Explore Your Community teaches a wide range of independent living skills by focusing on 24 community oriented lessons. Covers the basics like Operating an Elevator and Dining in a Fast Food Restaurant, as well as Riding a Bus and Asking for Help. Explore Your Community is a blended curriculum, seamlessly integrating print materials with video, software, and an iPad app. This blended approach increases student engagement while helping you teach students with varying abilities and learning preferences. The print component features a heavily illustrated **Student Book** with problem solving and comprehension quizzes. Activities are presented in a consistent sequence: anticipatory questions, vocabulary, 2-page essay, step-by-step photos, and activity-specific social skills. A consumable workbook is included so students can have their own book for activities and quizzes. The **Instructor's Guide** includes lesson plans, student performance checklists, community extension activities, and role play scenarios. The 24 video segments on DVD present each activity step-by-step with narrators highlighting important points and relevant social skills. **Reading level is 2nd grade and below**

FEATURES:

- 24 sequenced lessons
- Multi-year curriculum
- Designed for adolescents and adults
- Age-appropriate content and graphics
- Accommodations for nonreaders
- Video modeling DVD Video, print-based, and role playing activities
- Social skill emphasis
- PDF with Classroom License for printouts

COMPONENTS

The **Curriculum** includes a Student Book, a consumable Student Workbook, DVD, Instructor's Guide with a PDF disc, a Classroom License for printouts, Community Success Software and Ipad App.

The **Curriculum Plus** includes the Curriculum above, **plus** a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

- AT1071KF Explore Your Community Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1072KF Explore Your Community Curriculum.....\$249.00
- AT1073KF Explore Your Community Curriculum Plus..\$499.00
- AT1074KF Explore Your Community Student Workbook (10)..\$79.00

ATTAINMENT'S

Learn About LIFE

sexuality and social skills

Being a Woman

...most children interested in which book. Getting by...
 ...changes during puberty. The growth spurt, secondary...
 ...menstrual periods, body hair growth and so on. A woman's...
 ...changes are different from those that happen when a woman...
 ...menstruates. It is a normal practice and a general...
 ...menstrual cycle is described and discussed. Care is...
 ...and discussed. Girls are informed about pelvic exams and Pap...
 ...A Woman's Health. Students cover the psychology of...
 ...a healthy, normal image, correct oral contraceptives, and...
 ...and eating to live.

- hormones
- menopause
- estrogen levels
- uterus
- ovary
- egg
- pelvic exam
- reproductive
- hysterectomy

pp. 20-23
 Worksheet, pp. 24
 Tr. pp. 25
 Tr. pp. 26
 Tr. pp. 27-28
 Tr. pp. 29-30

preview online

LEARN ABOUT LIFE CURRICULUM

An illustrated, skills-based sex education and social skills program for adolescents and adults

Learn About Life is an illustrated sex education and social skills program with straight-forward, candid graphics and simple text. Effective for students who don't understand euphemisms or veiled explanations, but need to know what's going on with their bodies, what is appropriate and how to stay safe. Learn About Life makes this task easier, for both the learner and the instructor. **This program is ideal for students with limited to no reading ability.**

The instructor's guide has six chapters: *Your Body-My Body, Being a Woman, Being a Man, Having a Baby, Be Safe and Relationships*. Each chapter provides up to eight lessons, 40 in all. Lessons detail objectives and teaching suggestions.

Student resources feature six laminated, full-color booklets. All concepts are tastefully but clearly illustrated. Cover-up stickers are included so you can edit the material as necessary.

- AT1311KF Learn About Life Curriculum.....\$99.00



Explore Personal Care teaches a wide range of independent living skills by focusing on a manageable number of activities: 35 for women, 31 for men. Activities include the basics like brushing teeth and taking showers as well as buying clothes and getting along with friends. This blended curriculum seamlessly integrates print materials with video, software, and an iPad app. The blended approach increases student engagement while helping you teach students with varying abilities and learning preferences. The goal of the program is to provide a structured, step-by-step training program in basic personal care skills for young men and women who would benefit from personal care instruction. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

This program features two gender-specific Survival Guide books with corresponding sets of **Activity Cards**. These student books are an encyclopedia of personal care activities with problem solving and comprehension quizzes. Activities are presented in a consistent sequence: photo preview, vocabulary, facts, step-by-step illustrations, and helpful tips. Activity Cards help students create and follow personal routines.

The **Teacher's Manual** includes lesson plans, activity performance checklists, sample Survival Guide pages, and quick reference codes linked to the Personal Care videos. The 19 video segments provided on DVD present the big ideas in the curriculum—like Taking Care of your Smile and Being Social and Safe.

The **Introductory Kit** includes two Survival Guides with Activity Cards, one for women, one for men; Activity Card Holder; DVD; Teacher's Manual with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts; Personal Success Software and Personal Success iPad App.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Survival Guides with Activity Cards, four for women, four for men; 2 Activity Card Holders, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit.

- AT1171KF Explore Personal Care Book and Cards for Men\$41.99**
- AT1172KF Explore Personal Care Book and Cards for Women ..\$41.99**
- AT1173KF Explore Personal Care Teacher's Manual.....\$98.99**
- AT1174KF Explore Personal Care Introductory Kit.....\$299.00**
- AT1175KF Explore Personal Care Classroom Kit\$529.00**

HEALTH ADVOCACY CURRICULUM

This program includes the **Health Advocacy Book** and **DVD** plus the **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles Guide** and the **Student Workbook** for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities. This program consists of 20 one-hour lessons, each with teacher scripts for discussions and hands-on activities and student worksheets. It covers healthy eating, exercise, relationships, sexuality, stress and medical issues. The DVD is for staff and shows the program in action. **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles** is an objective-based tutorial to help educators teach health topics to older students with developmental disabilities. The **Making Healthy Choices Workbook** has numerous handouts from the other books in the program, includes activities to improve student health, helps instruct students to make and achieve personal health goals, and targets parental involvement. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Introductory Kit** includes a **Health Advocacy Manual**; **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles Guide**; the **Making Healthy Choices Workbook** for students; a PDF on Win/Mac CD with a Classroom License for printouts; and a staff training DVD. The **Classroom Kit** includes 8 Making Healthy Choices student books, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit. Extra student books are also sold separately.

- AT1181KF Health Advocacy Student Workbook\$33.99**
- AT1182KF Health Advocacy Introductory Kit.....\$179.00**
- AT1183KF Health Advocacy Classroom Kit\$329.00**





Explore Social Skills Curriculum is an intervention program for adolescents and young adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It focuses on 50 important skills (partial list below) and provides students with step-by-step instruction through video modeling, photo-based directions, and role playing. A teacher-monitored, self-assessment procedure keeps students engaged in the process. The **Card Set** has 50 laminated 4"x 6" folded cards. The card front features a photo with the name of the skill, for example, Getting Ready for School. Inside, each skill has five steps with clear and concise photos. On the back, a "self-talk story" provides a skill attainment strategy. The **Student Book** consists of larger versions of the cards, with self-monitoring checklists for each of the 50 skills. A consumable student workbook is included so students can have their own book for activities and quizzes. The **Teacher's Manual** includes narratives, objectives, teacher scripts, and role play activities. An assessment with all 50 skills helps you organize instruction. The manual also provides 27 Supplemental Skills, like Respecting Friends and Greeting Coworkers. The **Video Modeling DVD** demonstrates each social skill step by step with age-appropriate actors. The actors highlight issues relevant to skill performance. *Reading Level is 2nd grade or below.*

INCLUDED SOCIAL SKILLS:

- Getting Ready for School
- Riding the Bus
- Organizing for Class
- Walking into Class
- Working in a Group
- Eating in the Cafeteria
- Emergency Drills
- Sports Events
- Greeting Friends
- Compromising
- Responding to Teasing
- Dealing with Conflict

- Resisting Peer Pressure
- Being a Good Sport
- Greeting Teachers
- Asking for Help
- Accepting Criticism
- Following Directions
- Eating in a Restaurant
- Using Cell Phones
- Getting Ready for Work
- Talking to My Supervisor
- Safety Rules at Work
- and 27 more skills!

COMPONENTS

The **Curriculum** includes a Student Book, a consumable Student Workbook, Card Set; Video Modeling DVD; Teacher's Manual with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts; Social Success Software and Social Success iPad App.

The **Curriculum Plus** includes The Curriculum above, *plus* a total of 10 consumable Student Workbooks, the GoWorksheet Maker iPad App, a set of corresponding GoWorksheet activities, and samples of communication overlays.

- AT1091KF Explore Social Skills Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1092KF Explore Social Skills Teacher's Manual.....\$98.99
- AT1093KF Explore Social Skills Curriculum.....\$279.00
- AT1094KF Explore Social Skills Curriculum Plus.....\$499.00
- AT1095KF Explore Social Skills Student Workbook (10)..\$79.00

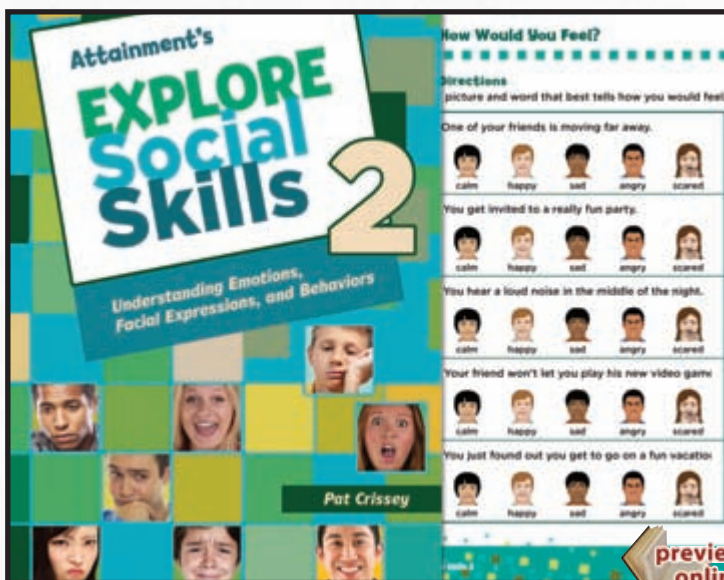
EXPLORE SOCIAL SKILLS 2

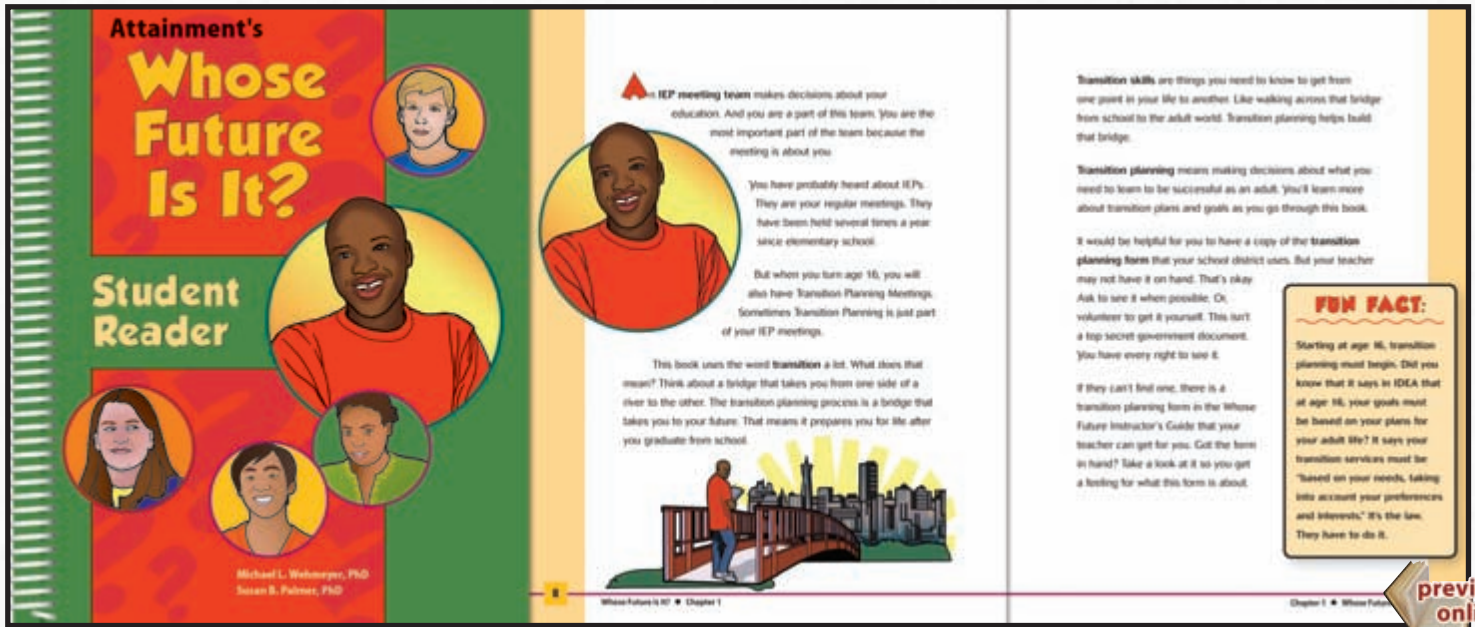
Understanding how other people feel is difficult for many students, especially those with autism. Author Pat Crissey tackles this issue head on by linking emotions with facial expressions, and teaching their recognition step by step. Includes a photo illustrated Student Book and an easy-to-implement Instructor's Guide. The **Student Book** has five progressive chapters: *Understanding Emotions, Basic Facial Expressions, Variations and Intensity of Emotions, Other Facial Expressions, and Putting Everything Together*. Students are presented with social situations to explore emotional states: Are they happy or sarcastic? How angry would you feel? *Activities are heavily illustrated and written at a 3rd grade reading level.*

The **Instructor's Guide** provides clear lesson plans, easy-to-administer assessments, and additional activities that expand Student Book content. All student materials and assessments are included in the PDFs on CD-ROM.

The **Introductory Kit** includes a Student Book and an Instructor's Guide with a PDF on CD-ROM and a Classroom License for printouts. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Books plus Instructor's Guide with CD-ROM. Extra Student Books sold separately.

- AT1201KF Explore Social Skills 2 Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1202KF Explore Social Skills 2 Instructor's Guide..\$99.00
- AT1203KF Explore Social Skills 2 Introductory Kit.....\$99.00
- AT1204KF Explore Social Skills 2 Classroom Kit.....\$279.00





Whose Future Is It? is a research-based curriculum for adolescents to learn self-determination and self-awareness, and transition into adulthood. Authors Michael Wehmeyer and Susan Palmer have spent years researching self-determination and developing this program. *Whose Future Is It?* has been proven effective in a large, randomized control group study designed by Dr. Wehmeyer and published in a peer reviewed journal.

COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS

The **Student Reader** focuses on how the IEP process has vital future applications for students with disabilities. It encourages them to explore self-awareness and master skills like problem solving, decision making, goal setting, and small group communication. **The Student Reader is written at a fourth grade level and is heavily illustrated.**

The **Student Workbook** features many activities that match Student Reader content. It includes vocabulary instruction, chapter review, planning worksheets, a glossary, and multiple choice questions.

The **Instructor's Guide** combines materials from the Student Reader and Workbook into a single lesson plan. It includes a CD with PDFs of the Student Reader and Workbook and a customizable Word document of the student worksheets.

Software adds speech and text highlighting to the Student Reader. As text is read by professional narrators students can click on any word to hear it spoken. A multiple choice comprehension assessment follows each chapter. All student data are stored.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Facilitates active student participation in creating their IEP
- Software offers text-to-speech option for the Student Reader
- Workbook designed with a number of pictures for self-directed work and minimal teacher support
- Includes activities to practice and discuss decision making, problem solving, negotiation, compromise and leadership, goal setting, and communication in small groups

The **Introductory Kit** includes a student reader, workbook, instructor's guide and software.

The **Classroom Kit** includes 4 student readers, 8 workbooks, 1 Instructor's Guide and software.

AT1211KF	Student Reader	\$38.99
AT1212KF	Student Workbook	\$34.99
AT1213KF	Instructor's Guide	\$138.99
AT1214KF	Introductory Kit	\$295.00
AT1215KF	Classroom Kit	\$595.00

ACTING OUT SOCIAL SKILLS: Beyond the Basics

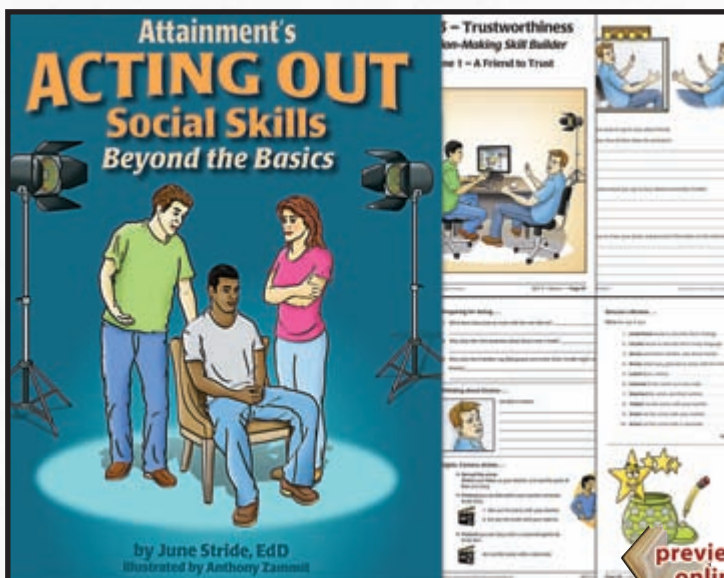
This program prepares students for social interaction challenges commonly found at work. Students role play, analyze, and discuss seven work-related dilemmas as viewed from the perspective of three different characters. Students are guided through a structured process to resolve each dilemma. The dilemmas address seven universal character virtues: Responsibility, Respect, Fairness, Citizenship, Trustworthiness, Caring, and Civic Responsibility. The program consists of a full-color Student Book and Teacher's Guide. **Reading Level is 2-4**

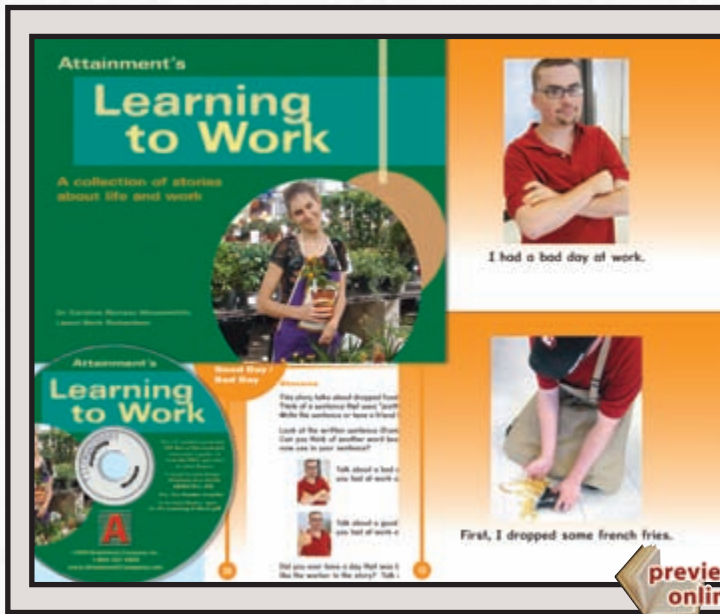
The **Student Book** is organized theatrically with settings, actors, and scenes. Student activities focus on emotions, behaviors, and alternative methods to resolve social problems.

The **Teacher's Guide** includes a Student Book with all the worksheets completed and includes a Win/Mac CD with a PDF and a Classroom License for printouts.

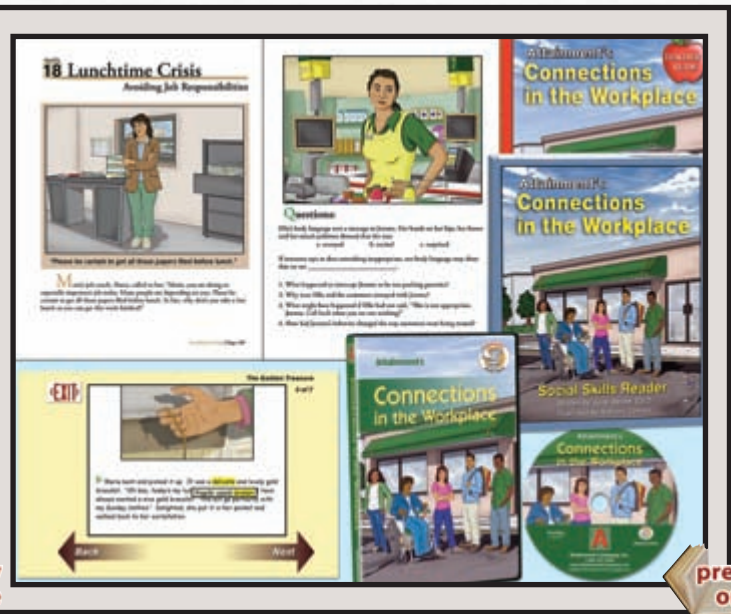
The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Book and a Teacher's Guide with the PDF CD. The **Classroom Kit** consists of 8 Student Books and one Teacher's Guide with the PDF CD.

AT1101KF	Acting Out Social Skills Student Book	\$28.99
AT1102KF	Acting Out Social Skills Teacher's Guide ...	\$58.99
AT1103KF	Acting Out Social Skills Introductory Kit ...	\$79.00
AT1104KF	Acting Out Social Skills Classroom Set ...	\$199.00





preview online



preview online

LEARNING TO WORK

Learning to Work is a literacy curriculum for secondary students who do not read conventionally. The 18 photo-illustrated stories are intended to be read with a partner—a same-age peer who is reading at grade level—a teacher or a parent. **Reading Level: Grade 1.5**

The work-themed stories feature a simple, consistent structure using repetitive phrases and sentences to help students focus on the text. Photos correspond closely to the stories' content. The primary characters are people with disabilities shown in actual work settings: a medical facility, a garden center, and a fast food restaurant. An activity page encourages readers to talk about their own experiences using a review-and-discuss format.

A comprehensive **Instructor's Guide** is included as a PDF on the CD. The Guide describes the research-based framework and features additional activity pages. Also on the CD is a PDF of the 18 stories, plus a Classroom License that lets you print out stories for each student.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight books and one PDF CD.

- AT1141KF **Learning to Work Book and Guide**.....\$58.99
- AT1142KF **Learning to Work Classroom Kit**.....\$229.00

CONNECTIONS IN THE WORKPLACE

A contemporary language arts curriculum for transition age students with a Student Reader, corresponding Teacher's Guide with PDF and Multimedia Software that reads the stories aloud to students. The software includes many other features including text highlighting, vocabulary word definitions, testing and a management system. The **Student Reader** includes 35 stories, featuring Maria and Jerome as the primary protagonists. Each four page story has a student activity page and vocabulary exercises. Topics covered include: Cell phone etiquette, avoiding job responsibilities, becoming a trustworthy employee and appropriate social behavior. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Teacher's Guide** provides additional worksheets that assess comprehension, vocabulary and the understanding of the underlying social skills. Use the PDF on the CD for easy printouts of activity pages and full-color stories.

The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Reader, one Teachers Guide, a PDF CD, and the multimedia software on a Win/Mac CD. The PDF CD includes a printable PDF file with a Classroom License that lets you print stories for each student.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Readers, one Teacher's Guide, the PDF CD, and the multimedia software.

- AT1151KF **Connections Student Book**.....\$33.99
- AT1152KF **Connections Introductory Kit**.....\$159.00
- AT1153KF **Connections Classroom Kit**.....\$329.00

SCHOOL TO WORK DVD SERIES

This series helps students with disabilities prepare for the world of work. All titles are closed-captioned

Everybody's Working features success stories of five employees with disabilities: Larry took advantage of opportunities for advancement; Bob made innovations at the greenhouse; Maurice overcame skepticism to become a valued employee; Sue decided to pursue a new career. Each biography triggers discussion on important issues.

- AT1161KF **Everybody's Working DVD**.....\$38.99

It's All Part of the Job is a multiple award-winning DVD, featuring real life workers with developmental disabilities and their employers and what social skills are needed to succeed on the job.

- AT1162KF **It's All Part of the Job DVD**.....\$38.99

Getting There stresses independent and safe use of transportation methods and the importance of good social skills when out and about. Covers walking on community streets, taking a bus, understanding community signs—all within the context of a clever story line.

- AT1163KF **Getting There DVD**.....\$38.99

- AT1164KF **School to Work DVD Series (3 DVDs)**.....\$79.00





Explore Math is a full-year curriculum for high school students participating in alternate assessments based on alternate achievement standards. The curriculum includes two sequential Student Books with corresponding Teacher Manuals. Both Student Books focus on functional math concepts like spending money, telling time, keeping a calendar, following maps, reading graphs, and understanding paychecks. Engaging photos illustrate real life situations and give students visual cues to solve math problems. Teacher Manuals are organized as lessons, each with an objective, material list, and step-by-step procedure. They also include the Student Book as a PDF. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade and Below**

The **Introductory Kit** includes both Student Books, corresponding Teacher Manuals, and two Win/Mac CDs with Classroom License for printouts. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight of both Student Books plus all the other items in the Introductory Kit. Student books available separately.

EXPLORE MATH

This book has six chapters: Math Vocabulary, Using Numbers 0–12, Using Numbers 0–18, Using Numbers 0–100, Using Numbers 0–1000, and Fractions.

EXPLORE MATH 2

This Book has four chapters: Home, Work, Community, and Leisure Math. It expands the concepts presented in book one and links them to a character's everyday life. For example, Dionn works at a sports equipment company and needs to find the phone numbers of coworkers, determine map distances, schedule a business trip, and calculate business expenses.

FEATURES:

- Two progressive student books
- Corresponding Teacher Manuals
- PDFs for printouts
- Photo illustrated worksheets
- Life skill themes
- Problems challenge but don't overwhelm
- Alignment to state and national standards, including the common core

COMPONENTS

AT1031KF	Explore Math Book 1	\$33.99
AT1032KF	Explore Math Book 1 Teacher's Manual....	\$128.99
AT1033KF	Explore Math Book 2	\$33.99
AT1034KF	Explore Math Book 2 Teacher's Manual....	\$128.99
AT1035KF	Explore Math Introductory Kit	\$259.00
AT1036KF	Explore Math Classroom Kit.....	\$499.00

EXPLORE BUDGETING

Explore Budgeting focuses on the skills needed to set and stick to a budget. First, how much money do you have available and what's its relative value? What are projected expenses, and how do you keep track of them? And how can you avoid splurges and other unnecessary purchases? These issues, and more, are covered in this exceptionally practical, easy-to-teach curriculum.

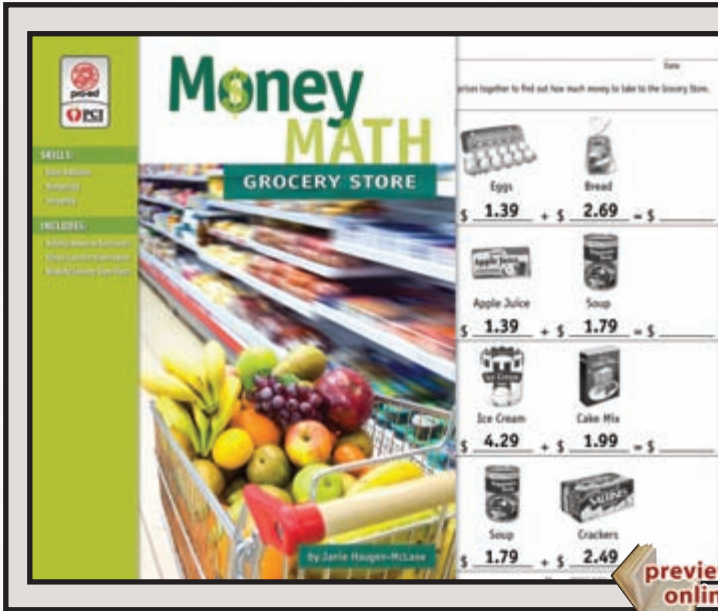
The **Student Book** has six chapters: *How Much?*, *Daily Budget*, *Weekly Budget*, *Monthly Budget*, *Loans and Investments*, and *Putting It All Together*. Math exercises are linked to real life characters' everyday experiences. Photos and clear graphics enhance student appeal and provide visual cues to the content.

Each of the 78 lessons in the **Teacher's Manual** includes an objective, background information, and step-by-step teaching procedures. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Book, a Teacher's Manual, and a Win/Mac CD with a PDF of the Student Book plus a Classroom License for printouts. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Books plus the other items in the Introductory Kit

AT1041KF	Explore Budgeting Student Book	\$33.99
AT1042KF	Explore Budgeting Teacher's Manual	\$128.99
AT1043KF	Explore Budgeting Introductory Kit	\$159.00
AT1044KF	Explore Budgeting Classroom Kit	\$289.00





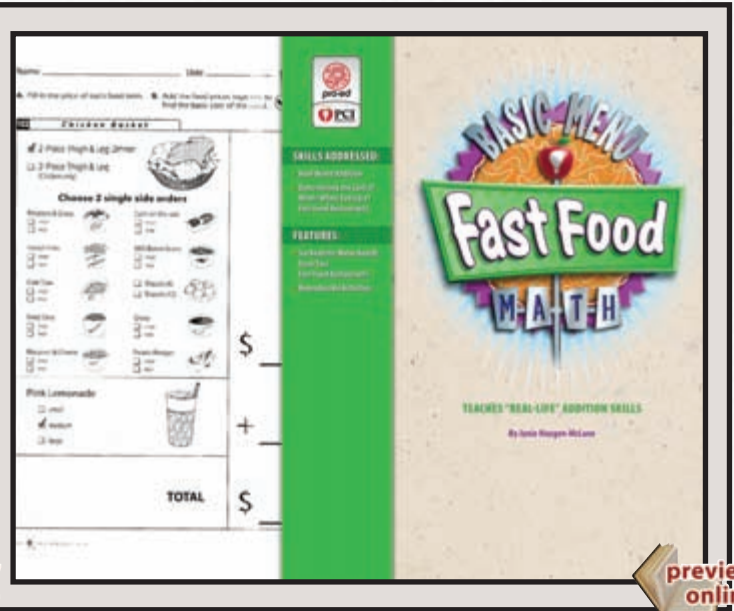
preview online

MONEY MATH

Help students of all ages, especially those with limited or no reading skills, learn how to budget and shop at a variety of stores! Students use realistic store flyers to find the prices of 48 common items. This hands-on approach to teaching basic math and shopping skills helps individuals learn to use sales flyers received in the mail, distributed in newspapers, or obtained at local stores. **Each program includes:** 10 realistic eight-page store flyers, 96 reproducible visual worksheets, progress chart, an instruction guide with answer key.

Features: Each program focuses on basic addition skills and covers various shopping lists of two, three, four, and five store items. Realistic illustrations on flyers and worksheets. Two levels of worksheets for students with varying abilities. **Level 1** worksheets have the prices filled in for individuals who need maximum assistance in learning to use a store flyer. **Level 2** worksheets require participants to find and fill in the correct prices. **CD Resources** include editable PDFs of the complete Resources on CD-ROM. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

- PX1151KF Grocery Store Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1422KF Grocery Store Math CD Resource\$75.99
- PX1152KF Super Store Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1424KF Super Store Math CD Resource\$75.99
- PX1153KF Drug Store Math Print Resource.....\$75.99
- PX1426KF Drug Store Math CD Resource.....\$75.99
- PX1154KF Money Math Set of 3 (Print Resources)....\$215.00
- PX1428KF Money Math Set of 3 (CD Resources).....\$215.00



preview online

BASIC MENU MATH

These reproducible restaurant programs help students learn how to figure the cost of meals when eating out. Students use realistic menus to find the prices of food and drinks. They write the food prices on the worksheets and add to find the cost of each meal. Each program includes 96 reproducible worksheets and an Answer Key. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

Fast Food Menu Math Features two restaurants: Biggie Burger and Chicken Basket. Includes six 11"x 25" laminated Menu Order Boards and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1171KF Fast Food Menu Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1472KF Fast Food Menu Math CD Resource\$75.99

Restaurant Menu Math Features two restaurants: American Cafe, and Around the World. includes six 11"x17" laminated Menus and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1172KF Restaurant Menu Math Print Resource\$75.99
- PX1473KF Restaurant Menu Math CD Resource\$75.99

Cafeteria Menu Math Features the restaurant Mom's Cafeteria. includes six 11" x 25" laminated Menu Order Boards, and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1173KF Cafeteria Menu Math Print Resource.....\$75.99
- PX1471KF Cafeteria Menu Math CD Resource.....\$75.99

LET'S TALK ABOUT LIFE SKILLS

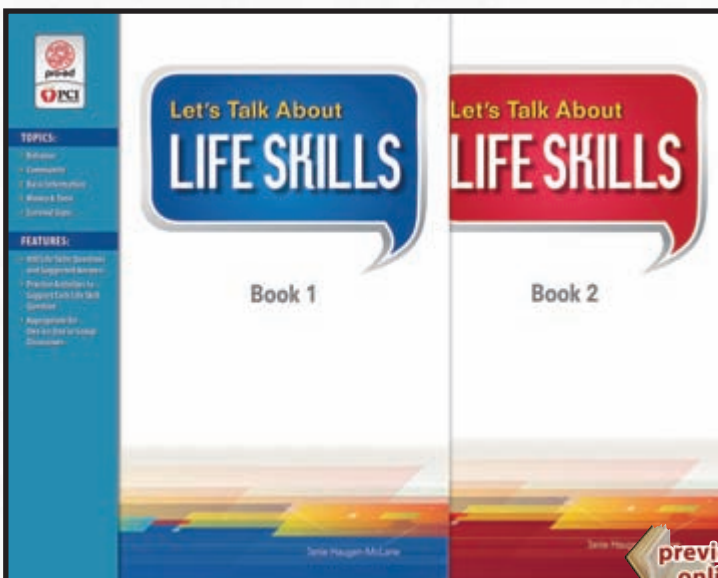
These easy-to-use Resources feature 800 Questions and Answers and 800 Practice Activities each, and provide teachers and counselors with high-interest subjects that are simple enough for students of all ages to understand, yet challenging enough to inspire discussion of the various life skills. This comprehensive and well-organized manual is ideal for use with all size groups in a home or work setting, an entire classroom, or for one-on-one counseling sessions. The fast-paced group format allows participants to express their feelings on a wide ranging variety of subjects and also to learn more about their peers. This in turn teaches the most important life skill of all: the social skill of getting along with and showing respect for the feelings and opinions of others. Available in both print and digital versions. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

Book 1 Topics: Behavior, Communication, Community, Cooking, Grooming, Mealtime, Self-Awareness and Workplace.

Book 2 Topics: Health, Household, Money, Recreation, Safety, Social, Survival and Time.

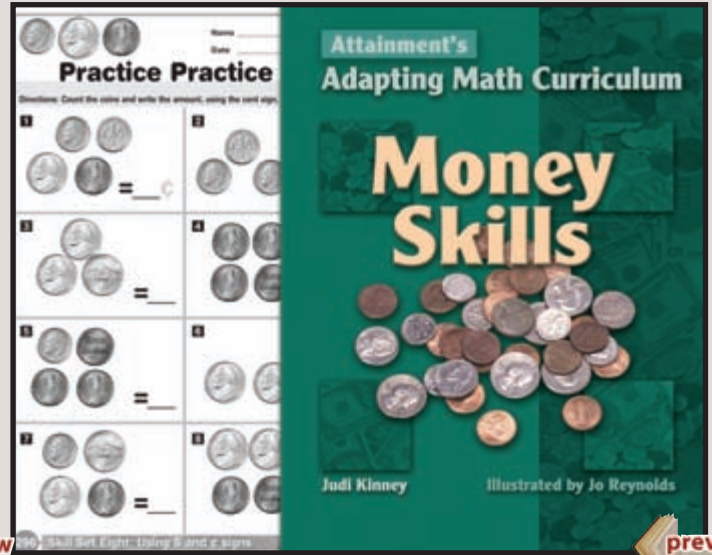
- PX7091KF Let's Talk About Life Skills 1 (Print Book)... \$104.99
- PX7297KF Let's Talk Life Skills 1 Digital Resource\$104.99
- PX7092KF Let's Talk About Life Skills 2 (Print Book)....\$104.99
- PX7298KF Let's Talk Life Skills 2 Digital Resource\$104.99
- PX7093KF Complete Kit (2 Print Books).....\$198.00
- PX7299KF Complete Kit (2 Digital Resources).....\$198.00

preview online





preview online



preview online

BANKING FOR NONREADERS

Banking for Nonreaders helps students with limited or no reading skills learn basic banking transactions to prepare for life in the real world. SymbolStix symbols by News-2-You support the text and allow struggling readers to read and understand the clear and simple text. Students set up checking accounts and then practice writing checks, making deposits, withdrawing money from an ATM, making purchases with a debit card, maintaining a check register, and reviewing monthly balances on bank statements. Each banking activity relates to a real-life scenario, for example, students earn money by helping a neighbor clean her garage and then deposit that into a bank account or they pay for a birthday gift for a friend with a debit/ATM card.

Features: 2 Levels to Meet Student Needs, 320 Reproducible Activity Sheets, Answer Key, Teaching Suggestions, CD with Full-Color PDF of Reproducibles

Check Packets are sold separately to enable students to complete the activities with realistic banking documents. Each Check Packet includes 2 check pads with checks and deposit slips, a check register, an ID card, a debit/ATM card, and a wallet.

- PX7026KF **Banking for Nonreaders Resource**\$92.49
- PX7027KF **Check Packets (Set of 10)**\$138.99
- PX7028KF **Banking for Nonreaders Complete Program**\$219.00
(One Banking for Non Readers Resource and one set of Check Packets)

MONEY SKILLS: ADAPTING MATH CURRICULUM

Features:

- Aligned with Common Core, and NCTM and state standards
- Customized lessons to meet each student's needs
- Incorporates 250 illustrated worksheets, assessments, and benchmarks throughout
- Provides nine progressive skill sets with outlined teaching objectives

Sets are broken down into teachable objectives, with sequenced benchmarks to help students progress at their own pace. In Skill Set One, for example, students identify and name coins and bills. Skill Set Seven focuses on counting exact amounts to pay for purchases up to \$50. Assessments pinpoint student strengths and deficits so you use only the activities you need. Includes over 250 worksheets and a PDF on disc with a Classroom License for printouts. The new consumable Math Fundamentals: Money Skills Student Activity Book extends the lessons taught in Adapting Math with additional exercises for more student practice.

Curriculum Includes: Adapting Math Curriculum, a PDF with a Classroom License for printouts, and 10 consumable Math Fundamentals Workbooks.

- AT7046KF **Money Skills: Adapting Math Curriculum** ..\$99.00
- AT7047KF **Math Fundamentals Replacement Workbooks (10)** ..\$79.00

TOUCHMONEY

Based on the idea that all coins except pennies can be counted using 5's, this step-by-step process helps students of all ages experience success with this essential life skill. Students learn to count Touch Points on nickels, dimes, and quarters to determine the value of the coins. Each Touch Point equals five cents. Pennies are TouchCounted last since they are worth one cent each. This hands-on program includes activity sheets with lesson plans for each of the 6 steps of the TouchMoney process:

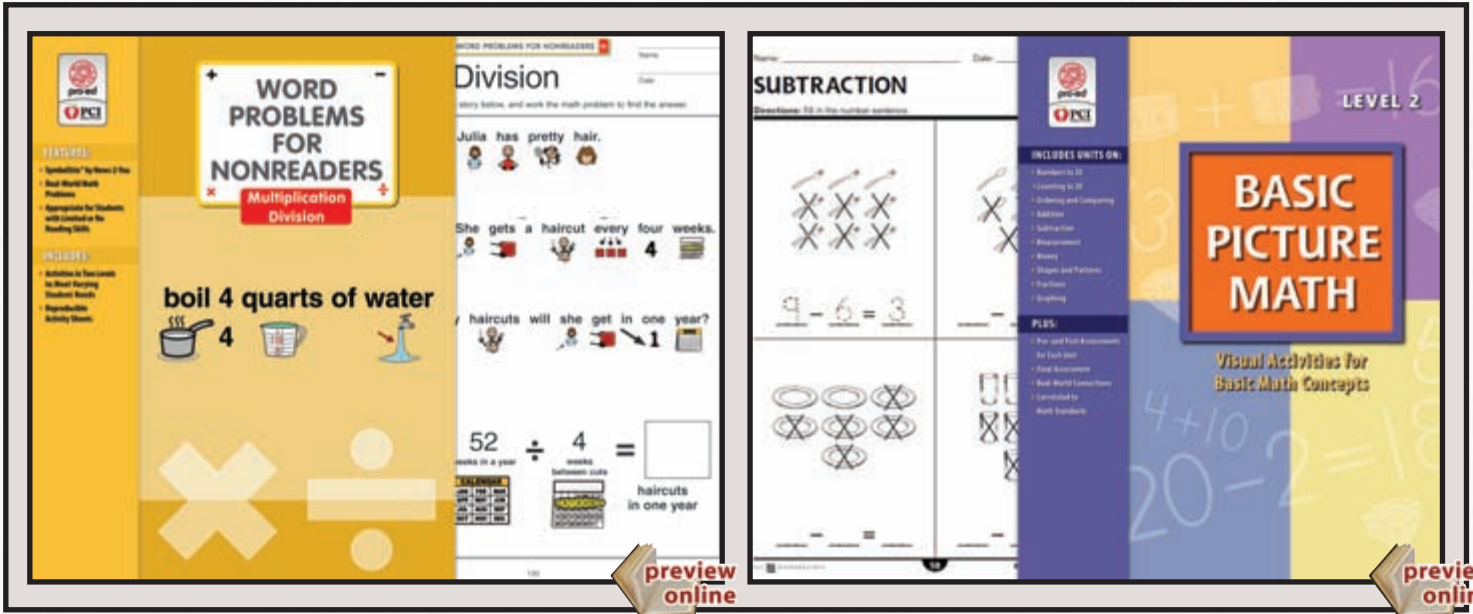
1. Learning to count by 1's and 5's and to recognize money symbols.
2. Identifying each type of coin and its value.
3. Learning the location of TouchPoints on each type of coin.
4. TouchCounting coins using marked TouchPoints.
5. TouchCounting coins without the TouchPoints drawn on the coins.
6. TouchCount Shopping: TouchCounting coins to buy various real-life items.

Activities and Games: Each lesson includes reproducible activity sheets and extension activities. A Money Games section is provided for additional hands-on TouchCounting practice. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

- PX7186KF **TouchMoney Worksheet Resource**\$99.99
- PX7187KF **TouchMoney Game**.....\$68.49
- PX7188KF **TouchMoney Big Coin Activities**.....\$50.99
- PX7189KF **TouchMoney Complete Program**\$204.00
(TouchMoney Resource, Game and Big Coin Activities)



preview online



preview online

preview online

WORD PROBLEMS FOR NONREADERS

Word Problems For Nonreaders helps students with limited or no reading skills to solve basic addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division problems! The activity sheets are illustrated to allow visual learners to understand how math works in everyday life. The program consists of three resources (available in Print or CD versions), each focuses on specific math skills: addition, subtraction, or multiplication and division. As a support for nonreaders and struggling readers, the activity sheets are presented in two formats. The first level includes SymbolStix symbols by News-2-You for nonreaders. SymbolStix allows nonreaders to read and understand the clear and simple word problems. The second level, for students who can read, features easy-to-understand sentences without symbols. Both levels include visual representations of the math problems. Each Resource includes 150 reproducible activity sheets; a printable full-color PDF of the entire Resource; clear and simple teacher instructions; a progress chart; and an answer key.

- PX7041KF Word Problems Addition\$73.99
- PX7303KF Word Problems Addition CD Version\$73.99
- PX7042KF Word Problems Subtraction.....\$73.99
- PX7305KF Word Problems Subtraction CD Version\$73.99
- PX7043KF Word Problems Multiplication & Division.....\$73.99
- PX7304KF Word Problems Multiplication & Division CD Version..\$73.99
- PX7044KF Word Problems for NonReaders (All 3 Print Versions) ..\$209.00
- PX7306KF Word Problems for NonReaders (All 3 CD Versions) ..\$209.00

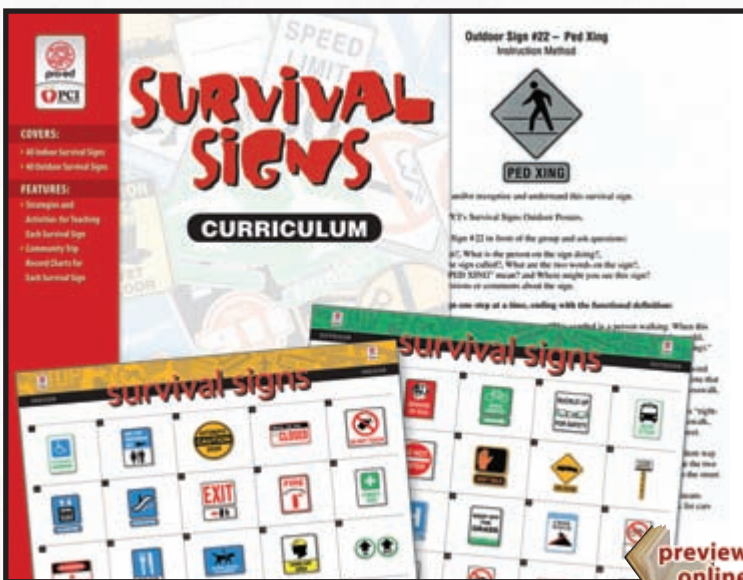
BASIC PICTURE MATH

Help struggling learners and nonreaders improve basic math skills with these easy-to-use activity sheets. Math concepts come to life with visuals. This program, which meets NCTM standards, now includes three leveled Resources focused on the same basic skills. Recently revised, this Resource now includes Real-World Connections and pre/post assessments. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

- Level 1 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-10.
- Level 2 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-20.
- Level 3 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-100.

Features: Simple directions and visuals help students understand the concepts presented. The activity sheets offer a slow progression of skills and extra practice in different formats. Each unit has ten activity sheets and two Real-World Connections sheets, which provide practice on the given skill in a real-life setting. Multiple choice pre- and post-assessments and a final assessment for all skills are also included.

- PX7051KF Picture Math Level 1.....\$63.99
- PX7052KF Picture Math Level 2.....\$63.99
- PX7053KF Picture Math Level 3.....\$63.99
- PX7054KF Picture Math Levels 1-3 (Set of 3).....\$182.00



preview online

SURVIVAL SIGNS

Survival Signs gives individuals written practice in learning the functional meaning of important signage at home, at work, and in the community. The resource contains a two-page teaching guide for each of the 40 outdoor and 40 indoor survival signs. The guide also includes discussion activities and a reproducible Community Trip Record Chart for the teacher to record the various places in the community where each sign is located. The easy-to-follow student worksheets feature large, detailed illustrations of the signs to help participants with limited reading skills. This program is effective with students of all ages, the worksheet format helps visual learners, and those with limited reading and/or comprehension skills, learn to recognize the picture symbols and the written words on signs. Divided into two tabbed sections, the sturdy three-ring Resource contains the worksheets that cover the signs in groups of five. As participants become familiar with the first group, additional signs are added to the worksheet program. After 10 signs have been covered, review worksheets mix the survival signs for more challenging practice. This process is continued until all 80 signs have been taught and reviewed. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

- PX7076KF Survival Signs Teacher Resource\$85.99
- PX7082KF Survival Signs Student Worksheets\$74.99
- PX7077KF 40 Outdoor Sign Posters\$50.99
- PX7078KF 40 Indoor Sign Posters\$50.99
- PX7401KF Complete Survival Signs Program\$247.00
 (1 Resource, 1 Set Student Worksheets and 80 Indoor/Outdoor signs)

SUBJECT INDEX

Assessments and Tests

Pages 4-8

Academic Skills and Placement	4
Aptitude and Intelligence	4
Auditory Perception and Motor Skills.....	5
Behavioral Screening and Autism Spectrum ..	5
Reading.....	8
Semantics, Vocabulary and Word Finding.....	6
Speech, Language and Literacy.....	6, 7
Visual Perception and Motor Skills.....	7
Writing and Spelling.....	8

Reading and Literature

Pages 9-50

5W's Fiction and Nonfiction Stories.....	31
Amazing Facts	30
Amber Guardians.....	27
American Short Stories	37
Basic Reading Series	47
Be a Better Reader	48
Biography Shorts	32
British Literature.....	38
Carter High Reading Series	32
Challenger.....	50
Cloze Reading	30
Common Core Lessons and Activities	44
Comprehension Collection	30
Comprehension Quickies	29, 31
Cooking to Learn	49
Core Reading Skills Program	47
Daily Reading Comprehension.....	46
Differentiated Classics	43
Differentiated Classic Literature.....	42
Do the Right Thing.....	114
Early American Literature Parallel Texts.....	36
Edmark Reading Program.....	9, 10
Fact to Fiction Reading Series	31
Famous Celebrity Readers.....	29
Famous People, Places and Events.....	30
Focus on Feelings	114
Focus on Reading Strategies	48
Graphic History Collection.....	45
Graphic U.S. History	45
Hi/Lo Reading	30
High Interest Mini Mysteries	30
High Interest Nonfiction Binders.....	31
High Interest Reading Stories	29
History Based Reading.....	46

Illustrated Classics.....	40
Illustrated Shakespeare.....	40
Journey to Success	50
Leveled Texts for Classic Fiction.....	43
Lexile Leveled Hi-Lo Readers	25, 26
Life Skills Readers	114
Life Skills Stories.....	32
Many Voices Literature	38
Mini Mysteries.....	29
Multicultural Reader.....	36
Nonfiction Reading	21, 22
Orca Currents	34
Orca Limelights.....	34
Orca Rapid Reads	34
Orca Soundings.....	34
Orca Sports.....	34
Pacemaker American Literature	36
Pacemaker Classics Series.....	41
Pageturners	28
PCI Reading Program	11, 12
Phonic Books.....	14-17
Phonics InfoMags	18
Portals to Reading	35
Practical Practice Reading Series	49
Q-Reads.....	27
Reading Level 1 Book Sets	19
Reading Level 3 Book Sets	20
Reading the World	38
Real World Reading.....	49
Red Rhino Fiction Series.....	23
Red Rhino Nonfiction.....	24
Retold Classics	43
Retold Myths.....	43
Safety Skills Reader	114
Science Based Reading	46
Self Determination Readers	114
Social Story Readers.....	114
Sound Out Phonics.....	18
Specific Skill Builders	47
The American Tradition.....	37
The Five W's	29
The Heights.....	33
Timeless Classics	39
Timeless Shakespeare	39
Urban Underground.....	33
White Lightning Books.....	28
Wonder Stories	29
Yesterday's Voices	24

Language Arts

Pages 51-63

180 Days of Language	56
180 Days of Spelling.....	56
180 Days of Writing.....	56
Applying Differentiation Strategies	63
Basic English	53
Basic English Composition	53
Basic English Grammar.....	53
Basic Grammar Series	55
Basic Paragraph Practice	57
Basic Vocabulary	59
Basic Writing Series.....	57
Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary ..	59
Content Area Writing and Reading.....	63
Daily Life and Work Place Vocabulary	60
Daily Warm-ups Language Arts	55
Differentiation Strategies for Content Areas ..	63
English in Context.....	54
Essential Vocabulary.....	60
Everyday-Life Reading and Writing	58
Functional Words Series.....	117
Lifeskills Vocabulary.....	60
Power Basics Basic English	51
Power Basics Everyday English	51
Power Basics Introduction to Composition ..	52
Power Basics Vocabulary and Comprehension ..	52
Real World Vocabulary	60
Real World Writing.....	58
Skill Booster Series.....	54
Spell That Right	62
Spelling Workout.....	62
Steck-Vaughn Spelling.....	62
Vocabulary in Context.....	54, 59
Vocabulit.....	61
Writing 4 Series	57
Writing with Purpose.....	58
50 Leveled Math Problems	73

Basic Math Practice.....	64
Basic Math Warm Ups.....	64
Basic Menu Math.....	124
Basic Picture Math.....	126
Consumer Math	80
Core Math Skills.....	75
Drive-Thru Menu Math.....	78
Explore Budgeting	123
Explore Math.....	123
Financial Math	76
Hands On Math.....	72
Leveled Texts for Mathematics	75
Life Skills Math.....	77
Life Skills Mathematics	79
Look At Math.....	71
Math for Everyday Life	77
Math for Life	76
Meaningful Math	75
Money Math.....	80, 124
On Core Math	69
Pacemaker Basic Mathematics	67
Pacemaker Pre-Algebra	67
Power Basics Algebra.....	66
Power Basics Basic Mathematics.....	65
Power Basics Consumer Mathematics.....	65
Power Basics Geometry	66
Practical Arithmetic	79
Practical Practice Math.....	76
Pre-Algebra Curriculum	70
Pre-Algebra Warm-Ups	70
Principles and Standards of Math	74
Real Life Math.....	77, 78
Real World Math	80
Word Problems Nonreaders	126
Working with Numbers	74

Science and Health

Pages 81-90

180 Days of Science.....	89
AGS Chemistry	83
AGS Earth Science.....	83
AGS Physical Science	83
Common Core Lessons and Activities	44
Daily Warm-Ups Science.....	87
Earth and Space Science.....	84, 88
Environmental Science.....	88
Explore Biology	86
Explore Life Science.....	85

Mathematics

Pages 64-80

180 Days of Math.....	73
180 Days of Problem Solving	73
AGS Basic Math Skills	67
AGS Pre-Algebra	69
Algebra.....	68
Algebra 2.....	68
Algebra Warm-Ups	70
Basic Math Assessments	64

Exploring Science Series85	Focus on World History100	Explore Math.....123	Independent Living Skills Pages 113-126
Focus on Science89	Graphic History Collection.....45	In Search of Character109	
High School Science89	Graphic U.S. History45	Job Search.....112	
Know Your Body.....90	History Based Reading.....46	Learning to Work122	
Leveled Texts for Science87	History of Our World101	Life Skills in Action.....108	
Life Science84	Land of Liberty.....97	Life Skills Math.....77	
Life Science/Health.....88	Learning About Government.....95	Life Skills Mathematics.....79	
Life Skills Health90	Leveled Texts for Social Studies.....91	Lifeskills.....107	
Pacemaker Health90	Maps, Globes and Graphs.....104	Lifeskills Vocabulary.....60	
Physical Science.....84, 88	Pacemaker World History.....100	LifeSteps.....110	
Power Basics Biology81	Power Basics American Government.....92	Living on Your Own.....108, 116	
Power Basics Chemistry.....82	Power Basics U. S. History92	Maple Avenue.....110	
Power Basics Earth & Space Science.....81	Power Basics World Geography.....103	Math for Everyday Life.....77	
Power Basics Physics.....82	Power Basics World History99	Math for the World of Work.....80	
Science Activity Series88	Reading Essentials in U. S. Government.....94	Newcomers in Action.....108	
Science Based Reading.....46	Social Studies Warm-ups.....101	PeaceTalks.....110	
Science Binders.....87	Steck-Vaughn Social Studies.....104	Power Basics School to Work.....112	
Science Shorts.....86	U. S. History Shorts.....98	Practical Arithmetic.....79	
Wonders of Science.....88	United States Citizenship.....93, 95	Real Life Math.....77, 78	
Social Studies Pages 91-105			
180 Days of Social Studies.....105	United States Constitution, The.....93	Real World Math.....80	
AGS United States Government.....95	United States Government.....93	Real World Vocabulary.....60	
AGS United States History.....96	United States Law.....93	Saddleback Lifeskills.....107	
AGS World Geography and Cultures.....103	United States Government.....93	School to Work DVD Series.....122	
AGS World History.....100	United States Law.....93	School to Work Skills.....112	
America's Story.....97	World History Shorts.....102	Skills for Everyday Life.....108	
American Government.....95	You and the Law.....94, 95	The Character Chronicles.....109	
American Government Handbook Series.....94	Life Skills/Careers Pages 106-112		
American History.....96	Big Changes, Big Choices.....109	The Power of Choice.....109	
Common Core Lessons and Activities.....44	Building Your Future.....112	The Six Pillars of Character.....109	
Economic Concepts.....105	Career Choices.....111	Whose Future is It?.....121	
Economics.....105	Careers Curriculum.....111	WorkWise.....111	
Explore American History.....98	Connections in the Workplace.....122	You Can Choose.....109	
Explore Social Studies.....91	Consumer Math.....80		
Explore World History.....102	Daily Life and Work Place Vocabulary.....60		
Focus on U. S. History.....96	Drive-Thru Menu Math.....78		
	Essential Vocabulary.....60		
	Explore Budgeting.....123		

Address All Orders and Inquiries To:

Wieser Educational

20722 Linear Lane, Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804

Phone (800) 880-4433 • Fax (800) 949-0209 • Email info@wiesereducational.com

ORDER FORM

Wieser Educational

20722 Linear Lane, Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804

Phone: (800) 880-4433 Fax: (800) 949-0209

email: info@WieserEducational.com

Date

Bill To:

School or Institution _____

Name _____

Department/Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Email _____

We will email your invoice (Credit Card orders: invoice will be included with order)

Ship To: Please check one: Business/School Residence

School or Institution _____

Name _____

Department/Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

Email _____

We will email shipping and tracking information

Orders from individuals must be prepaid

- Check or money order enclosed. (Include shipping charges; *CA residents add sales tax.)



MasterCard



VISA



Discover



American Express

Expiration date:

Card#

Card Verification# (3 digits MC/Visa 4 digits AMEX)

Signature:

Schools and Institutions

- Please bill. (Attach signed P.O.)

P.O.#

Authorized by Signature:

Position:

The verification number is a 3-digit number printed on the back of your **Visa**, **MasterCard** or **Discover** Card. It appears after and to the right of your card number.



The **American Express** verification number is a 4-digit number printed on the front of your card. It appears after and to the right of your card number.



Place your order:



by phone:

(800) 880-4433



by fax

(800) 949-0209



by mail:

20722 Linear Lane
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804



Via our secure website:

www.wiesereducational.com

or **email:** info@wiesereducational.com

Quantity	Catalog Number	Title	Unit Price	Total

Merchandise Subtotal	
*Shipping/Handling	
Sales Tax (CA Residents only add 7.75%)	
Total Order	

*Shipping and handling of \$9.00 or 12% of the merchandise subtotal, whichever is greater will be added to each order within the contiguous 48 states. (Alaska, Hawaii and Canada please add 20% or \$20.00 whichever is greater for shipping and handling).

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Orders from schools, districts, and institutions should be accompanied by an approved purchase order.
- Orders from individuals and orders without a purchase order must be prepaid by check, money order or credit card.
- Shipping and handling charges and applicable sales tax (CA customers only) must be included in your prepayment.

Place your order by:



phone: (800) 880-4433



fax: (800) 949-0209



mail: 20722 Linear Lane
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804



web: www.wiesereducational.com



email: info@wiesereducational.com



General Information

• Shipping and handling charges

Customers within the contiguous 48 states, will have 12% of the order total added to their invoice (\$9⁰⁰ minimum) to cover shipping and handling charges. Customers in Alaska, Hawaii and Canada will have 20% of the order total added to their invoice for shipping and handling charges (\$20⁰⁰ minimum). Express shipping is available at an additional charge. Please check www.wiesereducational.com or call customer service for rate information.


• Prices and payment terms

All prices are current at the time of publication; however, they are subject to change without notice. Payment terms are NET 30 DAYS from the date of invoice and no cash or trade discounts are allowed.

• Returns

All materials may be purchased on a 30-DAY approval basis and you will be billed at the time of shipment. If you are not completely satisfied with the materials that you receive, simply call our customer service department within 30 days for a return authorization and instructions. Upon receipt of the materials, in unmarked and saleable condition, the invoice will be canceled. Your only responsibility will be for the return shipping costs.

• Wieser Educational on the Web!

Visit www.wiesereducational.com to browse our online catalog, create a requisition form, or place your order. Hundreds of textbook/workbook series are available to preview! To **view sample pages** from selected items, just look online for this icon  on product pages, or search the online catalog by title or item number.

Use "**Quick Order**" to add items from this catalog directly into your online shopping cart.

Use our **Free Product Correlation** to find products to fit your specific needs

Save big on **Clearance Items**

• Questions

If you have any questions, need any product information or wish to request additional catalogs, please call our Customer Service Department toll-free at (800) 880-4433 Monday - Friday 7:00 am to 3:30 pm PST. Or send an email to info@wiesereducational.com